

Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0101.21.00	Live purebred breeding horses	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0101.29.00	Live horses other than purebred breeding horses	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0101.30.00	Live asses	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0101.90.30	Mules and hinnies imported for immediate slaughter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0101.90.40	Mules and hinnies not imported for immediate slaughter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0102.21.00	Live purebred breeding cattle	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0102.29.20	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0102.29.40	Live cattle other than purebred or those imported for dairy purposes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0102.31.00	Live purebred breeding buffalo	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0102.39.00	Live buffalo, other than purebred breeding animals	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0102.90.00	Live bovine animals, other than cattle and buffalo	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0103.10.00	Live purebred breeding swine	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0103.91.00	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing less than 50 kg each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0103.92.00	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing 50 kg or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0104.10.00	Live sheep	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0104.20.00	Live goats	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0105.11.00	Live chickens weighing not over 185 g each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0105.12.00	Live turkeys weighing not more than over 185 g each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0105.13.00	Live ducks, weighing not more than 185 g each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0105.14.00	Live geese, weighing not more than 185 g each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0105.15.00	Live guinea fowls, weighing not more than 185 g each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0105.94.00	Live Poultry;Chickens	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0105.99.00	Live ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas, weighing over 185 g each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0106.11.00	Live primates	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0106.12.01	Live whales, dolphins and porpoises; manatees and dugongs, seals, sea lions, and walruses	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0106.13.00	Live camels and other camel ids (Camelidae)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0106.14.00	Live rabbits and hares	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0106.19.30	Live foxes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



2

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0106.19.91	Live mammals, not elsewhere specified or included	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0106.20.00	Live reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0106.31.00	Live birds of prey	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0106.32.00	Live psittaciforme birds (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0106.33.00	Ostriches; emus	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0106.39.01	Live birds, other than poultry, birds of prey or psittaciforme birds	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0106.41.00	Bees	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0106.49.00	Live insects other than bees	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0106.90.01	Live animals other than mammals, reptiles, insects, and birds	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0201.10.05	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chid., descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0201.10.10	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chid., descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0201.10.50	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chid., other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0201.20.02	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, fresh or chid., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0201.20.04	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chid., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0201.20.06	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chid., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0201.20.10	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, fresh or chid., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0201.20.30	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chid., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0201.20.50	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chid., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0201.20.80	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, fresh or chid., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0201.30.02	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chid., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0201.30.04	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chid., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0201.30.06	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chid., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0201.30.10	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chid., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0201.30.30	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chid., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0201.30.50	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chid., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0201.30.80	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, fresh or chid., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0202.10.05	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0202.10.10	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0202.10.50	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0202.20.02	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0202.20.04	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0202.20.06	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0202.20.10	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0202.20.30	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0202.20.50	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0202.20.80	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0202.30.02	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0202.30.04	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0202.30.06	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0202.30.10	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0202.30.30	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0202.30.50	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0202.30.80	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0203.11.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0203.12.10	Fresh or chilled retail cuts of ham, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0203.12.90	Fresh or chilled hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than processed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0203.19.20	Meat of swine nesoi, retail cuts, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0203.19.40	Meat of swine, nesoi, non retail cuts, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0203.21.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0203.22.10	Frozen retail cuts of hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0203.22.90	Frozen hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than retail cuts	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0203.29.20	Frozen retail cuts of meat of swine, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0203.29.40	Frozen meat of swine, other than retail cuts, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0204.10.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0204.21.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0204.22.20	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0204.22.40	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesoi, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0204.23.20	Boneless meat of lamb, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0204.23.40	Boneless meat of sheep, nesoi, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0204.30.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0204.41.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0204.42.20	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0204.42.40	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesoi, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0204.43.20	Boneless meat of lamb, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0204.43.40	Boneless meat of sheep, nesoi, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0204.50.00	Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0205.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0206.10.00	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0206.21.00	Tongues of bovine animals, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0206.22.00	Livers of bovine animals, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0206.29.00	Edible offal of bovine animals, except tongues or livers, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0206.30.00	Edible offal of swine, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0206.41.00	Livers of swine, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0206.49.00	Edible offal of swine, except liver, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0206.80.00	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0206.90.00	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.11.00	Chickens, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.12.00	Chickens, not cut in pieces, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.13.00	Cuts and offal of chickens, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.14.00	Cuts and offal of chickens, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.24.00	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.25.20	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued less than 88 cents/kg, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.25.40	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued 88 cents or more per kg, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.26.00	Cuts and offal of turkeys, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.27.00	Cuts and offal of turkeys, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.41.00	Ducks, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.42.00	Ducks, not cut in pieces, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.43.00	Fatty livers of ducks, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.44.00	Cuts and offal, other than fatty livers, of ducks, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.45.00	Cuts and offal of ducks, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.51.00	Geese, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.52.00	Geese, not cut in pieces, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.53.00	Fatty livers of geese, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.54.00	Cuts and offal, other than fatty livers, of geese, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.55.00	Cuts and offal of geese, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.60.10	Guinea fowls, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.60.20	Guinea fowls, not cut in pieces, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.60.30	Fatty livers of guinea fowls, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0207.60.40	Cuts and offal, other than fatty livers, of guinea fowls, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0207.60.60	Cuts and offal of guinea fowls, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0208.10.00	Meat and edible meat offal of rabbits or hares, fresh, chilled or frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0208.30.00	Meat and edible meat offal of primates, fresh, chilled or frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0208.40.01	Meat and edible meat offal of whales, dolphins, porpoises, manatees, dugongs, seals, sea lions or walruses, fresh, chilled or frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0208.50.00	Meat and edible meat offal of reptiles, fresh, chilled or frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0208.60.00	Meat and edible meat offal of camels and other camelids, fresh, chilled or frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0208.90.20	Meat and edible offal of deer, fresh, chilled or frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0208.90.25	Frog legs, fresh, chilled or frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0208.90.30	Fresh, chilled or frozen quail, eviscerated, not in pieces	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0208.90.91	Other meat and edible meat offal not elsewhere specified or included, fresh, chilled or frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0209.10.00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0209.90.00	Poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0210.11.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0210.12.00	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0210.19.00	Meat of swine other than hams, shoulders, bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0210.20.00	Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0210.91.00	Meat and edible offal of primates, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0210.92.01	Meat, edible offal, & meals of whales, dolphins, porpoises, manatees, dugongs, seals, sea lions, walruses, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0210.93.00	Meat and edible offal of reptiles, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0210.99.20	Meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0105, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0210.99.91	Meat and edible offal not elsewhere specified or included, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0301.11.00	Live ornamental freshwater fish	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0301.19.00	Live ornamental fish, other than freshwater	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0301.91.00	Live trout	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0301.92.00	Live eels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0301.93.02	Live carp	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0301.94.01	other live Fish, Atlantic & Pacific Bluefin Tunas	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0301.95.00	Other live Fish, Southern Bluefin Tunas	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0301.99.03	Live Tench (Tinca Tinca), sheatfish (Silurus Gian is), bighead carp (Aristichthys Nobilis) and other fish, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.11.00	Trout, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.13.00	Pacific salmon, fresh or chilled, exduding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.14.00	Atlantic and Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.19.00	Salmonidae other than trout or Pacific, Atlantic & Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers & roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.21.00	Halibut and Greenland turbot, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.22.00	Plaice, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.23.00	Sole, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.24.00	Turbots	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.29.01	Flat fish, nesi, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.31.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.32.00	Yellowfin tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.33.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.34.00	Bigeye tunas (Thunnas obesus), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.35.01	Atlantic & Pacific bluefin tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0302.36.00	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnas maccoyii), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions,				
0302.30.00	livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.39.02	Tunas not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions,				
0302.33.02	livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.41.00	Herrings, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.42.00	Anchovies, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents <6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers		2070		0, 10, 1010
0302.43.00	and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.44.00	Mackerel, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0202 45 44	Jack & horse mackerel, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers				
0302.45.11	weighing with their contents <6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.45.50	Jack & horse mackerel excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate				
0302.43.30	containers> 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.46.11	Cobia, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with				- 1 - 1
000=1.101=	their contents 6.8 kg or less	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.46.50	Cobia, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.47.00	Swordfish, fresh or chilled, exduding livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.49.00	Herrings, anchovies, sardines, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.51.00	Cod, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.52.00	Haddock, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.53.00	Coalfish, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0000 54 44	Hake, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with				, ,
0302.54.11	their contents 6.8 kg or less	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.54.50	Hake, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Alaska pollack, excl. fillets, livers, roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing	2130 3	1 23/0	Tillul	3/10/2013
0302.55.11	with their contents< 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.55.50	Alaska pollack excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	containers over 0.0 kg	LIST 2	+ 2370	FIIIdi	3/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0302.56.11	Blue whitings, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing		250/	- : .	5/40/0040
	with their contents < 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.56.50	Blue whitings, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.59.11	Bregmacerotidae et al fish, nesi, exd. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing<6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.59.50	Bregmacerotidae fish, etc. excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers> 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.71.11	Tilapias, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents <6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.71.50	Tilapias, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.72.11	Catfish, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.72.50	Catfish excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.73.11	Carp, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.73.50	Carp excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.74.00	Eels, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.79.11	Fish beginning 0302.7, nesi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers< 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.79.50	Fish beginning 0302. 7, nesi, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in containers>6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.81.00	Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.82.00	Rays & skates, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in Immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.83.00	Toothfish excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	5				-,,



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0302.84.11	Seabass, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing				
0302.84.11	with their contents 6.8 kg or less	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.84.50	Seabass, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers				- 4 - 4
0002.000	over 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.85.11	Seabream, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	Link 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Seabream, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.85.50	over 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Fish, nesi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing	LISC 3	. 2370	imai	3/10/2013
0302.89.11	with their contents 6.8 kg or less	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0202 00 50	Fish, nesi, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers				
0302.89.50	over 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.91.20	Sturgeon Roe, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.91.40	Mullet and other fish liver and roes, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.92.00	Shark fins, fresh or chilled, exduding fillet	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0302.99.00	Other fish, fresh or chilled, nssoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.11.00	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Omcorhynchus nerka), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat				
0505.11.00	portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.12.00					- 4 - 4
	Pacific salmon, other than sockeye, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.13.00	Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, frozen, excluding ivers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.14.00	Trout, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.19.01	Salmonidae, other than trout or Atlantic and Danube salmon, nesi, frozen, excluding fillets, other		250/	1	5/40/2040
	meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.23.00	Tilapias, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.24.00	Catfish, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.25.01	Eels, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.26.00	Carp, frozen excluding fillets, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.29.01					- 4 - 4
	Other fish in 0303.2 grouping nesi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0303.31.00	Halibut and Greenland turbot, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions & livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.32.00	Plaice, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.33.00	Turbots, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.34.00	Sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.39.01	Flat fish, other than halibut, Greenland turbot, plaice and sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.41.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.42.00	Yellowfin tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.43.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.44.00	Bigeye tunas (Thunnas obesus), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.45.01	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.46.00	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnas maccoyii), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.49.02	Tunas, not elsewhere specified or included, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.51.00	Herrings, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.53.00	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.54.00	Mackerel, frozen, excluding fillets, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.55.00	Jack & horse mackerel, frozen, exduding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.56.00	Cobia, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.57.00	Swordfish steaks, other swordfish, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.59.00	Other fish, frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes and herrings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.63.00	Cod, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.64.00	Haddock, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0303.65.00	Coalfish, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.66.00	Hake, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.67.00	Alaska pollack, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.68.00	Blue whitings, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.81.00	Dogfish and other sharks, frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.82.00	Rays & skates, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.83.00	Toothfish excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.84.00	Sea bass, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.89.00	Smelts, cusk, pollack, shad, sturgeon, atkafish, fresh-water fish,etc. frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.91.20	Sturgeon roe, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.91.40	Herring, salmon, alaskan pollack, mullet, other fist liver and roes, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.92.00	Shark fins excluding fillets, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0303.99.00	Other fish, frozen, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.31.00	Tilapias, fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.32.00	Catfish, fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.33.00	Nile perch, fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.39.00	Eels or snakeheads, fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.41.00	Salmon fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.42.00	Trout, fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.43.00	Flat fish , sole, plaice, etc. fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.44.00	Bregamacerotidae & like fish, fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.45.00	Fresh or chilled swordfish fillets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.46.00	Fresh or chilled toothfish fillets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.47.00	Dogfish and other shark fillets, frozen or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.48.00	Ray and skate fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.49.01	Pike, pickerel, whitefish, tilapia, perch, cusk, other fish fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.51.01	Tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, nile perch, snake heads, other than fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.52.00	Salmonidae, other than fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0304.53.00	Bregmacerotidae and other fish, nesi, other than fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.54.00	Fresh or chilled swordfish other than fillets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.55.00	Fresh or chilled toothfish other than fillets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.56.00	Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.57.00	Rays and skates, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.59.00	Other fish, nesi, other than fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.61.00	Frozen tilapia fillets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.62.00	Frozen catfish fillets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.63.00	Frozen Nile perch fillets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.69.00	Frozen eel & snakehead fillets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.72.50	Fillets, frozen, of haddock, other than above	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.73.10	Frozen coalfish fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into		250/	e: 1	F /40/2040
0004 70 50	pieces of uniform weight and dimension	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.73.50	Other coalfish fillets Frozen hake fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.74.10	of uniform weight and dimension	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.74.50	Fillets, frozen, of hake	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.75.10			450/	-· ·	- 150
	Frozen Alaska pollack fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
0304.75.50	Fillets, frozen, of Alaska pollock, other than above Frozen Bregmacerotidae et al fish fillets,nesi, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
0304.79.10	minced, ground or cut into pieces	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.79.50	Frozen fillets of other fresh-water fish, flat fish, etc., nesi, other than above	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0204.02.40	Frozen trout fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into				, ,
0304.82.10	pieces of uniform weight and dimension	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.82.50	Frozen trout fillets, other than above	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.83.10	Frozen "flat fish" fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into				
	pieces of uniform weight and dimension	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.83.50	Frozen "other flat fish" fillets, other than above	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.84.00	Frozen swordfish fillets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0304.85.00	Frozen toothfish fillets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.86.00	Frozen herring fillets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.87.00	Frozen tuna fillets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.88.00	Dogfish, other shark, ray and skate fillets, frozen Other frozen fish fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.89.10	pieces of uniform weight and dimension	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.89.50	Other frozen fish fillets, other than above	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.91.10	Chilled or Frozen Swordfish fillets, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.91.90	Chilled or Frozen Swordfish Fillets,nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.92.10	Chilled or Frozen Toothfish fillets, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.92.90	Chilled or Frozen Toothfish Fillets,nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.93.10	Chilled or Frozen tilapia & like fillets, nesi, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing> 6.8 kg each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.93.90	Tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, nile perch & snakehead chilled or frozen fillets,nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.94.10	Alaska pollack chilled or frozen fillets, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
0304.94.90	Alaska pollack, chilled or frozen fillets, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.95.10	Chilled or Frozen fillets,Bregmacerotidae & like, nesi, in bulk or in immediate containers> 6.8 kg each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.96.00	Dogfish and other sharks, frozen, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.97.00	Ray and skates, frozen, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.99.11	Chilled or Frozen fillets,nesi, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0304.99.91	Chilled or Frozen fillets,nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.10.20	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.10.40	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, other than in bulk or immediate containers weighing contents over 6.8 kg each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.20.20	Sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0305.20.40	Fish livers and roes, other than sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.31.01	Tilapia, catfish, carp, eel, nile perch, snakehead fillets, dried or salted in brine, but not smoked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.32.00	Flat fish fillets, nesi, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.39.20	Fillets of herrings, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.39.40	Fillets of mackerel, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.39.61	Herring and other fist fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.41.00	Smoked Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, including fillets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.42.00	Smoked herrings, including fillets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.43.00	Smoked trout, including fillets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.44.01	Tilapia, catfish, carp, eel, nile perch, snakehead including fillets, smoked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.49.20	Smoked mackerel, including fillets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.49.40	Smoked fish, including fillets, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.51.00	Dried cod, whether or not salted but not smoked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.52.00	Tilapia, catfish, carp, eel, nile perch, snakehead, not smoked, dried, whether or not salted	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.53.00	Fish of families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, dried but not smoked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.54.00	Herrings, anchovies, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprat, mackerel, Indian mackeral, seerfish, dried, whether or not salted, but not smoked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.59.00	Dried fish, other than cod or shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.61.20	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.61.40	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.62.00	Cod, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.63.20	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate airtight containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0305.63.40	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers, nesi, weighing				
0303.03.40	with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.63.60	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers		/		- / /
	weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each Tilapias, catfish, carp, eel, Nile perch, or snakehead, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.64.10	immediate containers < 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.64.50	Tilapias, catfish, carp, eel, Nile perch, or snakehead, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked,				
0303.01.30	other than in containers < 6.8 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.69.10	Cusk, haddock, hake, and pollack, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.69.20	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing	LISC 3	. 2370	Tillai	3/10/2013
0305.69.30	with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.69.40	Salmon, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.69.50	Fish, nesi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their				
0303.09.30	contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.69.60	Fish, nesi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing				
	with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.71.00	Dried shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.72.00	Fish heads, tails, and maws, whether or not salted but not smoked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0305.79.00	Edible fish offal, other fish heads tails and maws or shark fins, whether or not salted but not				
0303.73.00	smoked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.11.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.12.00					
0300.12.00	Lobsters excluding rock lobster, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.14.20	Crabmeat, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.14.40	Crabs, cooked in shell or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.15.00	Norway lobsters, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.16.00	Cold-water shrimps and prawns, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0306.17.00	Other shrimps and prawns, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Crustateans, nesi (including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans fit for human	List 3	. 2370	Tillul	3/10/2013
0306.19.00	consumption), cooked in shell or uncooked, etc., frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.31.00	Live rock lobster and other sea crawfish, frozen or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.32.00	Live lobsters (Homarus spp.), frozen or chilled, except rock lobster	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.33.20	Crabmeat, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.33.40	Live crabs, fresh or chilled, other than crabmeat	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.34.00	Live Norway lobsters, frozen or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.35.00	Cold water shrimps and prawns, shell-on or peeled, live, frozen, or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.36.00	Shrimps and prawns, other than cold water shrimp, shell-on or peeled, live, frozen or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.39.00	Flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fress or chilled, fit for human consumption, or other crustaceans, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.91.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.92.00	Lobsters (Homarus SPP.), except rock lobster nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.93.20	Crabmeat, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.93.40	Crabs, other than crabmeat, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.94.00	Norway lobsters (Nephrops Norvegicus), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.95.00	Other shrimps and prawns, shell-on or peeled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0306.99.00	Flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption or crustraceans nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.11.00	Oysters, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.12.00	Oysters, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.19.01	Oysters, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.21.00	Scallops, including queen scallops, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.22.00	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.29.01	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Peet.en, Chlamys or Placopecten, dried, salted or in brine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0307.31.00	Mussels, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.32.00	Mussels (Mytilus Spp., Perna Spp.), frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.39.01	Mussels (Mytilus Spp., Perna Spp.), dried, salted or in brine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.42.00	Squid or cuttle fish, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.43.00	Squid or cuttle fish, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.49.01	Squid or cuttle fish, dried, salted or in brine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.51.00	Octopus, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.52.00	Octopus, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.59.01	Octopus, dried, salted or in brine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.60.00	Snails, other than sea snails, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.71.00	Clams, cockles and ark shells, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.72.00	Clams, cockles and ark shells, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.79.01	Clams, cockles and ark shells, dried salted or in brine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.81.00	Abalone, whether n shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.82.00	Live stromboid conch, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.83.00	Abalone, including flours, meals and pellets fit for human consumption, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.84.00	Stromboid conchs (Strombus Spp.), frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.87.00	Abalone, including edible flours, meals and pellets, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.88.00	Stromboid conchs, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.91.02	Conch and other molluscs NESOI, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, live, fresh o chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.92.00	Conch and other molluscs NESOI, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0307.99.02	Molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets fit for human consumption, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0308.11.00	Sea cucumbers, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0308.12.00	Frozen sea cucumbers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0308.19.01	Sea cucumbers, not frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0308.21.00	Sea urchins, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0308.22.00	Frozen sea urchins	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0308.29.01	Sea urchins, not frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0308.30.00	Jellly fish, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted smoked, or in brine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0308.90.00	Other aquatic invertebrates, oth than molluscs & crustaceans, nesi, live, fresh or chilled, dried, salted, smoked or in brine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0401.10.00	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, with no added sweeteners, fat content, by weight, not more than 1 percent	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0401.20.20	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but n/o 6%, for not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calendar year	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0401.20.40	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but not over 6%, for over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calendar year	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0401.40.02	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/10%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0401.40.05	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content $o/6\%$ but not $o/10\%$, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0401.40.25	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/10%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 5 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0401.50.02	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/10% but not o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0401.50.05	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/10% but not o/45%, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0401.50.25	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/10% but not o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 5 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0401.50.42	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0401.50.50	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0401.50.75	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 6 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.10.05	Milk & cream, concen or sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content by weight not o/1.5%, subj to GN15 $$	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0402.10.10	Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, described in addl note 7	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.10.50	Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.21.02	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj to GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.21.05	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj Ch4 US note 7	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.21.25	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, not subj GN15/Ch4 US note7	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.21.27	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/3% but not o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.21.30	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cant o/3% but not o/35%, subj to Ch 4 US note 7	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.21.50	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cant o/3% but not o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch 4 US.S. note 7	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.21.73	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.21.75	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.21.90	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 9	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.29.05	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to gen. note 15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.29.10	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.29.50	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.91.03	Milk & cream, concen, in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.91.06	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0402.91.10	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.91.30	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.91.70	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.91.90	Milk and cream, concentrated, in other than powder, granules or other solid forms, unsweetened, other than in airtight containers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.99.03	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.99.06	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.99.10	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.99.30	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.99.45	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.99.55	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.99.68	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.99.70	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0402.99.90	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, not desc. gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.10.05	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.10.10	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.10.50	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US nte 10 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.10.90	Yogurt, not in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.02	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0403.90.04	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.16	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add US note 5 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.20	Fluid buttermilk	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.37	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.41	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.45	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 12 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.47	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.51	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 8 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.55	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 8 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.57	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.61	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.65	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.72	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.74	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.78	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.85	Fermented milk a/than dried fermented milk or a/than dried milk with added lactic ferments	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.87	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream descr.in gen. note 15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.90	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0403.90.95	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subj to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 10	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0404.10.05	Whey protein concentrates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0404.10.08	Modified whey (except protein cone.), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0404.10.11	Modified whey (except protein cone.), wheth/not cone. or sweetened, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0404.10.15	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not cone. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15		/		- / /
	or	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0404.10.20	Fluid whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sweeteners	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0404.10.48	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not cone. or sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0404.10.50	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not cone. or sweetened, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0404.10.90	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not cone. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or add US nte 12 to Ch.4	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0404.90.10	Milk protein concentrates	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0404.90.28	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein cone.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and subj to GN 15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0404.90.30	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein cone.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and sub to Ch4 US note 10	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0404.90.50	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein cone.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 $\&$ not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0404.90.70	Products consisting of natural milk constituents (except protein cone.), whether or not sweetened, not descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0405.10.05	Butter subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0405.10.10	Butter subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 6	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0405.10.20	Butter not subject to general note 15 and in excess of quota in chapter 4 additional U.S. note 6	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0405.20.10	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0405.20.20	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0405.20.30	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, not subj to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 additional US note 14	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0405.20.40	Butter substitute dairy spreads, containing 45% or less butterfat by weight	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0405.20.50	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in chapter 4 additional US note 1, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0405.20.60	Other dairy spreads of a type provided inch. 4 add. US note 1, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 10	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0405.20.70	Other dairy spreads of a type provided inch. 4 add. US note 1, not subject to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 add. US note 10	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0405.20.80	Other dairy spreads, not butter substitutes or of a type provided for in chapter 4 additional US note 1	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0405.90.05	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0405.90.10	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0405.90.20	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, not subject to gen note 15 and excess of quota in ch 4 add US note 14	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.02	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.04	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to add. US note 16 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.08	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 16 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.12	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheese (ex chongos), incl whey cheese and curd, subj to gen. note 15 of the HTS, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.14	Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cant or procd fr bluemold cheese, subj to Ch4 US note 17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.18	Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cant or proc fr bluemold cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 17 or GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.24	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cant or proc from cheddar cheese, subj to Ch 4 US note 18, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.28	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cant or proc from cheddar cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 18, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.34	Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cant or proc. fr american-type, subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.38	Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cant or proc. fr american-type, not subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0406.10.44	Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cant or processed therefrom, subj to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.48	Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cant or processed therefrom, not sub to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.54	Fresh (unripened/uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cant or proc therefrom, subj to Ch4 US nte 21, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.58	Fresh (unrip./uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cant or proc therefrom, not subj to Ch4 US note 21 or GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.64	Fresh (unrip./uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses w/o eyes, gruyere-process and cheese cont/proc. from, subj to Ch4 US note 22, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.68	Fresh (unripened/uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses exc eye formation, gruyere-process cheese and cheese cant or proc. from such, not subj	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.74	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.78	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, neosi, $w/0.5\%$ or less by wt. of butterfat, not descry in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.84	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.88	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN 15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.10.95	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, not cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.10	Roquefort cheese, grated or powdered	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.15	Stilton cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.22	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.24	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.28	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.29	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.31	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0406.20.33	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.34	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.36	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.39	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, not describ. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.43	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.44	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.48	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US nte 20 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.49	Romano (cows milk), reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 to HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.51	Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.53	Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subj to Ch4 US nte 21 or GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.54	Reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya cheeses, not made from cow's milk, grated or powdered	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.55	Cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, grated or powdered	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.56	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.57	Cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or Roquefort cheeses, grated or powdered	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.61	Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.63	Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.65	Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.67	Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0406.20.69	Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.71	Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.73	Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.75	Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.77	Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.79	Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.81	Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US nte 22 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.83	Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US nte 22 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.85	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.87	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.89	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.91	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.20.95	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, not containing cow's milk, grated or powdered	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.05	Stilton cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 24 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.12	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.14	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0406.30.18	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.22	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.24	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.28	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 18 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.32	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.34	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.38	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 19 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.42	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.44	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.48	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.49	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.51	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 22 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.53	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 22 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.55	Processed cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, not grated or powdered	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.56	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.57	Processed cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort, not grated or powdered, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.61	Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.63	Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0406.30.65	Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 18, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.67	Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 18, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.69	Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.71	Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.73	Processed cheese cont/procd fr edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.75	Processed cheese cont/procd from edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.77	Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.79	Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.81	Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process, n/grated/powdered, subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.83	Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss/emmentaler/gruyere-process, n/grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.85	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, subject to Ch4 US note 23, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.87	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, not subj to Ch 4 US note 23 or not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.89	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.91	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.30.95	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/o cows milk, not grated or powdered, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.40.20	Roquefort cheese in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.40.40	Roquefort cheese, other than in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0406.40.44	Stilton cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.40.48	Stilton cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.40.51	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.40.52	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.40.54	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.40.58	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.40.70	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 17 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.05	Bryndza cheese, not grated or powdered, not processed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.06	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the & entered pursuant to its provisions	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.08	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.12	Cheddar cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.14	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 ofthe HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.16	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.18	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.20	Gjetost cheese from goat's milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goat's & n/o 20% cow's milk, not grated, powdered or processed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.25	Gjetost cheese, made from goats' milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goats' & n/o 20% cows milk, not grated, powdered or processed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.28	Goya cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.31	Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.32	Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.33	Goya cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.34	Sbrinz cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.36	Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0406.90.37	Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.38	Sbrinz cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.39	Romano from cows milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.41	Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.42	Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, not subj to to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 21	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.43	Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, not from cow's milk, not subject to gen. note 15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.44	Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.46	Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.48	Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.49	Gammelost and nokkelost cheese, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.51	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.52	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.54	Colby cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.56	Cheeses, nesoi, from sheep's milk in original loaves and suitable for grating	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.57	Pecorino cheese, from sheep's milk, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.59	Cheeses, substitute for cheese (including mixtures of cheeses), nesoi, made from sheep's milk	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.61	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.63	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) not cont.romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0406.90.66	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.68	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, not subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.72	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.74	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, not subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.76	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.78	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, not subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.82	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.84	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, not subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.86	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.88	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, not subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.90	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, subj. to add. US note 22 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.92	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, not subj. Ch4 US note 22, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.93	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.94	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, not subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.95	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, subject to Ch 4 US note 16 (quota)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0406.90.97	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not subject to Ch4 US note 16, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0406.90.99	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/o cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0407.11.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fertilized eggs for incubation, Gallus domesticus	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0407.19.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fertilized eggs for incubation, other than Gallus domesticus	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
		2.50	- 25/6		3, 20, 2023
0407.21.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, other fresh, not fertilized eggs for incubation, of species Gallus domesticus	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0407.29.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, other fresh, not fertilized eggs for incubation, other than species Gallus domesticus	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0407.90.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0408.11.00	Egg yolks, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0408.19.00	Egg yolks, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0408.91.00	Birds' eggs, not in shell, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0408.99.00	Birds' eggs, not in shell, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0409.00.00	Natural honey	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0410.00.00	Edible products of animal origin, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed and scoured; waste of human hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0502.10.00	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
0502.90.00	Badger hair and other brushmaking hair, nesoi, and waste thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0505.10.00	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, and down	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0505.90.20	Feather meal and waste	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0505.90.60	Skins and parts of birds with their feathers or down (except meal and waste) nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0506.10.00	Ossein and bones treated with acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0506.90.00	Bones & horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape) or degelatinized; powder & waste of these products	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0507.10.00	Ivory, ivory powder and waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0507.90.00	Tortoise shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, daws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared; waste and powder	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0508.00.00	Coral, shells, cuttlebone and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared, but not cut to shape;				- / /
	powder and waste thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0510.00.20	Ambergris, castoreum, civet, and musk used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0510.00.40	Cantharides; bile; glands and other animal products nesi, used in pharmaceutical products	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0511.10.00	Bovine semen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0511.91.00	Products of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates nesi; dead animals of				
0311.31.00	chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0511.99.20	Parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0511.99.30	Animal products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0511.99.33	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0511.99.36	Natural sponges of animal origin	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0511.99.40	Animal products nesi; dead animals of chapter 1, unfit for human consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0601.10.15	Tulip bulbs, dormant	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0601.10.30	Hyacinth bulbs, dormant	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0601.10.45	Lily bulbs, dormant	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0601.10.60	Narcissus bulbs, dormant	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0601.10.75	Crocus corms, dormant	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0601.10.85	Lily of the valley pips, dormant	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0601.10.90	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, nesoi, dormant	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0601.20.10	Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached, in growth or in flower	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0601.20.90	Bulbs nesoi, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0602.10.00	Unrooted cuttings and slips of live plants	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0602.20.00	Trees, shrubs, and bushes, grafted or not of kinds which bear edible fruits or nuts	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0602.30.00	Rhododendron and azalea plants, grafted or not	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0602.40.00	Rose plants, grafted or not	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0602.90.20	Live orchid plants	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0602.90.30	Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, with soil attached to roots	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0602.90.40	Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, without soil attached to roots	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0602.90.50	Live mushroom spawn	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
0602.90.60	Other live plants nesoi, with soil attached to roots	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0602.90.90	Other live plants nesoi, other than those with soil attached to roots	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0603.11.00	Sweetheart, Spray and other Roses, fresh cut	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0603.12.30	Miniature (spray) carnations, fresh cut	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0603.12.70	Other Carnations, fresh cut	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0603.13.00	Orchids, fresh cut	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0603.14.00	Chrysanthemums, fresh cut	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0603.15.00	Fresh cut Lilies (Lillium spp.)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0603.19.01	Fresh cut, Anthuriums, Aistroemeria, Gypsophilia, Lilies, Snapdragons and flowers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0603.90.00	Cut flowers and flower buds, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0604.20.00	Fresh foliage, branches, and other parts of plants for ornamental purposes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0604.90.10	Mosses and lichens	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0604.90.30	Dried or bleached foliage, branches, and other parts of plants for ornamental purposes, except mosses and lichens	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0604.90.60	Other than fresh, bleached or dried: Foliage, branches, parts of plants and grasses, suitable for ornamental purposes, except mosses & lichen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0701.10.00	Seed potatoes, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0701.90.10	Yellow (Solano) potatoes, excluding seed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0701.90.50	Fresh potatoes, other than yellow (Solano) potatoes or seed potatoes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0702.00.20	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during Mar.1 to July 14, or the period Sept.1 to Nov.14 in any year	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0702.00.40	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during July 15 to Aug.31 in any year	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0702.00.60	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered from Nov. 15 thru the last day of Feb. of the following year	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0703.10.20	Onion sets, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0703.10.30	Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0703.10.40	Onions, other than onion sets or pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, and shallots, fresh or				
	chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0703.20.00	Garlic, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0703.90.00	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0704.10.20	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, if entered June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0704.10.40	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0704.10.60	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0704.20.00	Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0704.90.20	Cabbage, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0704.90.40	Kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas nesi, including sprouting broccoli, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0705.11.20	Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0705.11.40	Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0705.19.20	Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0705.19.40	Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0705.21.00	Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0705.29.00	Chicory, other than witloof chicory, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0706.10.05	Carrots, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0706.10.10	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, under 10 cm in length	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0706.10.20	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, 10 cm or over in length	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0706.10.40	Turnips, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0706.90.20	Radishes, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0706.90.30	Beets and horseradish, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0706.90.40	Salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots nesi, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



37

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0707.00.20	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0707.00.40	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0707.00.50	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or Sept. 1 to Nov. 30, inclusive, in any year	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0707.00.60	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0708.10.20	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered July 1 to Sept. 30, inclusive, in any year	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0708.10.40	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Nov. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0708.20.10	Lima beans, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered November 1 through the following May 31, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0708.20.20	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0708.20.90	Beans nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0708.90.05	Chickpeas (garbanzos), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0708.90.15	Lentils, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0708.90.25	Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0708.90.30	Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0708.90.40	Leguminous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0709.20.10	Asparagus, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered September 15 to November 15, inclusive, and transported to the U.S. by air	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0709.20.90	Asparagus, nesoi, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0709.30.20	Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered April1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0709.30.40	Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0709.40.20	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0709.40.40	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered April 15 to July 31,				
0703.40.40	inclusive, in any year	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0709.40.60	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered August 1 through the				
	following April 14, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0709.51.01	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0709.59.10	Truffles, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0709.59.90	Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0709.60.20	Chili peppers, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0709.60.40	Fruits of the genus capsicum (peppers) (ex. chili peppers) or of the genus pimenta (e.g., Allspice),				
	fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0709.70.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0709.91.00	Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0709.92.00	Olives, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0709.93.10	Pumpkins, fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0709.93.20	Squash, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0709.93.30	Gourds (Cucurbita spp.), fresh or chilled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0709.99.05	Jicamas and breadfruit, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0709.99.10	Chayote (Sechium edule), fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0709.99.14	Okra, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0709.99.30	Fiddlehead greens, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0709.99.45	Sweet corn, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0709.99.90	Vegetables, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.10.00	Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0740 24 20	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through				
0710.21.20	September 30, inclusive, in any year	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.21.40	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Jan. 1 through June				
0/10.21.40	30, or Oct. 1 through Dec. 31, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.22.10	Lima beans, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size,				- 4 4
	entered Nov. 1 through the following May 31	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.22.15	Lima beans, frozen, entered June 1- October 31	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0710.22.20	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.22.25	Frozen string beans (snap beans), not reduced in size	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.22.37	Frozen beans nesi, not reduced in size	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.22.40	Beans nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.29.05	Chickpeas (garbanzos), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.29.15	Lentils, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0710.29.25	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.29.30	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.29.40	Leguminous vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.30.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.40.00	Sweet corn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.80.15	Bamboo shoots and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.80.20	Mushrooms, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.80.40	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Mar. 1 thru July 14, incl. or Sept. 1 thru Nov. 14, incl.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.80.45	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 15 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.80.50	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Nov. 15 through the following February, incl.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.80.60	Fiddlehead greens, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0710.80.65	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.80.70	Vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0710.80.85	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0710.80.93	Okra, reduced in size, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.80.97	Vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.90.11	Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0710.90.91	Mixtures of vegetables not elsewhere specified or included, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0711.20.18	Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0711.20.28	Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, not subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0711.20.38	Olives, n/pitted, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0711.20.40	Olives, pitted or stuffed, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0711.40.00	Cucumbers including gherkins, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0711.51.00	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0711.59.10	Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0711.59.90	Truffles, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0711.90.20	Leguminous vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0711.90.30	Capers, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0711.90.50	Onions, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0711.90.65	Vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0712.20.20	Dried onion powder or flour	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.20.40	Dried onions whole, cut, sliced or broken, but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.31.10	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.31.20	Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.32.00	Dried wood ears (Auricularia spp.), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.33.00	Dried jelly fungi (Tremella spp), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.39.10	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.39.20	Dried {not air or sun dried) mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.39.40	Dried truffles, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.90.10	Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.90.15	Dried olives, not ripe	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.90.20	Dried olives, ripe	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.90.30	Dried potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.90.40	Dried garlic, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.90.60	Dried fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon, crude or not manufactured	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.90.65	Dried parsley nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.90.70	Dried fennel, marjoram, savory and tarragon nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.90.74	Tomatoes, dried in powder	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.90.78	Tomatoes, dried, whole, other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0712.90.85	Dried vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.10.10	Seeds of peas of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.10.20	Dried split peas, shelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0713.10.40	Dried peas, nesi, shelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.20.10	Seeds of chickpeas (garbanzos) of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.20.20	Dried chickpeas (garbanzos), shelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.31.10	Seeds of beans of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.31.20	Dried beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.31.40	Dried beans, shelled, if entered September 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.32.10	Seeds of small red (adzuki) beans of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.32.20	Dried small red (adzuki) beans, shelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.33.10	Seeds of kidney beans, including white pea beans of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.33.20	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.33.40	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.34.10	Dried seeds of Bambara beans, of a kind used for sowing	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0713.34.20	Dried Bambara beans, shelled, if entered for consumption from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.34.40	Dried Bambara beans, shelled, if entered for consumption other than above period, or withdrawn for consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.35.00	Dried cowpeas, shelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.39.11	Seeds of beans nesi, of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.39.21	Dried beans nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.39.41	Dried beans nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption September 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.40.10	Lentil seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.40.20	Dried lentils, shelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.50.10	Seeds of broad beans and horse beans of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.50.20	Dried broad beans and horse beans, shelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.60.10	Dried pigeon pea seeds, of a kind used for sowing	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0713.60.60	Dried pigeon pea seeds, shelled, if entered for consumption during the period from May 1 through				
0713.00.00	August 31, inclusive, in any year	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.60.80	Dried pigeon pea seeds, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn		/		- / - /
	for consumption at any time	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.90.11	Seeds of leguminous vegetables nesi, of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.90.50	Dried guar seeds, shelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.90.61	Dried leguminous vegetables nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption during the period from May	1: 1 2	250/	e: I	5/40/2040
	1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year Dried leguminous vegetales, nesi, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through the following April 30, or	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0713.90.81	withdrawn for consumption at any time	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.10.10	Cassava (manioc), frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0714.10.20	Cassava (manioc), fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.20.10	Sweet potatoes, frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.20.20	Sweet potatoes, fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.30.10	Fresh or chilled yams (Dioscorea spp.), whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.30.10	Frozen yams (Dioscorea spp.)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.30.50	Dried yams (Dioscorea spp.), in the form of pellets	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0714.30.60	Dried yams (Dioscorea spp.), whether or not sliced but not in pellets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.40.10	Fresh or chilled taro (Colocasia spp.), whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.40.20	Frozen taro (Colocasia spp.)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.40.50	Dried taro (Colocasia spp.), in the form of pellets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.40.60	Dried taro (Colocasia spp.), whether or not sliced but not in pellets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.50.10	Fresh or chilled yautia (Xanthosoma spp.), whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.50.20	Frozen yautia (Xanthosoma spp.)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.50.50	Dried yautia (Xanthosoma spp.), in the form of pellets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.50.60	Dried yautia (Xanthosoma spp.), whether or not sliced but not in pellets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.90.05	Chinese water chestnuts, fresh or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.90.39	Fresh or chilled arrowroot/salep/Jerusalem artichokes/similar roots & tubers, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.90.41	Mixtures of pea pods and Chineses water chestnuts, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0714.90.42	Other mixtures of Chinese water chestnuts, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.90.44	Chinese water chestnuts, not mixed, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.90.46	Frozen dasheens/arrowroot/salep/Jerusalem artichokes/similar roots & tubers, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.90.48	Chinese water chestnuts, dried	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.90.51	Dried dasheens, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, in the form of pellets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0714.90.61	Dried dasheens, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced but not in pellets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0801.11.00	Coconuts, desiccated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0801.12.00	Coconuts, fresh, in the inner shell (endocarp)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0801.19.01	Coconuts, fresh, not in the inner shell (endocarp)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0801.21.00	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0801.22.00	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0801.31.00	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0801.32.00	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0802.11.00	Almonds, fresh or dried, in shell	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0802.12.00	Almonds, fresh or dried, shelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0802.21.00	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, in shell	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0802.22.00	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, shelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0802.31.00	Walnuts, fresh or dried, in shell	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0802.32.00	Walnuts, fresh or dried, shelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0802.41.00	Chestnuts, fresh or dried, in shell	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0802.42.00	Chestnuts, fresh or dried, shelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0802.51.00	Pistachios, fresh or dried, in shell	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0802.52.00	Pistachios, fresh or dried, shelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0802.61.00	Macadamia nuts, in shell	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0802.62.00	Macadamia nuts, shelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0802.70.10	Kola nuts (Cola spp.), fresh or dried, in shell	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0802.70.20	Kola nuts (Cola spp.), fresh or dried, shelled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0802.80.10	Areca nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0802.80.20	Areca nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0802.90.10	Pecans, fresh or dried, in shell	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0802.90.15	Pecans, fresh or dried, shelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0802.90.20	Pignolias, fresh or dried, in shell	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0802.90.25	Pignolias, fresh or dried, shelled	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
0802.90.82	Nuts, nesoi, fresh or dried, in shell	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
0802.90.98	Nuts nesoi, fresh or dried, shelled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0803.10.10	Plantains, fresh	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0803.10.20	Plantains, dried	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0803.90.00	Bananas, fresh or dried	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0804.10.20	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with or without pits, packed in units weighing (with immediate				
0804.10.20	container, if any) not over 4.6 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0804.10.40	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0804.10.60	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, without pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0804.10.80	Dates, fresh or dried, other than whole	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0804.20.40	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in units weighing more than 0.5 kg each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0804.20.60	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 0.5 kg or less	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0804.20.80	Figs, fresh or dried, other than whole (including fig paste)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0804.30.20	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in bulk	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0804.30.40	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in crates or other packages	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0804.30.60	Pineapples, fresh or dried, reduced in size	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0804.40.00	Avocados, fresh or dried	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0004 50 40	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period September 1 through May				, ,
0804.50.40	31, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0804.50.60	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period June 1 through August 31, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0804.50.80	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, dried	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0805.10.00	Oranges, fresh or dried	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0805.21.00	Mandarins and other similar citrus hybrids including tangerines, satsumas, clementines, wilkings, fresh or dried	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0805.22.00	Clementines, fresh or dried, other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0805.29.00	Wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried, other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0805.40.40	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, entered during the period August 1 through September 30, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0805.40.60	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the month of October	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0805.40.80	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the period November 1 through the following July 31, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0805.50.20	Lemons, fresh or dried	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0805.50.30	Tahitian limes, Persian limes and other limes of the Citrus latifolia variety, fresh or dried	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0805.50.40	Limes of the Citrus aurantifolia variety, fresh or dried	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0805.90.01	Citrus fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or dried, including kumquats, citrons and bergamots	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0806.10.20	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period February 15 through March 31, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0806.10.40	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period April1 through June 30, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0806.10.60	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period July 1 through the following February 14, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0806.20.10	Raisins, made from dried seedless grapes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0806.20.20	Raisins, made from other than seedless grapes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0806.20.90	Grapes, dried, other than raisins	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0807.11.30	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0807.11.40	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period April1 through November 30, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0807.19.10	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the period from August 1 through September 15, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0807.19.20	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the periods from January 1 through July 31 or September 16 to December 31, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0807.19.50	Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0807.19.60	Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0807.19.70	Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0807.19.80	Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0807.20.00	Papayas (papaws), fresh	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0808.10.00	Apples, fresh	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0808.30.20	Pears, fresh, if entered during the period from April 1 through June 30, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0808.30.40	Pears, fresh, if entered during the period from July 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0808.40.20	Quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from April 1 through June 30, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0808.40.40	Quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from July 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0809.10.00	Apricots, fresh	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0809.21.00	Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus), fresh	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0809.29.00	Other cherries, fresh	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0809.30.20	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0809.30.40	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1 through the following May 31, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0809.40.20	Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from January 1 through May 31, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0809.40.40	Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through December 31, inclusive	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0810.10.20	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from June 15 through September 15, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0810.10.40	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 16 through the following June 14, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0810.20.10	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 1 through the				
0810.20.10	following June 30, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0810.20.90	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered July 1- August 31, inclusive; blackberries &	List 4A	7.50/	- : 1	2/44/2020
	mulberries, fresh, entered any time		+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0810.30.00	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwifruit), fresh	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0810.40.00	Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus Vacdnium, fresh	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0810.50.00	Kiwi fruit, fresh	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0810.60.00	Durians, fresh	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0810.70.00	Persimmons, fresh	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0810.90.27	Other berries and tamarinds, fresh	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0810.90.46	Fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0811.10.00	Strawberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0811.20.20	Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries, frozen, in water or containing added				
0811.20.20	sweetening	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0811.20.40	Blackberries, mulberries and white or red currants, frozen, in water or containing added				
	sweetening	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0811.90.10	Bananas and plantains, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0811.90.20	Blueberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0811.90.22	Boysenberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0811.90.25	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, frozen, in water or				
0011.50.25	containing added sweetening	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0811.90.30	Coconut meat, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0811.90.35	Cranberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0811.90.40	Papayas, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0811.90.50	Pineapples, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0811.90.52	Mangoes, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0811.90.55	Melons, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0811.90.80	Fruit, nesi, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0812.10.00	Cherries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0812.90.10	Mixtures of two or more fruits, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Consumption	List 5	. 23/0	Tillar	3/10/2013
0812.90.20	Citrus fruit, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0812.90.30	Figs, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0812.90.40	Pineapples, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0812.90.50	Strawberries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0812.90.90	Fruit and nuts nesi, including mixtures containing nuts, provisionally preserved, but not for immediate consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0813.10.00	Apricots, dried	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0813.20.10	Prunes and plums, soaked in brine and dried	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0813.20.20	Prunes and plums, dried, (except if presoaked in brine)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0813.30.00	Apples, dried	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0813.40.10	Papayas, dried	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0813.40.15	Barberries, dried	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0813.40.20	Berries except barberries, dried	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0813.40.30	Cherries, dried	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0813.40.40	Peaches, dried	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0813.40.80	Tamarinds, dried	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0813.40.90	Fruit nesi, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806, and excluding mixtures	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0813.50.00	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0814.00.10	Peel of orange or citron, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or other preservative solutions	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0814.00.40	Lime peel, fresh, frozen or in brine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0814.00.80	Peel of citrus fruit, excl. orange or citron and peel, nesi, of melon, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved	List 2	+ 25%	Final	E /10/2010
0001 11 00	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated	List 3			5/10/2019
0901.11.00		List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0901.12.00	Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0901.21.00	Coffee, roasted, not decaffeinated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0901.22.00	Coffee, roasted, decaffeinated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0901.90.10	Coffee husks and skins	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0901.90.20	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0902.10.10	Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, flavored	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0902.10.90	Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, not flavored	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0902.20.10	Green tea in packages over 3 kg, flavored	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0902.20.90	Green tea in packages over 3 kg, not flavored	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0902.30.00	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0902.40.00	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, other than in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0903.00.00	Mate	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0904.11.00	Pepper ofthe genus Piper, neither crushed nor ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0904.12.00	Pepper of the genus Piper, crushed or ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0904.21.20	Paprika, dried neither crushed nor ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0904.21.40	Anaheim and ancho pepper, dried, neither crushed nor ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0904.21.60	Fruits of the genus Capsicum, other than paprika or anaheim and ancho pepper, dried, not crushed or ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0904.21.80	Fruits of the genus Pimenta (including allspice), dried	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0904.22.20	Paprika, crushed or ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0904.22.40	Anaheim and ancho pepper, crushed or ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0904.22.73	Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0904.22.76	Fruits of the genus capsicum, crushed or ground, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0904.22.80	Fruits of the genus Pimenta (including allspice), crushed or ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0905.10.00	Vanilla beans, neither crushed nor ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0905.20.00	Vanilla beans, crushed or ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0906.11.00	Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume) neither crushed nor ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0906.19.00	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, nesoi, neither crushed nor ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
0906.20.00	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0907.10.00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems), neither crushed nor ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0907.20.00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems), crushed or ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0908.11.00	Nutmeg, neither crushed nor ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0908.12.00	Nutmeg, crushed or ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0908.21.00	Mace, neither crushed nor ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0908.22.20	Mace, crushed or ground, Bombay or wild	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0908.22.40	Mace, crushed or ground, other than Bombay or wild mace	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0908.31.00	Cardamoms, neither crushed nor ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0908.32.00	Cardamoms, crushed or ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0909.21.00	Seeds of coriander, neither crushed nor ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0909.22.00	Seeds of coriander, crushed or ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0909.31.00	Seeds of cumin, neither crushed nor ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0909.32.00	Seeds of cumin, crushed or ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0909.61.00	Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries; neither crushed nor ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0909.62.00	Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries; crushed or ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0910.11.00	Ginger, neither crushed nor ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0910.12.00	Ginger, crushed or ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0910.20.00	Saffron	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0910.30.00	Turmeric (curcuma)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0910.91.00	Mixtures of spices	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0910.99.05	Thyme; bay leaves, crude or not manufactured	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0910.99.06	Thyme, other than crude or not manufactured	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0910.99.07	Bay leaves, other than crude or not manufactured	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0910.99.10	Curry	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0910.99.20	Origanum, crude or not manufactured	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0910.99.40	Origanum, other than crude or not manufactured	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0910.99.50	Dill	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

0910.99.60 Spices, nesoi List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1001.11.00 Durum wheat, seed List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1001.19.00 Durum wheat, other than seed List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1001.91.00 Seed of wheat and meslin, other than durum or seed wheat List 4A +7.5% Final 5/10/2019 1002.10.00 Rye, seed List 4A +7.5% Final 5/10/2019 1002.10.00 Rye, seed List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1002.90.00 Rye, seed List 3 +25% Final 2/14/2020 1003.10.00 Barley, seed List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1003.90.20 Barley, other than seed, for malting purposes List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.10.00 Oats, seed List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.10.00 Oats, other than seed List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.20 <th>HTS</th> <th>Description</th> <th>List</th> <th>Duty Rate</th> <th>Status</th> <th>Effective date</th>	HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1001.19.00 Durum wheat, other than seed List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1001.91.00 Seed of wheat and meslin, other than durum wheat List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1002.10.00 Wheat & meslin other than durum or seed wheat List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1002.10.00 Rye, seed List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1003.10.00 Barley, seed List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1003.90.20 Barley, other than seed, for malting purposes List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1003.90.40 Barley, not seed, other than for malting purposes List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.10.00 Oats, seed List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.90.00 Oats, other than seed List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.20 Yellow dent com List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.20 Yellow dent com List 3 +25% Final	0910.99.60	Spices, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1001.91.00 Seed of wheat and meslin, other than durum wheat List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1001.99.00 Wheat & meslin other than durum or seed wheat List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1002.10.00 Rye, seed List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1003.10.00 Barley, seed List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1003.90.20 Barley, other than seed, for malting purposes List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.10.00 Oats, seed, other than for malting purposes List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.10.00 Oats, seed List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.10.00 Oats, seed List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.90.00 Oats, other than seed List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.20 Yellow dent com List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.20 Yellow dent com List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 </td <td>1001.11.00</td> <td>Durum wheat, seed</td> <td>List 3</td> <td>+ 25%</td> <td>Final</td> <td>5/10/2019</td>	1001.11.00	Durum wheat, seed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1001.99.00 Wheat & meslin other than durum or seed wheat List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1002.10.00 Rye, seed List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1002.90.00 Rye, other than seed List 3 +25% Final 2/14/2020 1003.10.00 Barley, seed List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1003.90.20 Barley, other than seed, for malting purposes List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1003.90.40 Barley, not seed, other than for malting purposes List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.90.00 Oats, seed List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.00 Seed corn (maize) List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.00 Yellow dent com List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.00 Yellow dent com List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.00 Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019	1001.19.00	Durum wheat, other than seed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1002.10.00 Rye, seed List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1002.90.00 Rye, other than seed List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1003.10.00 Barley, seed List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1003.90.20 Barley, other than seed, for malting purposes List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.10.00 Oats, seed List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.90.00 Oats, other than seed List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.10.00 Seed corn (maize) List 4A +7.5% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.20 Yellow dent com List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.40 Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.20.20 Basmati rice, husk (paddy or rough) List 4A +7.5% Final 5/10/2019 1006.20.20 Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati List 3 +25% Final 5/10/2019	1001.91.00	Seed of wheat and meslin, other than durum wheat	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1002.90.00 Rye, other than seed List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1003.10.00 Barley, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1003.90.20 Barley, other than seed, for malting purposes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1003.90.40 Barley, other than for malting purposes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.10.00 Oats, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.90.00 Oats, other than seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.10.00 Seed corn (maize) List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.20 Yellow dent com List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.40 Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn List 4 + 7.5% Final 5/10/2019 1006.10.00 Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) List 4A + 7.5% Final 5/10/2019 1006.20.20 Basmati rice, husked List 3 + 25% Final 5	1001.99.00	Wheat & meslin other than durum or seed wheat	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1003.10.00 Barley, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1003.90.20 Barley, other than seed, for malting purposes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1003.90.40 Barley, not seed, other than for malting purposes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.10.00 Oats, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.90.00 Oats, other than seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.10.00 Seed corn (maize) List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1005.90.20 Yellow dent com List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.20 Yellow dent com List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.10.00 Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) List 4A +7.5% Final 5/10/2019 1006.20.20 Basmati rice, husked List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.20.40 Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.10 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.90 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.40.00 Broken rice List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.10.00 Grain sorghum, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.90.00 Grain sorghum, other than seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.10.00 Buckwheat List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.10.00 Millet, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	1002.10.00	Rye, seed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1003.90.20 Barley, other than seed, for malting purposes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1003.90.40 Barley, not seed, other than for malting purposes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.10.00 Oats, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.90.00 Oats, other than seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.10.00 Seed corn (maize) List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.20 Yellow dent com List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.40 Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.10.00 Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) List 4A + 7.5% Final 5/10/2019 1006.20.20 Basmati rice, husked List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.20.40 Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.90 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	1002.90.00	Rye, other than seed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1003.90.40 Barley, not seed, other than for malting purposes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.10.00 Oats, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.90.00 Oats, other than seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.10.00 Seed corn (maize) List 4A + 7.5% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.20 Yellow dent com List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.40 Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.10.00 Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) List 4A + 7.5% Final 5/10/2019 1006.20.20 Basmati rice, husked List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.20.40 Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.10 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.40.00 Broken rice List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.90.00	1003.10.00	Barley, seed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1004.10.00 Oats, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1004.90.00 Oats, other than seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.10.00 Seed corn (maize) List 4A + 7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1005.90.20 Yellow dent com List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.40 Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.10.00 Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) List 4A + 7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1006.20.20 Basmati rice, husked List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.20.40 Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.10 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.90 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.10.00 Grain sorghum, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 <td>1003.90.20</td> <td>Barley, other than seed, for malting purposes</td> <td>List 3</td> <td>+ 25%</td> <td>Final</td> <td>5/10/2019</td>	1003.90.20	Barley, other than seed, for malting purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1004.90.00 Oats, other than seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.10.00 Seed corn (maize) List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1005.90.20 Yellow dent com List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.40 Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.10.00 Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1006.20.20 Basmati rice, husked List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.20.40 Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.10 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.90 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.10.00 Grain sorghum, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.90.00 Grain sorghum, other than seed List 3 + 25% Final	1003.90.40	Barley, not seed, other than for malting purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1005.10.00 Seed corn (maize) List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1005.90.20 Yellow dent com List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.40 Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.10.00 Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1006.20.20 Basmati rice, husked List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.20.40 Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.10 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.90 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.40.00 Broken rice List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.10.00 Grain sorghum, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.10.00	1004.10.00	Oats, seed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1005.90.20 Yellow dent com List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1005.90.40 Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.10.00 Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1006.20.20 Basmati rice, husked List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.20.40 Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.10 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.90 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.40.00 Broken rice List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.10.00 Grain sorghum, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.90.00 Grain sorghum, other than seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.10.00 Buckwheat List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 <td>1004.90.00</td> <td>Oats, other than seed</td> <td>List 3</td> <td>+ 25%</td> <td>Final</td> <td>5/10/2019</td>	1004.90.00	Oats, other than seed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1005.90.40 Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.10.00 Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1006.20.20 Basmati rice, husked List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.20.40 Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.10 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.90 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.40.00 Broken rice List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.10.00 Grain sorghum, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.10.00 Buckwheat List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.21.00 Millet, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	1005.10.00	Seed corn (maize)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1006.10.00 Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 1006.20.20 Basmati rice, husked List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.20.40 Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.10 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.90 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.40.00 Broken rice List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.10.00 Grain sorghum, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.90.00 Grain sorghum, other than seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.10.00 Buckwheat List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.21.00 Millet, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	1005.90.20	Yellow dent com	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1006.20.20 Basmati rice, husked List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.20.40 Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.10 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.90 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.40.00 Broken rice List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.10.00 Grain sorghum, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.90.00 Grain sorghum, other than seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.10.00 Buckwheat List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.21.00 Millet, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	1005.90.40	Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1006.20.40 Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.10 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.30.90 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.40.00 Broken rice List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.10.00 Grain sorghum, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.90.00 Grain sorghum, other than seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.10.00 Buckwheat List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.21.00 Millet, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	1006.10.00	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Millet, seed Millet, seed	1006.20.20	Basmati rice, husked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1006.30.90 Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1006.40.00 Broken rice List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.10.00 Grain sorghum, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.90.00 Grain sorghum, other than seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.10.00 Buckwheat List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.21.00 Millet, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	1006.20.40	Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1006.40.00 Broken rice List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.10.00 Grain sorghum, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.90.00 Grain sorghum, other than seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.10.00 Buckwheat List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.21.00 Millet, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	1006.30.10	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1007.10.00 Grain sorghum, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1007.90.00 Grain sorghum, other than seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.10.00 Buckwheat List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.21.00 Millet, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	1006.30.90	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1007.90.00 Grain sorghum, other than seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.10.00 Buckwheat List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.21.00 Millet, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	1006.40.00	Broken rice	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1008.10.00 Buckwheat List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 1008.21.00 Millet, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	1007.10.00	Grain sorghum, seed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1008.21.00 Millet, seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	1007.90.00	Grain sorghum, other than seed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	1008.10.00	Buckwheat	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1008.29.00 Millet, other than seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	1008.21.00	Millet, seed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	1008.29.00	Millet, other than seed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1008.30.00 Canary seed List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	1008.30.00	Canary seed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1008.40.00 Fonio (Digitaria spp.) List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020	1008.40.00	Fonio (Digitaria spp.)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1008.50.00	Quinoa {Chenopodium quinoa)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1008.60.00	Triticale	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1008.90.01	Cereals nesi (including wild rice)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1101.00.00	Wheat or meslin flour	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1102.20.00	Corn (maize) flour	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1102.90.20	Buckwheat flour	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1102.90.25	Rice flour	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1102.90.27	Rye flour	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1102.90.30	Cereal flours nesi, mixed together	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1102.90.60	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin, rye, com, rice or buckwheat	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1103.11.00	Groats and meal of wheat	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1103.13.00	Groats and meal of corn (maize)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1103.19.12	Groats and meal of oats	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1103.19.14	Groats and meal of rice	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1103.19.90	Groats and meal of cereals other than wheat, oats, corn (maize) or rice	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1103.20.00	Pellets of cereals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1104.12.00	Rolled or flaked grains of oats	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1104.19.10	Rolled or flaked grains of barley	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1104.19.90	Rolled or flaked grains of cereals, other than of barley or oats	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1104.22.00	Grains of oats, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Grains of corn (maize), hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled	LISCS	1 23/0	Tillul	3/10/2013
1104.23.00	or flaked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1104.29.10	Grains of barley, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Grains of cereals other than barley, oats or corn, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or	LISUS	T 23/0	Tillal	3/10/2013
1104.29.90	otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1104.30.00	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1105.10.00	Flour, meal and powder of potatoes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1105.20.00	Flakes, granules and pellets, of potatoes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1106.10.00	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1106.20.10	Flour, meal and powder of Chinese water chestnuts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1106.20.90	Flour, meal and powder of sago, or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 (excluding Chinese water				
	chestnuts)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1106.30.20	Flour, meal and powder of banana and plantain	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1106.30.40	Fruit and nut flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8, other than of banana and plantain	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1107.10.00	Malt, not roasted	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1107.20.00	Malt, roasted	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1108.11.00	Wheat starch	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1108.12.00	Corn (maize) starch	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1108.13.00	Potato starch	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1108.14.00	Cassava (manioc) starch	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1108.19.00	Starches other than wheat, corn (maize), potato or cassava (manioc) starches	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1108.20.00	Inulin	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1109.00.10	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used as animal feed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1109.00.90	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used for other than animal feed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1201.10.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken, seed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1201.90.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken, other than seed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1202.30.05	Peanuts (ground-nuts), seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to gen note 15 of thenHTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1202.30.40	Peanuts (ground-nuts), seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1202.30.80	Peanuts (ground-nuts), seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, not subject to gen note 15 ornadd. US note 2 to Ch.12	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1202.41.05	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to gen note 15 ofnthe HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1202.41.40	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to add. US note 2 tonCh.12	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1202.41.80	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, in shell, not subject to gen note 15nor add. US note 2 to Ch.12	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1202.42.05	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to gen note 15 ofnthe	List 4A		-	
1202.72.03	HTS	LISC TA	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1202.42.40	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to add. US note 2 tonCh.12	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1202.42.80	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, not subject to gen note 15nor add. US note 2 to Ch.12	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1203.00.00	Copra	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1204.00.00	Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1205.10.00	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1205.90.00	Rape or colza seeds (other than of low erucic acid), whether or not broken	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1207.10.00	Palm nuts and kernels	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1207.21.00	Cotton seeds, whether or not broken, seed for sowing	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1207.29.00	Cotton seeds, whether or not broken, other than seed for sowing	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1207.30.00	Castor oil seeds	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1207.40.00	Sesame seeds, whether or not broken	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1207.50.00	Mustard seeds, whether or not broken	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1207.60.00	Safflower (Carthamus tintorius) seeds	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1207.70.00	Melon seeds	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1207.91.00	Poppy seeds, whether or not broken	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1207.99.03	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits whether or not broken, incl niger seeds, hemp seeds and				
	seeds nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1208.10.00	Flours and meals of soybeans	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1208.90.00	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits other than those of mustard or soybeans	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1209.10.00	Sugar beet seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1209.21.00	Alfalfa (lucerne) seed of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1209.22.20	White and ladino clover seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1209.22.40	Clover seeds, other than white and ladino, of a kind used for sowing	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1209.23.00	Fescue seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1209.24.00	Kentucky blue grass seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1209.25.00	Rye grass seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1209.29.10	Beet seed, other than sugar beet seed, of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1209.29.91	Seeds of forage plants of a kind used for sowing, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1209.30.00	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1209.91.10	Cauliflower seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1209.91.20	Celery seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1209.91.40	Onion seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1209.91.50	Parsley seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1209.91.60	Pepper seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1209.91.80	Vegetable seeds, nesi, of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1209.99.20	Tree and shrub seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1209.99.41	Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1210.10.00	Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1210.20.00	Hop cones, fresh or dried, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1211.20.10	Ginseng roots, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1211.20.15	Ginseng roots, frozen or chilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1211.30.00	Coca leaf, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar				
1211.50.00	purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1211.40.00	Poppy straw, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1211.50.00	purposes Ephedra	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1211.30.00	Mint leaves, crude or not manufactured, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for	LIST 3	+ 25%	FIIIdI	5/10/2019
1211.90.20	insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1211 00 40	Mint leaves nesi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar				
1211.90.40	purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1211.90.60	Tonka beans, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal ornsimilar purposes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1211.90.92	Plants, parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), used in perfumery, pharmacy, insecticidal,				
1211.50.52	fungicidal or similar puproses, other, fresh or dried	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1211.90.93	Plants, parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), used in perfumery, pharmacy, insecticidal,	1:-4.2	. 250/	Final.	F /4 0 /2 04 0
	fungicidal or similar purposes, chilled or frozen Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, fit for human	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1212.21.00	consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1212 20 00	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other than for				, ,
1212.29.00	human consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1212.91.00	Sugar beet, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
1212.92.00	Locust beans (carob)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1212.93.00	Sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1212.94.00	Chicory roots	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1212.99.20	Nectarine stones and kernels of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere				
1212.55.20	specified or included	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1212.99.30	Apricot, peach (other than nectarine) or plum stones and kernels used primarily for human	1:-+ 2	. 250/	Final	F /40/2040
	consumption, not elsewhere specified or included Fruit stone & kernel (not apricot/peach/plum) & other vegetable products used primary human	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1212.99.92	consumption, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of		-2/-		5/ = 5/ = 5 = 5
1213.00.00	pellets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1214.10.00	Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1214.90.00	Rutabagas, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, kale, lupines, vetches & forage products				
	nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1301.20.00	Gum Arabic	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1301.90.40	Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1301.90.91	Lac,natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (e.g., balsams), nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1302.11.00	Saps and extracts of opium	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1302.12.00	Saps and extracts of licorice	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1302.13.00	Saps and extracts of hops	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1302.14.01	Vegetable saps and extracts of ephedra	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1302.19.21	Poppy straw extract	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1302.19.41	Ginseng and other substances having prophylatic or therapeutic properties	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1302.19.91	Vegetable saps and extracts nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1302.20.00	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1302.31.00	Agar-agar	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1302.32.00	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1302.39.00	Mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products other than locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds, and excluding agar-agar	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1401.10.00	Bamboos, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1401.20.20	Rattans, in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1401.20.40	Rattans, other than those in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
1401.90.20	Willow (osier), of a kind used primarily for plaiting	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1401.90.40	Lime bark, raffia, reeds, rushes, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, other vegetable materials nesi, used primarily for plaiting	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1404.20.00	Cotton linters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1404.90.10	Vegetable hair not elsewere specified or included	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1404.90.20	Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum) of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1404.90.30	Jstle of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1404.90.40	Piassava, couch-grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1404.90.90	Other vegetable materials nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1501.10.00	Lard, other than heading 0209 or 1503	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1501.20.00	Other pig fat other than heading 0209 or 1503	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1501.90.00	Poultry fat, other than that of head 0209 or 1503	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1502.10.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503: tallow	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1502.90.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503, other than tallow	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1503.00.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil, and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1504.10.20	Cod-liver oil and its fractions	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1504.10.40	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, other than cod-liver oil and its fractions	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1504.20.20	Cod oil and its fractions, other than liver oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1504.20.40	Herring oil and its fractions, other than liver oi I	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1504.20.60	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish other than cod and herring, excluding liver oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1504.30.00	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1505.00.10	Woolgrease,crude	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1505.00.90	Fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1506.00.00	Animal fats and oils and their fractions nesi, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1507.10.00	Crude soybean oil, whether or not degummed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1507.90.20	Pharmaceutical grade soybean oil meeting FDA requirements for use in intravenous fat emulsions, valued over \$5 per kg	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1507.90.40	Soybean oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1508.10.00	Crude peanut (ground-nut) oil	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1508.90.00	Peanut (ground-nut) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1509.10.20	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1509.10.40	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1509.90.20	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1509.90.40	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1510.00.20	Olive oil, including blends, and their fractions, not chemically modified, rendered unfit for use as food	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1510.00.40	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesoi, not chemically modified, weighing under 18 kg	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1510.00.60	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesoi, not chemically modified, weighing 18 kg or over	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1511.10.00	Palm oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1511.90.00	Palm oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1512.11.00	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil, crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1512.19.00	Sunflower seed or safflower oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1512.21.00	Cottonseed oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not gossypol has been removed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1512.29.00	Cottonseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1513.11.00	Coconut (copra) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1513.19.00	Coconut (copra) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1513.21.00	Palm kernel or babassu oil, crude, and their fractions, not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1513.29.00	Palm kernel oil or babassu oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1514.11.00	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, crude, but not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1514.19.00	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1514.91.10	Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use in manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil, crude, not chem modified	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
1514.91.90	Rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, crude, not chemically modified, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1514.99.10	Rapeseed/colza(not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use manufacture rubber substitute or lube oil, not crude, & its fractions, not chem modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1514.99.50	Denatured rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1514.99.90	Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, other than crude, & their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1515.11.00	Linseed oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1515.19.00	Linseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1515.21.00	Corn (maize) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1515.29.00	Corn (maize) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1515.30.00	Castor oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1515.50.00	Sesame oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1515.90.21	Nut oils, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1515.90.60	Jojoba oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1515.90.80	Fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions nesoi, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1516.10.00	Animal fats and oils, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1516.20.10	Rapeseed oil, hydrogenated or hardened	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1516.20.90	Vegetable fats and oils nesoi, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1517.10.00	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1517.90.10	Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, cont. 5% or more by weight of soybean oil or fraction thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1517.90.20	Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1517.90.45	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1517.90.50	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1517.90.60	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: not subj. to gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1517.90.90	Edible mixt. & preps (ex. dairy products descr. in add. US note 1 to Ch. 4), nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1518.00.20	Linseed or flaxseed oil, and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown or otherwise chemically modified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1518.00.40	Animal or vegetable fats and oils, nesoi, oxidized, dehydrated or otherwise chemically modified; inedible mixtures of fats and oils nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1520.00.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerollyes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1521.10.00	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), whether or not refined or colored	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1521.90.20	Bleached beeswax	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1521.90.40	Insect waxes, other than bleached beeswax, and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1522.00.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1601.00.20	Pork sausages and similar products of pork, pork offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1601.00.40	Sausages and similar products of beef, beef offal or blood; food preparations based on these products, in airtight containers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1601.00.60	Sausage and similar products of meats, meat offal or blood nesoi; food preparations based on these products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.10.10	Homogenized preparations of prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, put up for retail sale as food for infants or for dietetic purposes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.10.50	Homogenized preparations of prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, put up for retail sale as food for children	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.20.20	Prepared or preserved liver of goose	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.20.40	Prepared or preserved liver of any animal other than of goose	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.31.00	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of turkeys, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.32.00	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of chickens, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1602.39.00	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of ducks, geese or guineas, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.41.10	Prepared or preserved pork ham and cuts thereof, containing cereals or vegetables	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.41.20	Pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.41.90	Prepared or preserved pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.42.20	Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.42.40	Prepared or preserved pork shoulders and cuts thereof, other than boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.49.10	Prepared or preserved pork offal, including mixtures	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.49.20	Pork other than ham and shoulder and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1602.49.40	Prepared or preserved pork, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.49.60	Prepared or preserved pork mixed with beef	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.49.90	Prepared or preserved pork, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.50.05	Prepared or preserved offal of bovine animals	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.50.07	Corned beef in airtight containers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.50.08	Of bovine animals, cured or pickled, not corned beef, not in airtight containers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.50.21	Of bovine animals, other, in airtight containers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.50.60	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.50.90	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, containing cereals or vegetables	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1602.90.10	Prepared or preserved frog meat	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
1602.90.91	Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, whether or not canned, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1603.00.10	Clam juice	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1603.00.90	Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other than clam juice	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.11.20	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.11.40	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, other than in oil and in airtight containers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.12.20	Prepared or preserved herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.12.40	Herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in tomato sauce, smoked or kippered, in immediate containers over 0.45 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.12.60	Herrings prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.13.10	Smoked sardines, in oil, not skinned nor boned, \$1/kg or more in tin-plate containers, or \$1.10/kg or more in other airtight containers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.13.20	Sardines, not smoked, sardinella, brisling or sprats, neither skinned nor boned, in oil, in airtight containers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.13.30	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, skinned or boned, in oil, in airtight containers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.13.40	Sardines, sardinella, brisling, sprats in containers with their contents under 225 g each, except those in oil and in airtight containers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1604.13.90	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats (not in oil and airtight cont.), prepared or preserved, not				
100 1110.00	minced, cont. 225 g or more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.14.10	Tunas and skipjack, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.14.22	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight cont., n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, product within quota	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.14.30	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight containers, n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, over quota	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.14.40	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in oil, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.14.50	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.14.70	Bonito (Sarda spp.), in oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.14.80	Bonito (Sarda spp.), not in oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.15.00	Prepared or preserved mackerel, whole or in pieces, but not minced	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.16.20	Anchovies, whole or in pieces but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, not minced, not in oil, in immediate		20,0		3, 23, 2323
1604.16.40	containers with their contents 6.8 kg or less ea.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.16.60	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, but not minced, not in oil, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.17.10					
1004.17.10	Prepared or preserved eels, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.17.40	Eel portions similar to fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, breaded, coated with batter, not cooked nor in oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.17.50	Eel similar to fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter, cooked or in oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.17.60	Prepared or preserved eel, in oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing over 7 kg each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.17.80	Prepared or preserved eel, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.18.10	Shark fins, not in oil, in airtight containters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.18.90	Shark fins, not in airtight containers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.19.10	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1604.19.22	Other fish, excluding bonito, yellowtail and pollock, in airtight containers, not in oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.19.25	Bonito, yellowtail and pollack, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, in oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.19.32	Other fish, excluding bonito, yellowtail and pollock, in airtight containers, in oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.19.41	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, breaded, coated with batter, not cooked nor in oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.19.51	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, cooked or in oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.19.61	Prepared or preserved fish nesi, in oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing over 7 kg each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.19.82	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced, prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.20.05	Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared meals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.20.10	Fish pastes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.20.15	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, in oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.20.20	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, in immediate airtight containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.20.25	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, and in immediate nonairtight containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.20.30	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, not in immediate containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.20.40	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, not cooked nor in oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.20.50	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, cooked or in oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.20.60	Prepared or preserved fish, other than whole or in pieces, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.31.00	Caviar	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.32.30	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, boiled and in airtight containers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1604.32.40	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.10.05	Crab products containing fish meat; prepared meals of crab	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.10.20	Crab meat, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1605.10.40	Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.10.60	Crabs, other than crabmeat, prepared or preserved	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.21.05	Shrimp & prawns not in airtight containers: fish meat and prepared meals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.21.10	Shrimp & prawns not in airtight containers: other than fish meat and prepared meals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.29.05	Shrimp & prawns in airtight containers: fish meat and prepared meals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.29.10	Shrimp & prawns in airtight containers: other than fish meat and prepared meals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.30.05	Lobster products containing fish meat; prepared meals of lobster	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.30.10	Lobster, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.40.05	Crustacean products nesi, containing fish meat; prepared meals of crustaceans, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.40.10	Crustaceans nesi, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.51.05	Oysters, fish meat or prepared meals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.51.40	Smoked oysters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.51.50	Oysters, prepared or preserved, but not smoked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.52.05	Scallops, including queen scallops as containing fish meat; prepared meals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.52.60	Scallops, including queen scallops, prepared or preserved	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.53.05	Mussels, containing fish meats or in prepared meals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.53.60	Mussels, prepared or preserved	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.54.05	Cuttle fish and squid, as containing fish meat; prepared meals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.54.60	Cuttle fish and squid, prepared or preserved	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.55.05	Octopus, as containing fish meat or prepared meals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.55.60	Octopus, prepared or preserved	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.56.05	Products of clams, cockles, and arkshells containing fish meat; prepared meals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.56.10	Razor clams, in airtight containers, prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.56.15	Boiled clams in immediate airtight containers, the contents of which do not exceed 680 g gross weight	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.56.20	Clams, prepared or preserved, excluding bolled clams, in immediate airtight containers, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.56.30	Clams, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.56.60	Cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1605.57.05	Products of abalone containing fish meat; prepared meals of abalone	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.57.60	Abalone, prepared or preserved	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.58.05	Products of snails, other than sea snails, containing fish meat; prepared meals of snails other than sea snails	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.58.55	Prepared or preserved snails, other than sea snails	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.59.05	Products of molluscs nesi containing fish meat; prepared meals of molluscs nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.59.60	Molluscs nesi, prepared or preserved	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.61.00	Sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.62.00	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.63.00	Jelly fish, prepared or preserved	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1605.69.00	Other aquatic invertebrates, nesi, prepared or preserved	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1701.12.05	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.12.10	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.12.50	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.13.05	Cane sugar, raw, specified in subheading 2 to chapter 17, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.13.10	Cane sugar, raw, specified in subheading 2 and subject to add'l note 5 to this chapter, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.13.20	Cane sugar, raw, specified in subheading 2 to chapter 17, to be used for certain polyhydric alcohols	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.13.50	Cane sugar, raw, specif in subhead 2 to chapt 17, solid, w/o added flavor or color, not subject gen. note 15 of the HTS or chapter note 5	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.14.05	Other cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.14.10	Other cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.14.20	Other cane sugar, raw, in solid form, to be used for certain polyhydric alcohols	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1701.14.50	Other cane sugar, raw solid form, w/o flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.91.05	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.91.10	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.91.30	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.91.42	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to gen nte 15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.91.44	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to Ch17 US nte 7	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.91.48	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, not GN 15/Ch 17 US nte 7	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.91.52	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to gen nte 15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.91.54	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US nte 8	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.91.58	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, not GN15/Ch.17 US nte 8	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.91.80	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.99.05	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1701.99.10	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to add. USS to Ch.17	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1701.99.50	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1702.11.00	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight 99% or more lactose, calculated on the dry matter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.19.00	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight less than 99% lactose, calculated on the dry matter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1702.20.22	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.20.24	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.20.28	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch.17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.20.40	Maple sugar and maple syrup, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.30.22	Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see gen. note 15 of the schedule & prov.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.30.24	Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap. 17) & Prov.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.30.28	Glucose & glucose syrup not containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended syrups (chap 17-note 4), nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.30.40	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.40.22	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see gen. note 15 of the HTS & prov.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.40.24	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap.17) & Prov.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.40.28	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.40.40	Glucose in solid form & glucose syrup, containing in dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.50.00	Chemically pure fructose	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.60.22	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see gen. note 15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.60.24	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see add'l U.S. note 9	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.60.28	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17), nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.60.40	Glucose and glucose syrup, w/50% or more fructose, other than blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1702.90.05	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj to GN 15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.90.10	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj Ch17 US note 5	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.90.20	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, not subj to GN15/Ch17 US nte 5	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.90.35	Invert molasses	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.90.40	Other cane/beet syrups nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.90.52	Sugar syrups, artificial honey, caramel, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.90.54	Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.90.58	Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, not subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.90.64	Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.90.68	Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and not subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1702.90.90	Sugars and sugar syrups, and articles containing sugar, neosi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1703.10.30	Cane molasses imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1703.10.50	Cane molasses nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1703.90.30	Molasses, other than cane, imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1703.90.50	Molasses nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1704.10.00	Chewing gum, not containing cocoa, whether or not sugar-coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1704.90.10	Candied nuts, not containing cocoa	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1704.90.25	Sugar confectionary cough drops, not containing cocoa	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1704.90.35	Sugar confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption, not containing cocoa, other than candied nuts or cough drops	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1704.90.52	Sugar confectionery nesoi, not containing cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1,04.50.52	52 ₀ 2. 5251	2130 471	17.570	Tillul	2/17/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1704.90.54	Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1704.90.58	Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: not subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1704.90.64	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1704.90.68	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1704.90.74	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 8 to Ch.17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1704.90.78	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 8	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1704.90.90	Sugar confectionery, w/o cocoa, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1803.10.00	Cocoa paste, not defatted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1803.20.00	Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.10.05	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.10.10	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.10.15	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 1 to Ch. 18	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.10.22	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.10.24	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.10.28	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1806.10.34	Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.10.38	Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, not subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.10.43	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.10.45	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.10.55	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.10.65	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi, subject to add. US note 1 to Ch. 18	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.10.75	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.20	Preparation consist wholly of ground cocoa beans, cont. n/o 32% butterfat and 60% sugar, in blocks or slabs 4.5 kg or more each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.22	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.24	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.26	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not subj. Ch18 US note 2/GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf, less th 21% milk solids	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.28	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf ov 21% milk solids	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.34	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not ov 5.5 pc bf, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.36	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, less than 21% milk solids, not subj. to Ch18 US note 3/GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.38	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, 21% or more milk solids, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.50	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, no milk solids, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.60	Confectioners' coatings & other products, not less than 6.8% non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15% vegetable fats	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.67	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.71	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add note 7 to Ch. 17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1806.20.73	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in Ch17 US nte 2, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.75	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US note 8	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.77	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US note 8	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.78	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, neosi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.79	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj to GN 15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.81	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch.4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, subj to Ch.4 nte 10, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.82	Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, less th 21% milk solid, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.83	Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 10), n/o 65% sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.85	Low-fat chocoate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, subject to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.87	Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, less than 21% milk solids, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.89	Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not ov 2kg, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.91	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch17 US note 4, subj. to Ch17 US note 9, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.94	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr inCh 17 US note 4, not subj. to Cha7 US note 9, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.95	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.98	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, neosi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, not subj to Ch.17 US note 8, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.20.99	Chocolate and preps with cocoa, nesoi, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.31.00	Chocolate and other cocoa preparations, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, not in bulk	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.32.01	Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1806.32.04	Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.32.06	Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, >5.5% butterfat, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.32.08	Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, >5.5% butterfat, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.32.14	Chocolate, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.32.16	Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids,<= 5.5% butterfat, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.32.18	Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, <=5.5% butterfat, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.32.30	Chocolate, not filled, w/o butterfat/milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.32.55	Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2 kg or less, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.32.60	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars, w/wt 2 kg or less, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.32.70	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), less than 21% milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.32.80	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.32.90	Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2kg or less,	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.90.01	Cocoa preps, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.90.05	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), not in blocks, slabs or bars, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.90.08	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.90.10	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not Ch4 USNote 10, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.90.15	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.90.18	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1806.90.20	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.90.25	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.90.28	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.90.30	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.90.35	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.90.39	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.90.45	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.90.49	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.90.55	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.90.59	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1806.90.90	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.05	Preps for infant use, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.11	Preps for infant use, infant formula containing Oligossaccharides and >10% milk solid by weight, described in US note 2	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.16	Preps for infant use, infant formula containing Oligossaccharides and > 10% milk solid by weight, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.21	Pre[s for infant use containing >10% milk solids, dairy products described in additional note 10 to chap: provisional	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.26	Preps for infant use, containing >10% weight of milk solids, dairy products described in additional note 1 to chapter 4, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.29	Preps for infant use, containing >10% by weight of milk solids, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1901.10.31	Preps for infant use, nesoi, described in general note 15 of USHTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.33	Preps for infant use, nesoi, containing Oligosaccharides described in additional US note 2: provisional	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.36	Preps for infant use, nesoi, formula containing Oligosaccharides, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.41	Preps for infant use, nesoi, dairy products described in additional US note 10 to chatper 4: provisional	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.44	Preps for infant use, dairy products described in additional US note 1 to chapter 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.49	Preps for infant use, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.52	Preps for young children, containing >10% milk solids by weight, described in general note 15 of USHTS: provisional	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.54	Preps suitable for young children, containing >10% milk solids by weight, described in additional US note 10 to chapter 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.56	Preps for young children, dairy preps containing> 10% by weight of milk solids, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.62	Preps for young children, nesoi, described in general note 15: provisional	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.64	Preps for young children, nesoi, described in additional US note 10 to chapter 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.66	Preps for young children, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.72	Preps for young children, other excl dairy, described in general note 15 of USHTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.74	Preps for young children, nesoi, described in additional US note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.76	Preps for young children, nesoi, containing >10% by dry weight of sugar described in additional US note 3 to Chapter 17: provisional	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.10.91	Preps for young children, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.20.02	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% butterfat, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.20.05	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), $o/25\%$ by wt butterfat, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.20.15	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.20.20	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add. US nte 7 to Ch.17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1901.20.25	Mixes and doughs for the prep of bakers wares of heading 1905, containing over 25% by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.20.30	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.20.35	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.20.40	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.20.42	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.20.45	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.20.50	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.20.55	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.20.60	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.20.65	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.20.70	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.20.80	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.10	Malt extract, fluid	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.20	Malt extract, solid or condensed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.25	Puddings, ready for immediate consumption without further preparation	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.28	Dry mix. w/less than 31% bf & 17.5% or more sodium caseinate, bf, whey solids o/5.5% b'fat & dry whole milk, n/cntng dry milk/whey/b'fat	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.32	Cajeta not made from cow's milk	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.33	Margarine cheese subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.34	Margarine cheese subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.36	Margarine cheese not subject to gen. note 15 or add US note 23 to Ch. 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.60	Malted milk described in general note 15 of USHTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1901.90.61	Malted milk described in additional US note 10 to chapter 4: provisional	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.62	Malted milk containing >10% by weight of milk solids, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.63	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, preps containing >10% by weight of milk solids, described in general note 15: provisional	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.64	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, preps containing >10% by weight of milk solids, described in additional US note 10 to chapter 4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.65	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, preps containing >10% by weight of milk solids, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.66	Malted milk, nesoi, described in general note 15 of USHTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.67	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, containing >65% by dry weight of sugar described in additional US note 7 to Chapter 17: provisional	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.68	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, containing >65% by dry weight of sugar described in additional US note 2 to Chapter 17: provisional	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.69	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, described I n additional US note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.71	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, containing >10% by dry weight of sugar described in additional US note 3 to chapter 17: provisional	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.72	Food preps, nesoi, containing >5.5% by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1901.90.91	Flour-, meal-, starch-, malt extract- or dairy-based food preps not containing cocoa and not containing specific amounts of dairy, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1902.11.20	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, exclusively pasta	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1902.11.40	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, nesoi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1902.19.20	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, exclusively pasta	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1902.19.40	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, nesi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1902.20.00	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1902.30.00	Pasta nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1902.40.00	Couscous, whether or not prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1903.00.20	Tapioca and substitutes prepared from arrowroot, cassava or sago, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1903.00.40	Tapioca and substitutes, prepared from starch nesoi, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1904.10.00	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1904.20.10	Prep food in airtght cont., of unroast cereal flake/mixture of unroasted/roasted cereal flake/swelled cereal, no apricot/citrus/peach/pear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1904.20.90	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1904.30.00	Bulgur wheat, in grain form or in form of flakes or other worked grain (except flour, groats & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1904.90.01	Cereals, other than corn, in grain form or form flakes or other worked grain (not flour, groat & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1905.10.00	Crispbread	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1905.20.00	Gingerbread and the like	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1905.31.00	Sweet biscuits	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1905.32.00	Waffles and wafers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1905.40.00	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
1905.90.10	Bread, pastry, cake, biscuit and similar baked products nesi, and puddings whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1905.90.90	Bakers' wares communion wafers, empty capsules suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2001.10.00	Cucumbers including gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2001.90.10	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, in immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2001.90.20	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2001.90.25	Artichokes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2001.90.30	Beans, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2001.90.33	Nopalitos, preserved by vinegar	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2001.90.34	Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2001.90.35	Pimientos, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2001.90.38	Vegetables (including olives) nesoi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2001.90.42	Chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2001.90.45	Mangoes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2001.90.48	Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2001.90.50	Walnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2001.90.60	Fruits, nuts, and other edible parts of plants, nesi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2002.10.00	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2002.90.40	Tomato prep/pres ex by vinegar/acetic acid, powder	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2002.90.80	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2003.10.01	Mushrooms of the genus Agartcus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2003.90.10	Truffles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2003.90.80	Mushrooms other than of the genus Agaricus or truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2004.10.40	Yellow (Solano) potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2004.10.80	Potatoes (not Solano), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2004.90.10	Antipasto, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2004.90.80	Beans, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2004.90.85	Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, nesoi, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, not preserved by sugar	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.10.00	Homogenized vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2005.20.00	Potato preparations, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.40.00	Peas, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.51.20	Black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2005.51.40	Beans other than black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or				
2003.31.40	acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.59.00	Beans, not shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005 60 00	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen				
2005.60.00	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity not	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.70.02	to exceed 730 m ton/yr	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2005.70.04	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity exceeding 730 m ton/yr	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2005.70.06	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2005.70.08	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, not subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2005.70.12	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity		17.370	Tillai	2, 1 1, 2020
2005.70.16	n/o 2700 m ton/yr	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2005.70.18	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity o/2700 m ton/yr	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2005.70.23	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, not in containers holding 1 kg or less	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2005.70.25	Olives, green, in a saline solution, pitted or stuffed, not place packed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.70.50	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, not pitted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2005.70.60	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, pitted	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.70.70					
	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, in airtight containers of glass or metal but not canned	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.70.75	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, not canned, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.70.91	Olives, green, container less 13 kg, quota of 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2005.70.93	Olives, green, container less than 13 kg, exceed 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2005.70.97	Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or saline soln, not frozen, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



82

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2005.80.00	Sweet corn, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.91.60	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.91.97	Bamboo shoots, not in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.99.10	Carrots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.99.20	Onions, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.99.30	Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.99.41	Whole or Sliced water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid or sugar	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.99.50	Pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.99.55	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or Pimenta, not pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.99.80	Artichokes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.99.85	Chickpeas (garbanzos), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2005.99.97	Vegetables nesoi, a mixtures of vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2006.00.20	Cherries, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2006.00.30	Ginger root, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2006.00.40	Pineapples, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2006.00.50	Mixtures of vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel or other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2006.00.60	Citrus fruit or peel of citrus or other fruit, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2006.00.70	Fruit nesi, and nuts, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2006.00.90	Vegetables and parts of plants, nesoi, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized), except mixtures,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



83

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2007.10.00	Homogenized cooked preparations of fruit put up for retail sale as infant food or tor dietetic				
2007.10.00	purposes, in cont. not over 250 grams, net	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2007.91.10	Citrus fruit pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2007.91.40	Orange marmalade	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2007.91.90	Citrus jams, fruit jellies, and marmalades (other than orange)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2007.99.05	Lingonberry and raspberry jams	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2007.99.10	Strawberry jam	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2007.99.15	Currant and other berry jams, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2007.99.20	Apricot jam	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2007.99.25	Cherry jam	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2007.99.30	Guava jam	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2007.99.35	Peach jam	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2007.99.40	Pineapple jam	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2007.99.45	Jams, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2007.99.48	Apple, quince and pear pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2007.99.50	Guava and mango pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2007.99.55	Papaya pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2007.99.60	Strawberry pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2007.99.65	Fruit pastes and purees, nesi, and nut pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2007.99.70	Currant and berry fruit jellies	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2007.99.75	Fruit jellies, other than currant and berry	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.11.02	Peanut butter and paste, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.11.05	Peanut butter and paste, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 20, not GN15	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.11.15	Peanut butter and paste, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 20	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.11.22	Blanched peanuts, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.11.25	Blanched peanuts, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch. 12, not GN15	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.11.35	Blanched peanuts, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2008.11.42	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2008.11.45	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to add. US note 2 to chap. 12, not GN15	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.11.60	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2008.19.10	Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.19.15	Coconuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.19.20	Filberts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.19.25	Pecans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.19.30	Pignolia and pistachio nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.19.40	Almonds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.19.50	Watermelon seeds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.19.85	Mixtures of nuts or other seeds otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.19.90	Other nuts and seeds nesi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.20.00	Pineapples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.30.10	Peel of oranges, mandarins, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.30.20	Peel of lemons, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.30.30	Peel of citrus fruit, nesi, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.30.35	Orange pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2008.30.37	Citrus fruit pulp other than orange, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2008.30.40	Oranges (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.30.42	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity n/o 40,000 metric tons/calandar yr	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.30.46	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity o/40,000 metric tons/calandar yr	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.30.48	Mandarins (other than satsuma), prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.30.55	Clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.30.60	Lemons (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2008.30.66	Limes (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2008.30.70	Grapefruit (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.30.80	Kumquats (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.30.85	Citron (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2008.30.96	Citrus fruit nesoi (including bergamots), other than peel or pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.40.00	Pears, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.50.20	Apricot pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.50.40	Apricots, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.60.00	Cherries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.70.10	Nectarines, otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.70.20	Peaches (excluding nectarines), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.80.00	Strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.91.00	Palm hearts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2008.93.00	Cranberries	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.97.10	Mixtures of fruit or edible parts of plants, in airtight cont. excl. apricots, citrus, peaches or pears (incl. canned tropical fruit salad)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.97.90	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi (excluding tropical fruit salad)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.05	Apples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.10	Avocados, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2008.99.13	Banana pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2008.99.15	Bananas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.18	Blueberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.21	Berries, other than cranberries, blueberries and strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.23	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, sourscps and sweetsops, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2008.99.25	Dates, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.28	Figs, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.29	Grapes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.30	Guavas, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.35	Lychees and longans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.40	Mangoes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.45	Papaya pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2008.99.50	Papayas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.60	Plums (including prune plums and sloes), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.61	Soybeans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.63	Sweet ginger, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.65	Yucca, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2008.99.70	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, frozen, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.71	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, not frozen, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.80	Pulp of fruit nesi, and other edible parts of plants nesi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2008.99.91	Bean cake, bean stick, miso, other fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plans, prepared or preserved	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2009.11.00	Orange juice, frozen, unfermented and not containing added spirit	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2009.12.25	Orange juice, not frozen, Brix value not exceed 20, not concentrate & not made from juice degree concentration of 1.5 or>, unfermented	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2009.12.45	Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2009.19.00	Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2009.21.20	Grapefruit juice, Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated and not made from a juice degree of concentration of 1.5 or>, unfermented	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2009.21.40	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2009.29.00	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2009.31.10	Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2009.31.20	Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2009.31.40	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, unfermented	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2009.31.60	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2009.39.10	Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2009.39.20	Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2009.39.60	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2009.41.20	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of> 3.5, unfermented	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2009.41.40	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5), unfermented	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2009.49.20	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of> 3.5, unfermented	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2009.49.40	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater				
	than 3.5)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2009.50.00	Tomato juice, concentrated or not concentrated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2009.61.00	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value not exceeding 30, unfermented	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2009.69.00	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value exceeding 30, unfermented	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2009.71.00	Apple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2009.79.00	Apple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2009.81.00	Cranberry juice, concentrated or not concentrated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2009.89.20	Pear juice, concentrated or not concentrated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2009.89.40	Prune juice, concentrated or not concentrated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2009.89.65	Cherry juice, concentrated or not concentrated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2009.89.70	Juice of any other single fruit, nesoi, (including berries), concentrated or not concentrated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2009.89.80	Juice of any single vegetable, other than tomato, concentrated or not concentrated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2009.90.20	Mixtures of vegetable juices, concentrated or not concentrated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2009.90.40	Mixtures of fruit juices, or mixtures of vegetable and fruit juices, concentrated or not concentrated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2101.11.21	Instant coffee, not flavored	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.11.29	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee other than unflavored instant coffee	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.12.32	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.12.34	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.12.38	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.12.44	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 7	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.12.48	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.12.54	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee, subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 8	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.12.58	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.12.90	Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.20.20	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.20.32	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.20.34	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US nte 4) preparation w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.20.38	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.20.44	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 7	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.20.48	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2101.20.54	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 8	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.20.58	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.20.90	Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2101.30.00	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2102.10.00	Active yeasts	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2102.20.20	Inactive yeasts (except dried brewers' yeast)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2102.20.40	Dried brewers' yeast, crude	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2102.20.60	Single-cell micro-organisms, dead, excluding yeasts, (but not including vaccines of heading 3002)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2102.30.00	Prepared baking powders	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2103.10.00	Soy sauce	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2103.20.20	Tomato ketchup	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2103.20.40	Tomato sauces, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2103.30.20	Mustard flour and meal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2103.30.40	Prepared mustard	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2103.90.20	Sauces derived or prepared from fish	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2103.90.40	Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2103.90.72	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2103.90.74	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2103.90.78	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2103.90.80	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, not described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2103.90.90	Sauces and preparations therefor, neosi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2104.10.00	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2104.20.10	Homogenized composite food preps put up for retail sale for infants or for dietectic purposes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2104.20.50	Homogenized composite food preps put up for retail sale for young children	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2105.00.05	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2105.00.10	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 21, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2105.00.20	Ice cream, whether or not containing cocoa, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 5 to Ch.21	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2105.00.25	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2105.00.30	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2105.00.40	Edible ice except ice cream, dairy products described in add'l U.S. note 1 to chap. 4, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2105.00.50	Edible ice, except ice cream, not described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.10.00	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2106.90.03	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.06	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to Ch4 US nte 10, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.09	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% b'fat, mixed w/other ingredi., if o/16% milk solids by wt, capable of being further proc, bulk, nesoi, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.12	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, over 20% weight alcohol but not over 0.5% val alcohol	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.15	Compound alcoholic preparations used in the manufacture of beverages, cont. over 20% not over 50% of alcohol by weight	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.18	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, containing over 50% of alcohol by weight	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.22	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.24	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.26	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2106.90.28	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.32	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, $o/45\%$ butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.34	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.36	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.38	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.42	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.44	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to add US note 5 to Ch. 17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.46	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 17	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.48	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.52	Juice of any single fruit or vegetables juices (oft orange), concentrated, fortified with vitamins or minerals	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.54	Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals, nesoi, mixtures of juices in concentrated form	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.58	Food preparations of gelatin, neosi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.62	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.64	Food preps, nesoi, $o/10\%$ by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.66	Food preps, nesoi, $o/10\%$ by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: not subject to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.68	Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.72	Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.74	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2106.90.76	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.78	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.80	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.82	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, neosi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.83	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.85	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.87	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: n/subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, n/GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.89	Blended syrups, neosi, n/o 10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.91	Blended syrups, neosi, $n/o/10\%$ milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.92	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.94	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.95	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.97	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2106.90.98	Other food preps nesoi, incl preps for the manufacture of beverages, non-dairy coffee whiteners, herbal teas and flavored honey	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2201.10.00	Mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2201.90.00	Waters (incl. ice, snow and steam), ot/than mineral waters or aerated waters, not cont. added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2202.10.00	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2202.91.00	Nonalcoholic beer	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2202.99.10	Chocolate milk drink	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2202.99.22	Milk-based drinks described in general note 15 of USHTS and entered pursuant to its provisions, nonalcoholic, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2202.99.24	Milk-based drinks described in additional US note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions, nonalcoholic, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2202.99.28	Milk-based drinks, nonalcoholic, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2202.99.30	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of >=1.5	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2202.99.35	Orange juice fortified with vitamins or minerals, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2202.99.36	Juice of any single fruit or vegetable (except orange juice) fortified with vitamins or minerals, in nonconcentrated form	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2202.99.37	Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals, mixtures of juices in non- concentrated form	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2202.99.90	Nonalcoholic beverages, nesoi, excluding fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2203.00.00	Beer made from malt	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2204.10.00	Sparkling wine, made from grapes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2204.21.20	Effervescent grape wine, in containers holding 2 liters or less	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2204.21.30	Tokay wine (not carbonated) not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2204.21.50	Wine other than Tokay (not carbonated), not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2204.21.60	"Marsala" wine, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2204.21.80	Grape wine, other than "Marsala", not sparkling or effervescent, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2204.22.20	Wine of fresh grapes, other than sparkling wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume <=14% in containers holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2204.22.40	Wine of fresh grapes, other than sparkling wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume >14% in containers holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2204.22.60	Wine of fresh grapes, other than sparkling wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume <=14% in containers holding over 4 liters but not over 10 liters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2204.22.80	Wine of fresh grapes, other than sparkling wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume >14% in containerss holding over 4 liters but not over 10 liters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2204.29.61	Wine of fresh grapes, other than sparkling wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume <=14% in containers holding >10 liters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2204.29.81	Wine of fresh grapes, other than sparkling wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume >14% in containers holding >10 liters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2204.30.00	Grape must, nesoi, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by addition of alcohol	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2205.10.30	Vermouth in containers holding 2 liters or less	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2205.10.60	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding 2 liters or less	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2205.90.20	Vermouth in containers each holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2205.90.40	Vermouth in containers each holding over 4 liters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2205.90.60	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding over 2 liters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2206.00.15	Cider, fermented, whether still or sparkling	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2206.00.30	Prune wine	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2206.00.45	Rice wine or sake	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2206.00.60	Effervescent wine, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2206.00.90	Fermented beverages (other than grape wine, beer, cider, prune wine, sake, vermouth, or other effervescent wines)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2207.10.30	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for beverage purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2207.10.60	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for nonbeverage purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2207.20.00	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.20.10	Pisco and singani	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.20.20	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, not over \$2.38/liter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.20.30	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38 to \$3.43/liter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.20.40	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over \$3.43/liter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



95

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2208.20.50	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, not over \$2.38/liter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.20.60	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, over \$2.38/liter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.30.30	Irish and Scotch whiskies	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.30.60	Whiskies, other than Irish and Scotch whiskies	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.40.20	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over \$3/proof liter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.40.40	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$3/proof liter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.40.60	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over \$0.69/proof liter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.40.80	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over \$0.69/proof liter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.50.00	Gin and Geneve	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.60.10	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over \$2.05/liter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.60.20	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.05/liter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.60.50	Vodka, in containers each holding over 4 liters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.70.00	Liqueurs and cordials	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.90.01	Aquavit	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.90.05	Bitters, not fit for use as beverages	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.90.10	Bitters, fit for use as beverages	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.90.12	Slivovitz brandy, valued not over \$3.43/liter, in containers each holding not over 4 liters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.90.14	Slivovitz brandy, valued not over \$3.43/liter, in containers each holding over 4 liters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.90.15	Slivovitz brandy, valued over \$3.43/liter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.90.20	Brandy, except slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over \$2.38/liter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.90.25	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38 but not over \$3.43/liter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.90.30	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$3.43/liter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.90.35	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over \$2.38/liter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.90.40	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38/liter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.90.46	Kirschwasser and ratafia	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2208.90.50	Tequila, in containers each holding not over 4 liters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.90.55	Tequila, in containers each holding over 4 liters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.90.71	Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages containing alcohol	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.90.72	Mescal in containers each holding not over 4 liters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.90.75	Spirits nesoi, fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2208.90.80	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent val., nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2301.10.00	Flours, meals, and pellets, of meat or meat offal unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2301.20.00	Flours, meals, and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2302.10.00	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of corn (maize)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2302.30.00	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of wheat	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2302.40.01	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals, excluding corn, rice and wheat	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2302.50.00	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of leguminous plants	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2303.10.00	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2303.20.00	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2303.30.00	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2304.00.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2305.00.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2306.10.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of cotton seeds	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2306.20.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of linseed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2306.30.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of sunflower seeds	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2306.41.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of low		250/	1	5/40/2040
	erucic acid rape or colza seeds	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2306.49.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats/oils, of rape or colza seeds (other than low erucic acid)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2306.50.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of coconut or copra	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2306.60.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of palm nuts or kernels	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2306.90.01	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2308.00.10	Acorns and horse-chestnuts, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2308.00.93	Screenings, scalpings, chaff or scourings, ground or not ground of flaxseed (linseed), of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2308.00.95	Dehydrated marigolds, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2308.00.98	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2309.10.00	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2309.90.10	Mixed feed or mixed feed ingredients used in animal feeding	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2309.90.22	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2309.90.24	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2309.90.28	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2309.90.42	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2309.90.44	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2309.90.48	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2309.90.60	Animal feeds containing egg, other than mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients, not containing milk or milk derivatives	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2309.90.70	Other preps nes with a basis of vitamin B12, for supplementing animal in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2309.90.95	Other preps nes of a kind used in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.10.21	Wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2401.10.29	Tobacco (oft wrapper tobacco), cant ov 35% wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2401.10.44	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, cigarette leaf	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.10.48	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or Turkish type, other than cigarette leaf	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2401.10.53	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, cigar binder and filler	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2401.10.61	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigarettes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2401.10.63	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2401.10.65	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., other nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2401.10.95	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, not flue-cured burley, etc., other nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2401.20.05	Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.20.14	Wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.20.18	Tobacco containing over 35% wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.20.23	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, oriental or turkish, cigarette lea	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.20.26	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, not cigarette leaf	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2401.20.29	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35%				
2401.20.23	wrapper, cigar binder and filler	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.20.31	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35%		/		- / - /
	wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigaret	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.20.33	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, des. in addl US note 5 to ch. 24	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35%	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.20.35	wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, other nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35%	2.50	1 20/0		3/ =3/ =3 =3
2401.20.57	wrapper, not flue-cured burley etc., other nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2404 20 60					
2401.20.60	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), threshed or similarly processed, from cigar leaf	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.20.75	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf,				
2401.20.73	oriental or turkish	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.20.83	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf,				
2 101.20.00	not oriental or turkish, not for cigarett	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.20.85	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf,		250/	e: 1	5 /4 O /2 O 4 O
	described in addl US note 5 to chap 24 Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.20.87	not oriental or turkish, other nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.30.03	Tobacco refuse, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized		+ 25%	Final	
		List 3			5/10/2019
2401.30.06	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.30.09	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, other than tobacco stems	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.30.13	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.30.16	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.30.19	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, other than tobacco stems	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.30.23	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, cut, ground or				
2401.30.25	pulverized	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.30.27	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tother than tobacco stems	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2401.30.33	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24,				
2401.30.33	tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.30.35	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24,				
000.00	tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.30.37	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, not tobacco stems	1:-+ 2	. 250/	Ein al	F /4 O /2 O 4 O
2404 20 70		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2401.30.70	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, other nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2402.10.30	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued less than 15 cents Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 15 cents or over but less than 23	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2402.10.60	cents	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2402.10.80	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 23 cents or over				
		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2402.20.10	Cigarettes containing tobacco and clove	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2402.20.80	Cigarettes containing tobacco but not containing clove, paper-wrapped	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2402.20.90	Cigarettes containing tobacco, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2402.90.00	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco substitutes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2403.11.00	Water pipe tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2403.19.20	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, prepared for marketing directly				- 4 - 4
	to consumer as packaged	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2403.19.30	Smoking tobacco, other than for water pipes, whether or not containing tobacco subst, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Smoking tobacco, not water pipe, whether or not containing substitutes, other, to be used in	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2403.19.60	cigarettes, in addl US note 5 to chapter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Smoking tobacco, not water pipe, whether or not containing substitutes, other, to be used in	LISCS	. 2370	Tillai	3/10/2013
2403.19.90	cigarettes, other nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2403.91.20	Homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in				
2403.91.43	products other than cigarettes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2403.91.45	Homogenized or reconstituted tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in	List 4A			
2403.91.45	cigarettes, des. in addl US note 5 to chap	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2403.91.47	Homogenized or reconstituted tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in	List 4A	.7.50/	e	2/4 4/2020
	cigarettes, other nesoi		+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2402.00.20	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, prepared for				
2403.99.20	marketing directly to consumer as packaged	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2403.99.30	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used				
2403.99.30	in products other than cigarettes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2403.99.60	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, to be used in				
00.00.00	cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2403.99.90	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used		250/	e: 1	F /4 0 /2 04 0
	in cigarettes, other nesoi Salt & pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or cont. added anticaking or free-	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2501.00.00	flowing agents; sea water	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2502.00.00	Iron pyrites, unroasted		+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	• •	List 3			
2503.00.00	Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed, precipitated and colloidal sulfur Natural silica and quartz sands, containing by weight 95% or more of silica and not more than	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2505.10.10	0.6% of oxide of iron	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2505.10.50	Natural silica and quartz sands, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2505.10.50	Natural Sinea aria quartz Sarias, riesor	LISCS	1 25/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
2505.90.00	Natural sands, other than silica or quartz sands and other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2506.10.00	Quartz (other than natural sands)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2506.20.00	Quartzite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2507.00.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2508.10.00	Bentonite clay, whether or not calcined	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2508.40.01	Clays, (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), nesoi, whether or not calcined	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2508.50.00	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2508.60.00	Mullite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2508.70.00	Chamotte or dinas earths	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2509.00.10	Chalk, crude	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2509.00.20	Chalk, other than crude Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2510.10.00	unground	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2510.20.00	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, ground	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2511.20.00	Natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2512.00.00	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific				
	gravity of 1 or less	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2513.10.00	Pumice	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2513.20.10	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all the foregoing crude or in irregular pieces	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2513.20.90	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all				
2313.20.30	the foregoin not crude or irregular pieces	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2514.00.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular		250/	F: 1	5 /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	(including square) shape	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2515.11.00	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2515.12.10	Marble, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2515.12.20	Travertine, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2515.20.00	Calcareous monument.or build.stone (o/than marble/traver.) of spec. gravity >=2.5 & alabaster, crude, rough, trimmed or cut blocks or slabs	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2516.11.00	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2516.12.00	Granite, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2516.20.10	Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2516.20.20	Sandstone, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2516.90.00	Porphyry, basalt and other monument. or build. stone (except granite/sandstone), crude or roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks/slabs	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2517.10.00	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stones, for concrete aggregates, road metalling, ballast, shingle or flint, whether o/not heat-treated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2517.20.00	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating pebbles, gravel, etc.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2517.30.00	Tarred macadam	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2517.41.00	Granules, chippings and powder of marble, whether or not heat-treated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2517.49.00	Granules, chippings and powder, of travertine/calcareous monument. or build.stone (except marble)/granite/porphyry/basalt/sandstone etc.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2518.10.00	Dolomite, not calcined, whether or not or roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2518.20.00	Dolomite, calcined, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a				
2318.20.00	rectangular (including square) shape	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2518.30.00	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2520.10.00	Gypsum; anhydrite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2520.20.00	Plasters (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate), whether or not colored, with or without small				
2320.20.00	quantities of accelerators or retarders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2522.10.00	Quicklime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2522.20.00	Slaked lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2522.30.00	Hydraulic lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2523.10.00	Clinkers of portland, aluminous, slag, supersulfate and similar hydraulic cements	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2523.21.00	Portland cement (white cement), whether or not artificially colored	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2523.29.00	Portland cement (other than white cement), whether or not colored	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2523.30.00	Aluminous cement, whether or not colored	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2523.90.00	Slag cement, supersulfate cement and other hydraulic cements, nesoi, whether or not colored	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2524.10.00	Crocidolite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2524.90.00	Asbestos other than crocidolite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2525.10.00	Mica, crude or rifted into sheets or splittings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2525.20.00	Mica, powder	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2525.30.00	Mica, waste	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2528 00 00	Borates, natural and conc., but n/incl. borates from nat. brine; nat. boric acid w/not over 85%				
2528.00.00	H3B03 by dry weight	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2529.10.00	Feldspar	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2529.30.00	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2530.10.00	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2530.20.10	Kieserite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2530.20.20	Epsom salts (natural magnesoium sulfates)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2530.90.10	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2530.90.20	Natural micaceous iron oxides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2601.11.00	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), not agglomerated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2601.12.00	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), agglomerated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2601.20.00	Roasted iron pyrites	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2612.10.00	Uranium ores and concentrates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2614.00.30	Synthetic rutile	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2614.00.60	Titanium ores and concentrates, other than synthetic rutile	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2615.10.00	Zirconium ores and concentrates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2615.90.30	Synthetic tantalum-niobium concentrates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2615.90.60	Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2616.10.00	Silver ores and concentrates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2616.90.00	Precious metal (other than silver) ores and concentrates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2617.90.00	Metal ores and concentrates, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2618.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2619.00.30	Ferrous scale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2619.00.90	Slag, dross and other waste (except ferrous scale) from the manufacture of iron or steel	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2620.11.00	Hard zinc spelter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2620.19.30	Zinc dross and skimmings (not from from the mfr. of iron or steel)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2620.19.60	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly zinc, other than hard zinc spelter/zinc dross & skimmings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2620.21.00	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges, containing mainly lead	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2620.29.00	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly lead, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2620.30.00	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly copper	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2620.60.10	Ash/residues contain arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, kind used only for extraction of arsenic or manufacture of its compounds	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2620.60.90	Ash/residue contain arsenic, mercury, thallium/their mixtures, kind used only for extraction of those metals or manufacture of their compounds	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2620.91.00	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2620.99.10	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly vanadium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2620.99.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly tungsten	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2620.99.30	Materials (ash and residues) not provided for elsewhere in heading 2620 containing by weight over 10 percent nickel	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2620.99.50	Slag (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) contains over 40% titanium & if has over 2% Cu/Pb/Zn is not for recovery thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2620.99.75	Residues (not from mfr. of iron or steel) cont. metals/metal compounds nesoi, and n/adv. in value or cond. & if > 2% Cu/Pb/Zn n/for recovery	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2620.99.85	Other ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2621.10.00	Ash and residues from the incineraction of municipal waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2621.90.00	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp), not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2701.11.00	Coal, anthracite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2701.12.00	Coal, bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2701.19.00	Coal, other than anthracite or bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2701.20.00	Coal, briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2702.10.00	Lignite (excluding jet), whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2702.20.00	Lignite (excluding jet), agglomerated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2703.00.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases or other gaseous hydrocarbons	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2706.00.00	Tars (including reconstituted tars), distill. from coal, lignite or peat, and other mineral tars, whether dehydrated or partially distilled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2707.10.00	Benzene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2707.20.00	Toluene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of				
2707.20.00	nonaromatic components	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2707.30.00	Xylenes, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of	11:-4-2	. 250/	Eta al	F /4 O /2 O 4 O
	nonaromatic components Naphthalene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2707.40.00	nonaromatic components	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2707.50.00	Aromatichydrocarbon mix.(from dist.ofhi-temp coaltar or wt.of aromatic > nonaromatic),65%+ by				
2707.30.00	vol.(incl.losses) dist. at 250 C/ASTM D 86	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2707.91.00	Creosote oils, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2707.99.10	Light oil, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2707.99.20	Picolines, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2707.99.40	Carbazole, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic, w/purity of 65%				
2707.99.40	or more by wt.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2707.99.51	Phenols > 50% by wt hydroxybenzene	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2707.99.55	Metacresol/orthocresol/paracresol/metaparacresol (from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of				
	aromatic > nonaromatic), w/purity of 75%+ by wt.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2707.99.59	Phenols, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2707.99.90	Other products of hi-temp coal tar distillation and like products in which aromatic constituents				
	exceed nonaromatic constituents, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2708.10.00	Pitch, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2708.20.00	Pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2709.00.10	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2709.00.20	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2710.12.15	Light oil motor fuel from petroleum oils and bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by				
2710.12.13	wt. from petroleum oils	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2710.12.18	Light oil motor fuel blending stock from petroleum oils & bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or prep 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Naphthas (exc. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend. stock) fr petroleum oils & bitumin minerals (o/than	LISCS	. 23/0	Tillul	3/10/2013
2710.12.25	crude) or preps 70%+ by wt. fr petroleum oils	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2740 42 45	Light oil mixt. of hydrocarbons fr petro oils & bitum min(o/than crude) or prep 70%+ wt. fr petro				
2710.12.45	oils, nesoi,n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2710.12.90	Light oils and preparations from petroleum oils & oils from bituminous min. or preps 70%+ by wt.				- 1 - 1
	from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2710.19.06	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum or oils from bituminous minerals, testing < 25 degrees A.P.I.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oils or oil of bituminous	LIST 2	+ 23%	FIIIdI	5/10/2019
2710.19.11	minerals, testing 25 degree A.P.I. or >	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2710 10 16	Kerosene-type jet fuel from petroleum oils and oils of bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps.				
2710.19.16	70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2710.19.24	Kerosene motor fuel (not jet) from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+				
2,10,13,2	by wt. from petroleum oils	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2710.19.25	Kerosene motor fuel blending stock (not jet), from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Kerosene (ex. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend stock/xc jet), fr petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than	LIST 2	+ 25%	FIIIdI	5/10/2019
2710.19.26	crude) or preps 70%+ by wt fr petro oils	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2740 40 20	Lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, fr. petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps.				
2710.19.30	70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
2710.19.35	Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils but n/o 25% by wt. of				
2710.13.33	fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
2710.19.40	Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils> 10% by wt. of fatty acid		250/	F: 1	0/22/2040
	salts animal/vegetable origin Mixture of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils, nesoi,	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
2710.19.45	n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Petroleum oils & oils from bituminous minerals or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils or	LISCO	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
2710.19.90	bitum. min., not waste, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2710 20 05	Dist and resid fuel oil (including blends) derived from petro or oils fr bitum min, testing under 25				
2710.20.05	degrees A.P.I., contng biodiesel	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2710.20.10	Dist and resid fuel oil (including blends) derived from petro or oils fr bitum min testing 25 degree				
_,	A.P.I. or >, contrag biodiesel	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2710.20.15	Kerosene-type jet fuel/mtr ful/mtr ful blend stck fr pet oils & bitumin min (o/th crude), or preps. 70%+ by w fr pet oils, ctg biodiesel	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Kerosene (ex jet fuel,mtr ful/mtr ful blend stck/jet), fr pet oils and bitumin. min (o/th crude) or	LIST 3	T 23%	FIIIdI	3/10/2019
2710.20.25	preps 70%+ by wt fr pet oils, ctg biodie	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
			==		-,,



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2710.91.00	Waste oils from petro oils/bitum minerals/preps 70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils/bitum minerals containing PCBs, PCTs or PBBs	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2710.99.05	Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degree A.P.I.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2710.99.10	Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or>	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2710.99.16	Waste motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (a/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2710.99.21	Waste kerosene or naphthas from petro oils and bitumin minerals (a/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. From petro oils/bitumin minerals	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2710.99.31	Waste lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, from petro oils and bitumin minerals (a/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2710.99.32	Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but n/o 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2710.99.39	Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but over 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2710.99.45	Waste mixtures of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. Petro oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2710.99.90	Waste petroleum oils & oils from bitum. min. or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2711.11.00	Natural gas, liquefied	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2711.12.00	Propane, liquefied	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2711.13.00	Butanes, liquefied	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2711.14.00	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2711.19.00	Liquefied petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2711.21.00	Natural gas, in gaseous state	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2711.29.00	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2712.10.00	Petroleum jelly Paraffin wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process and less than 0.75%	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2712.20.00	oil by wt.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2712.90.10	Montan wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2712.90.20	Mineral waxes (i.e.,paraffin w/0.75%+ oil, microcrystall. wax, slack lignite & peat waxes,				
2112.30.20	ozokerite), obtained by synthesis	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2713.11.00	Coke, petroleum, not calcined	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2713.12.00	Coke, petroleum coke, calcined	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2713.20.00	Petroleum bitumen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2713.90.00	Residues (except petroleum coke or petroleum bitumen) of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2714.10.00	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2714.90.00	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, natural bitumen, petroleum bitumen, mineral tar				0, =0, =0=0
2715.00.00	or mineral tar pitch	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2801.10.00	Chlorine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2801.20.00	lodine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2801.30.10	Fluorine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2801.30.20	Bromine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2802.00.00	Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2803.00.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2804.10.00	Hydrogen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2804.21.00	Argon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2804.29.00	Rare gases, other than argon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2804.30.00	Nitrogen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2804.40.00	Oxygen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2804.50.00	Boron; tellurium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2804.61.00	Silicon containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2804.80.00	Arsenic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2804.90.00	Selenium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2805.11.00	<u>Sodium</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2805.12.00	Calcium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2805.19.10	Strontium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2805.19.20	Barium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2805.19.90	Alkali metals, other than sodium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2805.40.00	Mercury	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2806.10.00	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2806.20.00	Chlorosulfuric acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2807.00.00	Sulfuric acid; oleum	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2809.10.00	Diphosphorus pentoxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2809.20.00	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2811.11.00	Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2811.12.00	Hydrogen cyanide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2811.19.10	Arsenic acid	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2811.19.30	Hydrobromic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2811.19.61	Sulfamic acid and other inorganic acids nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2811.21.00	Carbon dioxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2811.22.10	Synthetic silica gel	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2811.22.50	Silicon dioxide, other than synthetic silica gel	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2811.29.10	Arsenic trioxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2811.29.20	Selenium dioxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2811.29.30	Sulfur dioxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2811.29.50	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2812.11.00	Carbonyl dichloride (Phosgene)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2812.12.00	Phosphorus oxychloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2812.13.00	Phosphorus trichloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2812.14.00	Phosphorus pentachloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2812.15.00	Sulfur monochloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2812.16.00	Sulfur dichloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2812.17.00	Thionyl chloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2812.19.00	Other chlorides and chloride oxides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2812.90.00	Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals, excluding chlorides and chloride oxides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2813.10.00	Carbon disulfide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2813.90.10	Arsenic sulfides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2813.90.20	Phosphorus sulfides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2813.90.50	Sulfides of nonmetals, excluding carbon disulfide and sulfides of arsenic or phosphorus	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2814.10.00	Anhydrous ammonia	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2814.20.00	Ammonia in aqueous solution	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2815.11.00	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), solid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2815.12.00	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), in aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2815.20.00	Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2815.30.00	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2816.10.00	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesoium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2816.40.10	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2817.00.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2818.10.10	Artificial corundum, crude	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2818.10.20	Artificial corundum, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2818.30.00	Aluminum hydroxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2819.10.00	Chromium trioxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2819.90.00	Chromium oxides and hydroxides, other than chromium trioxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2820.10.00	Manganese dioxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2820.90.00	Manganese oxides, other than manganese dioxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2821.10.00	Iron oxides and hydroxides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2821.20.00	Earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2822.00.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2823.00.00	<u>Titanium oxides</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2824.10.00	Lead monoxide (Litharge, massicot)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

2824.90.10 Lead suboxide (Leady litharge) 2824.90.20 Red lead and orange lead	List 3 List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2824.90.20 Red lead and orange lead		. 250/		0, -0, -0-0
		+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2824.90.50 Lead oxides, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2825.10.00 Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2825.20.00 Lithium oxide and hydroxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2825.30.00 Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2825.40.00 Nickel oxides and hydroxides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2825.50.10 Cupric oxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2825.50.20 Cuprous oxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2825.50.30 Copper hydroxides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2825.60.00 Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2825.90.10 Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2825.90.15 Niobium oxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2825.90.75 Cadmium oxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2826.12.00 Fluorides of aluminum	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2826.19.10 Ammonium fluoride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2826.19.20 Sodium fluoride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2826.19.90 Fluorides, other than of ammonium, sodium or aluminum	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2826.30.00 Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2826.90.10 Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.10.00 Ammonium chloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.20.00 Calcium chloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.31.00 Magnesoium chloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.32.00 Aluminum chloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.35.00 Nickel chloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.39.10 Vanadium chlorides	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2827.39.30 Titanium chlorides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2827.39.45	Barium chloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.39.55	Iron chlorides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.39.60	Cobalt chlorides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.39.65	Zinc chloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.39.90	Chlorides, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.41.00	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.49.10	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of vanadium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.51.00	Bromides of sodium or potassium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.59.25	Bromides or bromide oxides of ammonium, calcium, or zinc	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.59.51	Other bromides and bromide oxides, other than ammonium, calcium or zinc	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.60.10	lodide and iodide oxide of calcium or copper	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.60.20	lodide and iodide oxide of potassium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2827.60.51	lodides and iodide oxides, other than of calcium, copper or potassium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2828.10.00	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2828.90.00	Hypochlorites, except of calcium; hypobromites; chlorites	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2829.11.00	Sodium chlorate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2829.19.01	Other chlorates and perchlorates, other than sodium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2829.90.05	Potassium bromate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2829.90.25	Sodium bromate	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2829.90.40	Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates; of potassium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2829.90.61	Other perbromates, iodates and periodates other than potassium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2830.10.00	Sodium sulfides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2830.90.10	Zinc sulfide, luminescent grade, purity>= 99.99 % By wt.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2830.90.15	Zinc sulfide excluding luminescent grade	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2830.90.20	Cadmium sulfide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2830.90.90	Polysulfides; sulfides, other than those of zinc and cadmium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2831.10.10	Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2831.10.50	Dithionites and sulfoxylates of sodium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2831.90.00	Dithionites and sulfoxylates, other than those of sodium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2832.10.00	Sodium sulfites	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2832.20.00	Sulfites, except sodium sulfites	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2832.30.10	Sodium thiosulfate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2832.30.50	Thiosulfates, except sodium thiosulfate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2833.11.10	Disodium sulfate, crude (Salt cake)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2833.11.50	Disodium sulfate, other than crude	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2833.19.00	Sodium sulfates, other than disodium sulfate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2833.21.00	Magnesoium sulfate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2833.22.00	Aluminum sulfate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2833.24.00	Nickel sulfate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2833.25.00	Copper sulfate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2833.27.00	Barium sulfate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2833.29.10	Cobalt sulfate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2833.29.20	Iron sulfate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2833.29.30	Vanadium sulfate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2833.29.40	Chromium sulfate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2833.29.45	Zinc sulfate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2833.29.51	Other sulfates nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2833.30.00	Alums	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2833.40.20	Sodium peroxosulfates (sodium persulfates)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2833.40.60	Peroxosulfates (persulfates), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2834.10.10	Sodium nitrite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2834.10.50	Nitrites, other than of sodium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2834.21.00	Potassium nitrate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2834.29.05	Bismuth nitrate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2834.29.10	Calcium nitrate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2834.29.20	Strontium nitrate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2834.29.51	Nitrates, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2835.10.00	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2835.22.00	Mono- or disodium phosphates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2835.24.00	Potassium phosphate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2835.25.00	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Dicalcium phosphate")	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2835.26.00	Other phosphates of calcium, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2835.29.10	Aluminum phosphate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2835.29.20	Triammonium phosphate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2835.29.30	Trisodium phosphate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2835.29.51	Other phosphates nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2835.31.00	Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2835.39.10	Potassium polyphosphate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2835.39.50	Polyphosphates, other than sodium triphosphate and potassium polyphosphate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2836.20.00	Disodium carbonate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2836.30.00	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2836.40.10	Dipotassium carbonate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2836.40.20	Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium bicarbonate)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2836.50.00	Calcium carbonate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2836.60.00	Barium carbonate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2836.91.00	Lithium carbonates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2836.92.00	Strontium carbonate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2836.99.10	Cobalt carbonates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2836.99.20	Bismuth carbonate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2836.99.30	Commercial ammonium carbonate, containing ammonium carbamate, and other ammonium	11.12	250/	e: 1	5/40/2040
	carbonates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2836.99.40	Lead carbonate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2836.99.50	Carbonates nesoi, and peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2837.11.00	Sodium cyanide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2837.19.01	Cyanides and cyanide oxides, except those of sodium	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2837.20.10	Potassium ferricyanide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2837.20.51	Complex cyanides, excluding potassium ferricyanide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2839.11.00	Sodium metasilicates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2839.19.00	Sodium silicates except sodium metasilicates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2839.90.10	Potassium silicate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2839.90.50	Other alkali metal silicates nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2840.11.00	Anhydrous disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2840.19.00	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) except anhydrous	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2840.20.00	Borates, other than disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2840.30.00	Peroxoborates (perborates)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2841.30.00	Sodium dichromate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2841.50.10	Potassium dichromate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2841.50.91	Chromates except of zinc or lead and dichromates except of sodium or potassium; peroxochromates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2841.61.00	Potassium permanganate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2841.69.00	Manganites, manganates and permanganates (except potassium permanganate)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2841.90.10	Vanadates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2841.90.20	Ammonium perrhenate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2841.90.30	Potassium stannate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2841.90.40	Aluminates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2841.90.45	Chromates of zinc or of lead	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2841.90.50	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2842.10.00	Double or complex silicates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2842.90.10	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2842.90.90	Salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids nesoi, excluding azides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2843.10.00	Colloidal precious metals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2843.21.00	Silver nitrate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2843.29.01	Silver compounds, other than silver nitrate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2843.30.00	Gold compounds	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2843.90.00	Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, excluding those of silver and gold; amalgams	List 2	. 250/	Einal	5/10/2019
2044 10 10	of precious metals Natural uranium metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	
2844.10.10		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2844.10.20	Natural uranium compounds Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2844.10.50	or natural uranium compounds	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2844.20.00	Uranium enriched in U235 and plutonium and their compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2844.50.00	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2845.10.00	Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2845.90.00	Isotopes not in heading 2844 and their compounds other than heavy water	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
2847.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2849.10.00	Calcium carbide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2849.90.10	Boron carbide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2849.90.20	Chromium carbide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2849.90.50	Carbides, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2850.00.05	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of calcium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2850.00.07	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of titanium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2850.00.10	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of tungsten	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2850.00.20	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of vanadium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2850.00.50	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides other than of calcium, titanium, tungsten or vanadium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2852.10.10	Mercuric oxide, mercuric cyanide, mercuric oxycyanide and mercuric potassium cyanide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2852.10.90	Other chemically defined compounds of mercury excluding amalgams	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2852.90.05	Albuminates, tannates, and phosphides of mercury	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2852.90.90	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, not chemically defined, not albuminates, tannates, or phosphides, excluding amalgams	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2853.10.00	Cyanogen chloride (Chlorocyan)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2853.90.10	Phosphor copper containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus, excluding ferrosphosphorus	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2853.90.50	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus, of other metals or of				
2033.30.30	nonmetals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2853.90.90	Other phosphides, excl ferrophosphorous, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2901.10.10	Ethane and butane	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2901.10.30	n-Pentane and isopentane	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2901.10.40	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane,butane,n-pentane or isopentane),derived in whole or part from petroleum,shale oil or natural gas	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2901.10.50	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane, butane, n-pentane or isopentane), not derived in whole				
2004 24 00	or part petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2901.21.00	Ethylene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2901.22.00	Propene (Propylene)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2901.23.00	Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2901.24.10	Buta-I,3-diene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2901.24.20	Isoprene, having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2901.24.50	Isoprene less than 95 percent pure	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2901.29.10	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2004 20 50	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, not derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil				
2901.29.50	or natural gas	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2902.11.00	Cyclohexane	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2902.19.00	Cyclanic hydrocarbons (except cyclohexane), cyclenic hydrocarbons and cycloterpenes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2902.20.00	Benzene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2902.30.00	Toluene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2902.41.00	o-Xylene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2902.42.00	m-Xylene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2902.43.00	p-Xylene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2902.44.00	Mixed xylene isomers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2902.50.00	Styrene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2902.60.00	Ethylbenzene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2902.70.00	Cumene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2902.90.10	Pseudocumene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2902.90.20	Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene,				
2302.30.20	mesitylene, and other specified cyclic hydrocarbons	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2902.90.30	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2902.90.40	Anthracene and 1,4-di-(2-methylstyryl)benzene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2902.90.60	Biphenyl (diphenyl), in flakes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2902.90.90	Cyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.11.00	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) & chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.12.00	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.13.00	Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.14.00	Carbon tetrachloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.15.00	1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.19.05	1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.19.10	Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.19.30	sec-Butyl chloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.19.60	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.21.00	Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene)	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2903.22.00	Trichloroethylene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.23.00	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.29.00	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.31.00	Ethylene dibromide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.39.15	Acetylene tetrabromide; alkyl bromides; methylene dibromide; and vinyl bromide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.39.20	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2903.71.00	Chlorodifluoromethane	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.72.00	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.73.00	Dichlorofluoroethanes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.74.00	Chlorodifluoroethanes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.75.00	Dichloropentafluoropropanes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.76.00	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



120

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

Notes: List 4A faced a 15% tariff starting 9/1/19. 2/14/20 is the date of the reduction to 7.5%. | List 3 faced a 10% tariff starting 9/24/18. 5/10/19 is the date of the increase to 25%. | There are several 10 digit HTS numbers noted IN ALL CAPS. | Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the

entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2903.77.00	Other acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives, perhalogenated only with flourine and chlorine	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2903.78.00	Other perhalogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.79.10	Bromochloromethane	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2903.79.90	Other halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens,				
	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.81.00	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including Lindane(ISO, INN)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.82.00	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.83.00	Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: Mirex (ISO)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.89.05	Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2903.89.11	Halogenated pesticides derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon,				
	nesoi Halogenated products derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon,	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2903.89.15	described in additional U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Halogenated derivatives derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon,	LIST 3	+ 23/6	FIIIai	3/10/2019
2903.89.20	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2002.00.24	Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic				
2903.89.31	hydrocarbons	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2903.89.40	1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclododecane	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.89.60	Tetrabromocyclooctane	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.89.70	Other halogenated derivatives of cyclanic etc hydrocarbons not deriv from benzene or other				
	aromatic hydrocarbons	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.91.10	Chlorobenzene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.91.20	o-Dichlorobenzene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.91.30	p-Dichlorobenzene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.92.00	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (clofenatone (INN), (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-	1:-+ 2	. 250/	Et.,	F /40/2040
2002.02.00	chlorophenyl)ethane))	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.93.00	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, pentachlorobenzene	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2903.94.00	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, hexabromobiphenyls 3-Bromo-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and other specified halogenated derivatives of	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.99.05	aromatic hydrocarbons	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2903.99.08	p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride; and 3,4-Dichlorobenzotrifluoride	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2903.99.10	m-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; and trichlorobenzenes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.99.15	Triphenylmethyl chloride	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2903.99.20	Benzyl chloride (alpha-Chlorotoluene); benzotrichloride (alpha,alpha,alpha- trichlorotoluene)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.99.23	Pentabromoethylbenzene	List 3		Final	5/10/2019
2903.99.25	Tribromocumene		+ 25% + 25%	Final	5/10/2019
		List 3			
2903.99.30	Pesticides derived from halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2903.99.80	Other halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2904.10.04	2-Anthracenesulfonic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.10.08	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.10.10	m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and p- toluenesulfonyl chloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.10.15	Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.10.32	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.10.37	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.10.50	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.20.10	p-Nitrotoluene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.20.15	p-Nitro-o-xylene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.20.20	Trinitrotoluene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.20.30	5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene (Musk xylol) and other artificial musks	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.20.35	Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except p-nitrotoluene) or nitrated naphthalene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.20.40	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.20.45	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.20.50	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.31.00	Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2307.31.00	. c. naciostane sanome dela	LISUS	. 23/0	illiai	3/10/2013



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2904.32.00	Ammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.33.00	Lithium perfluorooctane sulfonate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.34.00	Potassium perfluorooctane sulfonate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.35.00	Other salts of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.36.00	Perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.91.00	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.99.04	Monochloromononitrobenzenes; o-nitrochlorobenzene; p-nitrochlorobenzene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.99.08	Monochloromononitrobenzenes nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.99.15	4-Chloro-3-nitro-a,a,a-trifluorotoluene; 2-Chloro-5-nitro-a,a,a-trifluorotoluene; and 4- Chloro-3,5-				
2904.99.13	dinitro-a,a,a-trifluorotoluene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.99.20	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.99.30	1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene and o-Fluoronitrobenzene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.99.35	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.99.40	Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of aromatic products described in additional US note 3 to section 6	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2004.00.47	Other sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons excluding aromatic				
2904.99.47	products described in add US note 3 to section 6	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2904.99.50	Nonaromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.11.10	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for				
2505.11.10	direct use as a fuel	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.11.20	Methanol (Methyl alcohol), other than imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as fuel	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.12.00	Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.13.00	Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.14.10	tert-Butyl alcohol, having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
200E 14 E0	Butanols other than butan-1-ol and tert-butyl alcohol having a purity of less than 99 percent by				
2905.14.50	weight	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.16.00	Octanol (Octyl acohol) and isomers thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.17.00	Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol); hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol); octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2905.19.10	Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.19.90	Saturated monohydric alcohols, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.22.10	Geraniol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.22.20	Isophytol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.22.50	Acyclic terpene alcohols, other than geraniol and isophytol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.29.10	Allyl alcohol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.29.90	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols, other than allyl alcohol or acyclic terpene alcohols	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.31.00	Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.32.00	Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.39.10	Butylene glycol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.39.20	Neopentyl glycol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.39.60	Hexylene glycol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.39.90	Dihydric alcohols (diols), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.41.00	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.42.00	Pentaerythritol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.43.00	Mannitol	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2905.44.00	D-glucitol (Sorbitol)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2905.45.00	Glycerol	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2905.49.10	Triols and tetrols	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.49.20	Esters of glycerol formed with the acids of heading 2904	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.49.30	Xylitol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.49.40	Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.49.50	Polyhydric alcohols, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.59.10	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of monohydric alcohols	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.59.30	Dibromoneopentylglycol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2905.59.90	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2906.11.00	Menthol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2906.12.00	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2906.13.10	Inositols	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2906.13.50	Sterols	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2906.19.10	4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol;and mixt. w/not less 90% stereoisomers of 2- isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol but n/o 30% any 1 stereoisomer	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2906.19.30	Terpineols	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2906.19.50	Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2906.21.00	Benzyl alcohol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2906.29.10	Phenethyl alcohol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2906.29.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2906.29.30	1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol); and p-nitrobenzyl alcohol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
		2.50	. 23,0	imai	3/10/2013
2906.29.60	Other aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.11.00	Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.12.00	Cresols and their salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.13.00	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.15.10	<u>alpha-Naphthol</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.15.30	2-Naphthol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.15.60	Naphthols and their salts, other than alpha-Naphthol and 2-Naphthol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.19.10	Alkylcresols	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.19.20	Alkylphenols	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.19.40	Thymol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.19.61	2-t-Butyl ethyl phenol; and 6-t-butyl-2,4-xylenol and ylenols and their salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.19.80	Other monophenols	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.21.00	Resorcinol and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.22.10	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, photographic grade	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.22.50	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, other than photographic grade	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.23.00	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2907.29.05	Phenol-alcohols	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.29.10	Pyrogallic acid	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2907.29.15	4,4'-Biphenol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.29.25	tert-Butylhydroquinone	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2907.29.90	Other polyphenols, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2908.11.00	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2908.19.05	2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2908.19.10	6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-chlorophenol; and chlorothymol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2908.19.15	3-Hydroxy-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2908.19.20	Pentachlorophenol and its salts; and 2,4,5-trichlorophenol and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2908.19.25	Tetrabromobisphenol A	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2908.19.35	Derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only halogen substituents and their salts described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2908.19.60	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenol or phenol- alcohols	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2908.91.00	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2908.92.00	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2908.99.03	Specified derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2908.99.06	4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2908.99.09	1,8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid and its sodium salt	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2908.99.12	Derivatives nesoi, of phenols or phenol-alcohols cont. only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2908.99.15	Derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2908.99.20	p-Nitrophenol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2908.99.25	Nitrophenols, except p-nitrophenol	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2908.99.33	Dinitro-o-cresols (other than 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol) and 4-nitro-m-cresol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2908.99.40	Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2908.99.80	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol- alcohols		250/	5 ' 1	5 /4 0 /2 04 0
	described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2908.99.90	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol- alcohols, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.11.00	Diethyl ether	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.19.14	Methyl tertiay-butyl ether. (MTBE)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.19.18	Ethers of acyc monohydric alcohols & deriv, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.19.30	Triethylene glycol dichloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.19.60	Ethers of polyhydric alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives,				
2303.13.00	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Link 2	. 250/	Cin al	F /10/2010
2909.30.05	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and dimethyl diphenyl ether	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.30.07	Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and octabromodiphenyl oxide Bis-(tribromophenoxy)ethane; pentabromodiphenyl oxide; and tetradecabromodiphenoxy	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2909.30.09	benzene	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2909.30.10	6-tert-Butyl-3-methyl-2,4-dinitroanisole (Musk ambrette) and other artificial musks	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2909.30.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated,				
2909.30.20	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.30.30	Pesticides, of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi,	LIST 4D	+ 13%	FIIIai	None. Tarin Suspended
2909.30.40	described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2000 20 60					
2909.30.60	Other aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.41.00	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.43.00	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.44.01	Monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.49.05	Guaifenesoin	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.49.10	Other aromatic ether-alcohols, their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
2505.45.10	described in add. US note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2909.49.15	Aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives,				
2909.49.15	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.49.20	Nonaromatic glycerol ethers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.49.30	Di-pentaerythritol having a purity of 94% or more by weight	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.49.60	Other non-aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated				
2909.49.00	derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.50.10	4-Ethylguaiacol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.50.20	Guaiacol and its derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.50.40	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated,				
2303.30.40	sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.50.45	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated				- 4 - 4
	derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.50.50	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Aromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2909.60.10	nitrosated derivatives, in add. US note 3 sec. VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Aromatic alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated,	List 3	. 2370	rmar	3/10/2013
2909.60.20	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2000 60 50	Nonaromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or				
2909.60.50	nitrosated derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2910.10.00	Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2910.20.00	Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2910.30.00	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2910.40.00	Dieldrin	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2910.50.00	Endrin	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2910.90.10	Butylene oxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Aromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three- membered ring,	2.50	- 25/5		0, 10, 1010
2910.90.20	and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2010 00 01	Other nonaromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring and				
2910.90.91	their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated deriv	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2911.00.10	1,1-Bis-(1-methylethoxy)cyclohexane	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2911.00.50	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated,		250/		5/40/0040
	sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.11.00	Methanal (Formaldehyde)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.12.00	Ethanal (Acetaldehyde)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.19.10	Citral	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.19.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.19.25	Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.19.30	<u>Glyoxal</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.19.40	lsobutanal	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2912.19.50	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.21.00	Benzaldehyde	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.29.10	Phenylacetaldehyde	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.29.30	3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde; paraldehyde, USP grade; and p-tolualdehyde	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.29.60	Other cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.41.00	Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2912.42.00	Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.49.10	p-Anisaldehyde	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.49.15	P-Hydroxybenzaldehyde	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.49.26	Other aromatic aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other				-11
	oxygen function	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.49.55	Hydroxycitronellal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.49.60	Nonaromatic aldehyde-alcohols, other than hydroxycitronellal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.49.90	Nonaromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.50.10	Metaldehyde from cyclic polymers of aldehydes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.50.50	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes, other than Metaldehyde.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2912.60.00	Paraformaldehyde	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2913.00.20	4-Fluoro-3-phenoxybenzaldehyde	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2913.00.40	Aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of product of heading 2912	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Nonaromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading	LISCS	. 2370	Tillai	3/10/2013
2913.00.50	2912	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.11.10	Acetone, derived in whole or in part from cumene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.11.50	Acetone, not derived in whole or in part from cumene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.12.00	Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.13.00	4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.19.00	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.22.10	Cyclohexanone	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.22.20	Methylcyclohexanone	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.23.00	Ionones and methylionones	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.29.10	Isophorone	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.29.30	Natural camphor	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.29.31	Synthetic camphor	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.29.50	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.31.00	Phenylacetone (Phenylpropan-2-one)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.39.10	7-Acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyltetrahydronaphthalene; 1-(2-Naphthalenyl)ethanone; and 6-				
	Acetyl-1,1,2,3,3,5-hexamethylindan	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.39.90	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.40.10	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.40.20	1,2,3-Indantrione monohydrate (Ninhydrin)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.40.40	Aromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.40.60	1,3-Dihydroxyacetone	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.40.90	Nonaromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.50.10	5-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-benzenesulfonic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.50.30	Aromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.50.50	Nonaromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.61.00	Anthraquinone	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2914.69.10	Photographic chemicals of quinones	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.69.60	1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone; and 2-ethylanthraquinone	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2914.69.90	Quinones, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2914.71.00	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: chlordecone (ISO)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.79.10	2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone and other artificial musks	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.79.30	Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1-tetralone	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.79.40	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, etc derivatives of aromatic ketones and quinones whether or not with other oxygen function	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2914.79.60	1-Chloro-5-hexanone	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2914.79.90	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of nonaromatic ketones and quinones whether or not with other ogygen function	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.11.00	Formic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.12.00	Salts of formic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.13.10	Aromatic esters of formic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.13.50	Nonaromatic esters of formic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.21.00	Acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.24.00	Acetic anhydride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.29.10	Cupric acetate monohydrate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.29.20	Sodium acetate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.29.30	Cobalt acetates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.29.50	Other salts of acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.31.00	Ethyl acetate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.32.00	Vinyl acetate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.33.00	n-Butyl acetate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.36.00	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.39.10	Benzyl acetate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.39.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic esters of acetic acid, other than benzyl acetate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.39.31	Aromatic esters of acetic acid described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2915.39.35	Aromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2915.39.40	Linalyl acetate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.39.45	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of nonaromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.39.47	Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or of polyhydric alcohol ethers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.39.60	Bis(bromoacetoxy)butene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.39.70	Isobutyl acetate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.39.80	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.39.90	Other non-aromatic esters of acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.40.10	Chloroacetic acids	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.40.20	Aromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2915.40.30	Aromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.40.50	Nonaromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.50.10	Propionic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.50.20	Aromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.50.50	Nonaromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.60.10	Aromatic salts and esters of butyric acids and valeric acids	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.60.50	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their nonaromatic salts and esters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.70.01	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.90.10	Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.90.14	Valproic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.90.18	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.90.20	Aromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2915.90.50	Nonaromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.11.00	Acrylic acid and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.12.10	Aromatic esters of acrylic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.12.50	Nonaromatic esters of acrylic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2916.13.00	Methacrylic acid and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.14.10	Dicyclopentenyloxyethyl methacrylate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.14.20	Other esters of methacrylic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.15.10	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.15.51	Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.16.00	Binapacryl (ISO)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.19.10	Potassium sorbate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.19.20	Sorbic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.19.30	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.19.50	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.20.10	Tefluthrin	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.20.50	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.31.11	Benzoic acid and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.31.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of benzoic acid esters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.31.30	Benzoic acid esters, except odoriferous or flavoring compounds, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.31.50	Benzoic acid esters, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.32.10	Benzoyl peroxide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.32.20	Benzoyl chloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.34.10	Phenylacetic acid (alpha-Toluic acid)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.34.15	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of phenylacetic acid and its salts	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2916.34.25	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2916.34.55	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.39.03	Benzoic anhydride; tert-butyl peroxybenzoate; p-nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-nitro-m-toluic acid; and 3-nitro-o-toluic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.39.04	Specified derivatives of benzoic and toluic acids	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.39.06	Cinnamic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2916.39.08	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2916.39.12	4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid and its esters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2916.39.16	4-Chlorobenzoic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.39.17	2,2-Dichlorophenylacetic acid ethyl ester and m-toluic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.39.21	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.39.46	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives described in add'l US note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.39.77	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2916.39.79	Other aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2917.11.00	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.12.10	Adipic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.12.20	Plasticizers of adipic acid salts and esters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.12.50	Adipic acid salts and esters, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.13.00	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.14.10	Maleic anhydride derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.14.50	Maleic anhydride, except derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.19.10	Ferrous fumarate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.19.15	Fumaric acid, derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.19.17	Fumaric acid except derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.19.20	Specified acyclic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.19.23	Maleic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.19.27	Succinic acid, glutaric acid, and their derivatives, and derivatives of adipic, fumeric and maleic acids, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.19.30	Ethylene brassylate	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2917.19.35	Malonic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2917.19.40	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, derived from aromatic hydrocarbons, and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.19.70	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids and derivative (excluding plasticizers)	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2247.22	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,			-	
2917.20.00	peroxyacids and their derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.32.00	Dioctyl orthophthalates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.33.00	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.34.01	Esters of orthophthalic acid, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.35.00	Phthalic anhydride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.36.00	Terephthalic acid and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.37.00	Dimethyl terephthalate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.39.04	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid,1,2-dianhydride(trimellitic anhydride);naphthalic				
2917.39.04	anhydride;phthalic acid;& 4-sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.39.08	Naphthalic anhydride	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2917.39.12	4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropyl-indene)bis(phthalic anhydride)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.39.15	Isophthalic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.39.17	Tetrabromophthalic anhydride	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2917.39.20	Plasticizers of aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and				
2917.39.20	their derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.39.30	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their				- 1: - 1 : -
	derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI Other aromatic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives (excluding those described in additional	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2917.39.70	US note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.11.10	Lactic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.11.51	Salts and esters of lactic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.12.00	Tartaric acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.12.00	Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic)				5/10/2019
		List 3	+ 25%	Final	
2918.13.20	Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.13.30	Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.13.50	Salts and esters of tartaric acid, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2918.14.00	Citric acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.15.10	Sodium citrate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.15.50	Salts and esters of citric acid, except sodium citrate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.16.10	Gluconic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.16.50	Salts and esters of gluconic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.17.00	2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.18.00	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.19.11	Benzilic acid, methyl ester	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.19.12	Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.19.15	Phenylglycolic (Mandelic) acid salts and esters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.19.20	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, w/o other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2918.19.31	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2918.19.60	Malic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.19.90	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.21.10	Salicylic acid and its salts, suitable for medicinal use	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.21.50	Salicylic acid and its salts, not suitable for medicinal use	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.23.10	Salol (Phenyl salicylate) suitable for medicinal use	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.23.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of other esters of salicyclic acid and their salts, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.23.30	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.23.50	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.29.04	2,3-Cresotic acid; m-hydroxybenzoic acid; 2-hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; and other specified carboxylic acids w/phenol function	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.29.06	1,6-hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.29.08	m-Hydroxybenzoic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.29.20	Gentisic acid; and hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.29.22	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2918.29.25	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2918.29.30	Gallic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.29.39	4,4-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-pentanoic acid; and 3,5,6-triclorosalicylic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.29.65	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but w/o other oxygen function, described in add'l. U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.29.75	Other carboxylic acids w/phenol function but w/o other oxygen function & their derivatives (excluding goods of add. US note 3 to section VI)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.30.10	1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.30.15	2-Chloro-4,5-difluoro-beta-oxobenzenepropanoic acid, ethyl ester; and ethyl 2-keto-4-phenylbutanoate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.30.25	Aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen function & their deriv desc. in add US note 3 to sec VI, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.30.30	Aromatic carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function, but without other oxygen function, and derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.30.70	Dimethyl acetyl succinate; oxalacetic acid diethyl ester sodium salt; 4,4,4-trifluoro-3- oxobutanoic acid, both ethyl & methyl ester versions	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.30.90	Non-aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen func. their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, etc derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.91.00	2, 4, 5-T (ISO) (2, 4, 5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.99.05	p-Anisic acid; clofibrate and 3-phenoxybenzoic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.99.06	1-Hydroxy-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthalenccarboxylic acid; and 1-hydroxy-6-docosyloxy-2-naphthalene carboxylic acid	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2918.99.18	4-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)butyric acid; p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.99.20	Aromatic pesticides, derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2918.99.35	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2918.99.43	Aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv described in add US note 3 to sect VI, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2918.99.47	Other aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv (exclud goods in add US note 3 to sec VI)	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2918.99.50	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2919.10.00	Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl phosphate)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2919.90.15	Triphenyl phosphate plasticizers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2919.90.25	Other aromatic plasticizers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2919.90.30	Aromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives, not used as plasticizers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2919.90.50	Nonaromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2920.11.00	Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2920.19.10	O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)-phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2920.19.40	Other aromatic thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2920.19.50	Nonaromatic phosphorothioates, their salts and halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2920.21.00	Dimethyl phosphite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2920.22.00	Diethyl phosphite	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2920.23.00	Trimethyl phosphite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2920.24.00	Triethyl phosphite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2920.29.00	Other phosphite esters and their salts; their haolgenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2920.30.00	Endosulfan (ISO)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2920.90.10	Aromatic pesticides of esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their salts and their derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2920.90.20	Aromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides) their salts and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2920.90.51	Nonaromatic esters of inorganic acids of nonmetals and their salts and derivatives, excluding esters of hydrogen halides, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2921.11.00	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine, and their salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.12.01	2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2921.13.00	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



138

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2-(N,N,-Diisopropylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; (Dimethylamino)isopropyl chloride hydrochloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, N-Propyl or Isopropyl)-2-Chloroethylamines and their protonated salts; Acylcic monoamines and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Ethylenediamine and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), not derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Acyclic polyamines, their derivatives and salts, other than ethylenediamine or hexamethylenediamine and their salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, derivatives and salts, from any aromatic compound desc in add US note 3, sec. VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivative, deriv from any aromatic cmpd (excl goods in add US note 3 sec VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives and salts, from any nonaromatic compounds	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Aniline	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Aniline salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
N,N-Dimethylaniline	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
N-Ethylaniline and N,N-diethylaniline	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2,4,5-Trichloroaniline	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid; 6-chlorometanilic acid; 2-chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-chloro-3-nitroaniline; dichloroanilines; and other specified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
Metanilic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Sulfanilic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3,4-Dichloroaniline	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	2-(N,N,-Diisopropylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing 3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; (Dimethylamino)isopropyl chloride hydrochloride N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, N-Propyl or Isopropyl)-2-Chloroethylamines and their protonated salts; Acylcic monoamines and their derivatives, nesoi Ethylenediamine and its salts Hexamethylenediamine and its salts Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), derived in whole or in part from adipic acid Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), not derived in whole or in part from adipic acid Acyclic polyamines, their derivatives and salts, other than ethylenediamine or hexamethylenediamine and their salts 1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, derivatives and salts, from any aromatic compound desc in add US note 3, sec. VI Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivative, deriv from any aromatic cmpd (excl goods in add US note 3 sec VI Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives and salts, from any nonaromatic compounds Aniline Aniline salts N,N-Dimethylaniline N-Ethylaniline and N,N-diethylaniline 2,4,5-Trichloroaniline o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid; 6-chlorometanilic acid; 2-chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-chloro-3-nitroaniline; dichloroanilines; and other specified Metanilic acid Sulfanilic acid	2-(N,N,-Diisopropylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing 3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; (Dimethylamino)isopropyl chloride hydrochloride N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, N-Propyl or Isopropyl)-2-Chloroethylamines and their protonated salts; Acylcic monoamines and their derivatives, nesoi Ethylenediamine and its salts Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt) Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), derived in whole or in part from adipic acid Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), not derived in whole or in part from adipic acid Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), not derived in whole or in part from adipic acid Acyclic polyamines, their derivatives and salts, other than ethylenediamine or hexamethylenediamine and their salts 1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, derivatives and salts, from any aromatic compound desc in add US note 3, sec. VI Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivative, deriv from any aromatic cmpd (excl goods in add US note 3 sec VI Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives and salts, from any nonaromatic compounds Aniline Aniline Aniline Aniline Alist 3 N,N-Dimethylaniline List 3 N,N-Dimethylaniline List 3 Cy4,5-Trichloroaniline O-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid; 6-chlorometanilic acid; 2-chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-chloro-3-nitroaniline; dichloroanilines; and other specified Metanilic acid Sulfanilic acid List 3	2-(N,N,-Diisopropylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing 3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; (Dimethylamino)isopropyl chloride hydrochloride N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, N-Propyl or Isopropyl)-2-Chloroethylamines and their protonated salts; Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives, nesoi List 3 + 25% Ethylenediamine and its salts List 3 + 25% Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt) List 3 + 25% Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), derived in whole or in part from adipic acid Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), not derived in whole or in part from adipic acid Acyclic polyamines, their derivatives and salts, other than ethylenediamine or hexamethylenediamine and their salts List 3 + 25% Acyclic polyamines, their derivatives and salts, other than ethylenediamine or hexamethylenediamine and their salts List 3 + 25% List 3 + 25% Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, derivatives and salts, from any aromatic compound desc in add US note 3, sec. VI Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivative, deriv from any aromatic crompl (excl goods in add US note 3 sec VI Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives and salts, from any nonaromatic compounds List 3 + 25% Aniline Alien alits N,N-Dimethylaniline List 3 + 25% N,N-Dimethylaniline List 4 + 7.5% N-Ethylaniline and N,N-diethylaniline List 4 + 7.5% N-Ethylaniline and N,N-diethylaniline List 4 + 7.5% Metanilic acid Sulfanilic acid List 3 + 25% Metanilic acid List 3 + 25% Metanilic acid List 3 + 25%	2-(N,N,-Diisopropylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing 3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; (Dimethylamino)isopropyl chloride hydrochloride N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, N-Propyl or Isopropyl)-2-Chloroethylamines and their protonated salts; Acylcic monoamines and their derivatives, nesoi Ethylenediamine and its salts Ethylenediamine and its salts Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt) Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), derived in whole or in part from adipic acid Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), not derived in whole or in part from adipic acid Acyclic polyamines, their derivatives and salts, other than ethylenediamine or hexamethylenediamine and their salts 1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, derivatives and salts, from any aromatic compound desc in add US note 3, sec. VI Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivative, deriv from any aromatic cycloter, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives and salts, from any aromatic compounds Aniline Aliana Aniline Aliana N,N-Dimethylaniline List 3 + 25% Final N,H-Dimethylaniline List 3 + 25% Final



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2921.42.36	m-Chloroaniline;2-chloro-4-nitroaniline;2,5-dicholoraniline-4-sulfonic acid & its monosodium salt;				
2921.42.30	& other specified aniline derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.42.55	Fast color bases of aniline derivatives and their salts	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2921.42.65	Aniline derivatives and their salts of products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2921.42.90	Other aniline derivatives and their salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.43.04	3-Chloro-o-toluidine; and 6-chloro-o-toluidine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.43.08	4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride; 5-chloro-o-o-toluidine; 6-chloro-2-toluidine-sulfonic acid; 4-chloro-a,a,a-trifluoro-o-toluidine;& other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.43.15	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.43.19	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-o-toluidine; alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-6-chloro-m-toluidine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.43.22	N-Ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.43.24	2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethyl-benzenesulfonic acid; 2-amino-5-chloro-p-toluenesulfonic acid; p-nitro-o-				
2321.13.21	toluidine; and 3-(trifluoromethyl)aniline	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.43.40	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.43.90	Other toluidines and their derivatives; and salts thereof, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.44.05	4,4'-Bis(alpha,alpha-dimethlbenzyl)diphenylamine; and N-nitrosodiphenylamine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.44.10	Nitrosodiphenylamine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.44.20	Diphenylamine and its derivatives (except nitrodiphenylamine); salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof; excluding goods in additional U.S. note 3 to	LISC 3	+ 23/0	IIIIai	3/10/2019
2921.44.70	section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2024 45 40	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, specified naphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts; N-				. ,
2921.45.10	phenyl-2-napthylamine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.45.20	Specified aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.45.25	Mixture of 5- & 8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 2-naphthalamine-o-sulfonic acid; & o-				
2321.43.23	naphthionic acid (1-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.45.60	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts described in additional US note 3 to section VI, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2921.45.90	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2921.49.10	4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts, p-ethylaniline; 2,4,6-trimethylaniline (Mesidine); and				
2321.43.10	specified xylidines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.49.15	m-Nitro-p-toluidine	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2921.49.45	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives nesoi; salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note				
2321.43.43	3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.49.50	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.51.10	4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)toluene hydrochloride; m- and o-phenylenediamine; toluene-2,4-				- 1: - 1 : -
	and -2,5-diamine; and toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.51.20	Photographic chemicals of o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2024 54 20	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof, described				
2921.51.30	in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.51.50					
2921.31.30	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, and diaminotoluenes and their derivatives, and salts thereof, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.59.04	1,8-diaminonaphthalene (1,8-naphthalenediamino)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.59.08	5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4-diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid; 3,3-				
2321.33.00	dimethylbenzidine (o-tolidine); & other specified	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.59.17	4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid;1,4-diaminobenzene-2-sulfonic acid;4,4'- methylenebis-(2,6-		250/		5/40/0040
	diethylaniline);m-xylenediamine; and 1 other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.59.20	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.59.30	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.59.40	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to		/		- / - /
	section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2921.59.80	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.11.00	Monoethanolamine and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.12.00	Diethanolamine and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.15.00	Triethanolamine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.16.00	Diethylammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.17.00	Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.18.00	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
					, ,



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2922.21.10	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and other specified				
2322.21.10	aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.21.25	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-4,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.21.40	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts of products described in additional US note 3 to section VI	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2922.21.50	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.29.03	o-Anisidine; p-anisidine; and p-phenetidine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.29.06	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine as fast color bases	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2922.29.08	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.29.10	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol and other specified amino-naphthols and amino- phenols, their				
2922.29.10	ethers and esters; salts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.29.13	o-Aminophenol; and 2,2-bis-[4-(4-aminophenoxy)phenyl]propane	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.29.15	m-Diethylaminophenol; m-dimethylaminophenol; 3-ethylamino-p-cresol; and 5-methoxy-mphenylenediamine	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2922.29.20	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and 2,4-dimethoxyaniline	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.29.26	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives used as fast color bases	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.29.27	Drugs of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers and esters, except those cont. more than one				
2322.23.21	oxygen function; salts thereof, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.29.29	Photographic chemicals of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers/esters, except those cont.		/		- / - /
	more than one oxygen function; salts, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.29.61	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives of products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols; their ethers, esters & salts (not containing more than	LISUS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
2922.29.81	one oxygen function) thereof nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.39.05	1-Amino-2,4-dibromoanthraquinone; and 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2022 20 40	2'-Aminoacetophenone & other specified aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones,				
2922.39.10	other than those with more than one oxygen function	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2922.39.14	2-Aminoanthraquinone	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.39.17	1-Aminoanthraquinone	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.39.25	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function; salts; desc in add US note 3 sec VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2922.39.45	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen				
2922.39.43	function; salts thereof; nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.39.50	Nonaromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one		/		- / /
	kind of oxygen function, salts thereof; nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.42.10	Monosodium glutamate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.42.50	Glutamic acid and its salts, other than monosodium glutamate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.43.10	Anthranilic acid and its salts, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.43.50	Anthranilic acid and its salts, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.49.05	(R)-alpha-Aminobenzeneacetic acid; and 2-amino-3-chlorobenzoic acid, methyl ester	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.49.10	m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; and other specified aromatic amino-acids and their esters, except				
2322.43.10	those with more than one oxygen function	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.49.26	Aromatic amino-acids drugs and their esters, not containing more than one kind of oxygen		250/	F: 1	F /40 /2040
	function, nesoi Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, excl. those with more than one oxygen function; salts;	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.49.30	described in add. U.S. note 3 to sect VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, not conting more than 1 kind of oxygen function (excluding	List S	. 2370	riiidi	3/10/2013
2922.49.37	goods in add U.S. note 3 to sec VI), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.49.43	Glycine (aminoacetic acid)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2022 40 40	Nonaromatic amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function,				
2922.49.49	other than glycine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.49.60	3-Aminocrotonic acid, methyl ester; and (R)-alpha-amino-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-acetic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2922.49.80	Non-aromatic esters of amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen				
2922.49.60	function; salts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2923.10.00	Choline and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2923.20.10	Purified egg phospholipids, pharmaceutical grade meeting requirements of the U.S. FDA for use in				
	intravenous fat emulsion	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2923.20.20	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2923.30.00	Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2923.40.00	Didecylmethylammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2923.90.01	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, whether or not chemically defined, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.12.00	Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2924.19.11	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.19.80	Acyclic amide derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.21.04	3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.21.08	1,1-Diethyl-3-(alpha,alpha,alpah-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.21.12	1-(2-Methylcyclohexyl)-3-phenylurea	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.21.16	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives pesticides, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.21.18	sym-Diethyldiphenylurea	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2924.21.20	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.21.45	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.21.50	Nonaromatic ureines and their derivatives; and salts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.23.10	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.23.70	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.23.75	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.25.00	Alachlor (ISO)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.29.01	p-Acetanisidide; p-acetoacetatoluidide; 4'-amino-N-methylacetanilide; 2,5- dimethoxyacetanilide; and N-(7-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)acetamide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.29.03	3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2924.29.10	Acetanilide; N-acetylsulfanilyl chloride; aspartame; and 2-methoxy-5-acetamino-N,N- bis(2-acetoxyethyl)aniline	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.29.20	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-acetoacetaidide; o-acetoacetotoluidide; 2,4-acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.29.23	4-Aminoacetanilide; 2-2-oxamidobis[ethyl-3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]; and other specified cyclic amide chemicals	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2924.29.26	3-Aminomethoxybenzanilide	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2924.29.28	N-[[(4-Chlorophenyl)amino] carbonyl] difluorobenzamide; and 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl) benzamide (pronamide)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.29.31	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-acetaminobenzaldehyde; acetoacetbenzylamide; p-acetoacetophenetidide; N-acetyl-2,6-xylidine; & other specified	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2924.29.33	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-toluidide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o- anisidine; 3-				
2924.29.33	hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-phenetidide; & other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.29.43	3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (desmedipham); and Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.29.47	Other cyclic amides used as pesticides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.29.65	5-Bromoacetyl-2-salicylamide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to	List S	. 2370		3, 13, 1313
2924.29.71	section VI, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.29.77	Aromatic cyclic amides (incl cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives and salts thereof, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.29.80	2,2-Dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2924.29.95	Other nonaromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2925.11.00	Saccharin and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2925.19.10	Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2925.19.30	Bis(o-tolyl)carbodiimide; and 2,2,6,6-tetraisopropyldiphenylcarbodiimide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2925.19.42	Other aromatic imides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2925.19.70	N-Chlorosuccinimide; and N,N-ethylenebis(5,6-dibromo-2,3-norbornanedicarbooximide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2925.19.91	Other non-aromatic imides and their derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2925.21.00	Chlordimeform (ISO)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2925.29.10	N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; bunamidine hydrochloride; and pentamidine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2925.29.18	N,N'-diphenylguanidine; 3-dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-di- o-				
2323.23.10	tolyguandidine; and one other specified chemical	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2925.29.20	Aromatic drugs of imines and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2925.29.60	Aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excluding drugs); nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2925.29.70	Tetramethylguanidine	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2925.29.90	Non-aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2926.10.00	Acrylonitrile	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2926.20.00	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2926.30.10	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2926.30.20	4-Cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2926.90.01	2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2926.90.05	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; and others specified	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2926.90.08	Benzonitrile	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2926.90.11	2,6-Diclorobenzonitrile	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2926.90.12	Other dichlorobenzonitriles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2926.90.14	p-Chlorobenzonitrile and verapamil hydrochloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2926.90.16	Specifically named derivative of dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2926.90.17	o-Chlorobenzonitrile	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2926.90.19	N,N-Bis(2-cyanoethyl)aniline; and 2,6-diflourobenzonitrile	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2926.90.21	Aromatic fungicides of nitrile-function compounds	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2926.90.23	3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2926.90.25	Aromatic herbicides of nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2926.90.30	Other aromatic nitrile-function pesticides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2926.90.43	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2926.90.48	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds other than those products in additional U.S. note 3 to				
	section VI, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2926.90.50	Nonaromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2927.00.03	4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2927.00.06	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and diazoaminobenzene (1,3-diphenyltriazine)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2927.00.15	1,1'-Azobisformamide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2927.00.18	1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo, ester with phenyl compound; and three other specified chemicals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2927.00.25	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds used as photographic chemicals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2927.00.30	Fast color bases and fast color salts, of diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2927.00.40	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2927.00.50	Other diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2928.00.15	Phenylhydrazine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2928.00.25	Aromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2928.00.50	Nonaromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2929.10.10	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2929.10.15	Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2929.10.20	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2929.10.27	N-Butylisocyanate; cyclohexyl isocyanate; 1-isocyanato-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzene; 1,5-				
	naphthalene diisocyanate; and octadecyl isocyanate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2929.10.30	3,4-Dichlorophenylisocyanate	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2929.10.35	1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2929.10.55	Isocyanates of products described in additioonal U.S. note 3 to sect VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2929.10.80	Other isocyanates, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2929.90.05	2,2-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3,-hexafluoropropane; 2,2-bis(4-cyanatophenyl)propane; 1,1-		250/		5 /4 0 /00 4 0
	ethylidenebis(phenyl-4-cyanate); and 2 others Other aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function of products described in additional U.S.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2929.90.15	note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2929.90.20	Aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2929.90.50	Nonaromatic compounds with other nitrogen functions, except isocyanates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2930.20.10	Aromatic pesticides of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2930.20.70	S-(2,3,3-trichloroallyl)diisopropylthiocarbamate	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2930.20.90	Other non-aromatic thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2930.30.30	Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2930.30.60	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides, other than tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2930.40.00	Methionine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2930.60.00	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2930.70.00	Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2930.80.00	Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2930.90.10	Aromatic pesticides of organo-sulfur compounds, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2930.90.24	N-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2930.90.26	3-(4-Aminobenzamido)phenyl-beta-hydroxyethylsulfone; 2-[(4- aminophenyl)sulfonyl]ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester; diphenylthiourea; & others	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

2930.90.29 Other aromatic organo-sulfur compounds (excluding pesticides) List 3 + 25% 2930.90.30 Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates List 3 + 25%	Final Final	5/10/2019 5/10/2019
2930.90.30 Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates List 3 + 25%	-	5/10/2019
	F! I	3/10/2013
2930.90.42 O,O-Dimethyl-S-methylcarbamoylmethyl phosphorodithioate; and malathion List 3 + 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2930.90.43 Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds used as pesticides List 3 + 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2930.90.46 dl(underscored)-Hydroxy analog of dl(underscored)-methionine List 3 + 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2930.90.49 Nonaromatic organo-sulfur acids, nesoi List 3 + 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2930.90.71 Dibutylthiourea List 4A +7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2931.10.00 Tetramethyl lead & tetraethyl lead	Final	5/10/2019
2931.20.00 Tributyltin compounds List 3 + 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2931.31.00 Dimethyl methylphosphonate List 3 + 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2931.32.00 Dimethyl propylphosphonate List 3 + 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2931.33.00 Diethyl ethylphosphonate List 4A +7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2931.34.00 Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate List 3 + 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2931.35.00 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane-2,4,6-trioxide List 3 + 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2931.36.00 (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methylphosphonate List 3 + 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2931.37.00 Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate List 3 + 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2931.38.00 Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminiomethyl)urea (1:1) List 3 + 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2931.39.00 Other organa-phosphorous derivatives, nesoi List 4B + 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2931.90.05 Diphenyldichlorosilane; and phenyltrichlorosilane List 4B + 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2931.90.15 Sodium tetraphenylboron List 4B + 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2931.90.22 Drugs of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds List 3 + 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2931.90.26 Pesticides of aromatic organa-inorganic (except organa-sulfur) compounds List 4B + 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2931.90.30		
Aromatic organic compounds, nesol, described in additional 0.5. note 3 to section vi	Final	5/10/2019
Other aromatic organo-inorganic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 2931.90.60	Final	F /10/2010
3 to section VI) List 3 + 25% N,N'-Bis(trimethylsilyl)urea;2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts; and one	Final	5/10/2019
2931.90.70 Cother specified chemical List 3 + 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2931.90.9010 ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS List 3 + 25%	Final	5/10/2019



148

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2931.90.9021	DIBUTYLTIN OXIDE	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2931.90.9025	TETRABUTYLTIN	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2931.90.9029	ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2931.90.9051	Non-aromatic organo-inorganic compounds, NESOI	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2932.11.00	Tetrahydrofuran	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2932.12.00	2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2932.13.00	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2932.14.00	Sucralose	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2932.19.10	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2932.19.51	Nonaromatic compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the ring	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2932.91.00	Isosafrole	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2932.92.00	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2932.93.00	Piperonal (heliotropin)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2932.94.00	Safrole	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2932.95.00	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2932.99.04	2, 2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2932.99.08	2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2932.99.20	Aromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2932.99.32	Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2932.99.35	2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2932.99.39	Benzointetrahydropyranyl ester; and Xanthen-9-one	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2932.99.55	Bis-0-[(4-methylphenyl)methylene]-D-glucitol (Dimethylbenzylidene sorbitol); and Rhodamine 2C base	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2932.99.70	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.19.04	$Aminoethylphenylpyrazole \ (phenylmethylaminopyrazole); \ 3-methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one \ (p-tolylmethylpyrazolone)$	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2933.19.08	3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; amino-J-pyrazolone; and another 12 specified chemicals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2933.19.15	1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazolium methyl sulfate (difenzoquat methyl sulfate)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.19.18	2-Chloro-5-sulfophenylmethylpyrazolone; phenylcarbethyoxypyrazolone; and 3 other specified chemicals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.19.23	Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.19.30	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.19.35	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero- atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.19.37	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compound desc in add US note 3 to section VI contain an unfused pyrazole ring (w/wo hydrogenated) in the structure	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.19.43	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds (excluding products in add US note 3 to sec VI) containing an unfused pyrazole ring in the structure	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.19.45	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.19.70	3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.19.90	Other compound (excluding aromatic, modified aromatic & drugs) containing unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.21.00	Hydantoin and its derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.29.05	1-[1-((4-Chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)imino)-2-propoxyethyl]-1H-imidazole (triflumizole); and ethylene thiourea	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.29.10	2-Phenylimidazole	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.29.20	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero- atom(s) only cont. an unfused imidazole ring	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.29.35	Aromatic or mod. aromatic goods in add US note 3 to sect VI containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in structure	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.29.43	Aromatic or mod aromatic goods contng unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure (exc prod in add US note 3 sec VI)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.29.45	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused imidazole ring, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.29.60	Imidazole	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2933.29.90	Other compounds (excluding drugs, aromatic and modified aromatic compounds) containing an				
2933.29.90	unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.31.00	Pyridine and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.32.10	Piperidine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.32.50	Piperidine salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.61.00	Melamine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.69.20	2,4-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.69.50	Hexamethylenetetramine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.69.60	Other compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2933.71.00	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-Caprolactam)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.79.04	2,4-Dihydro-3,6-diphenylpyrrolo-(3,4-C)pyrrole-1,4-dione	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.79.08	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only described in additional				
2933.79.08	U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.79.15	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.79.20	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-pyrrolidone	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.79.30	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.79.40	12-Aminododecanoic acid lactam	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.79.85	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2933.92.00	Azinphos-methyl	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2934.10.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds cont. an unfused thiazole ring, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
20244222					, .
2934.10.20	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds, nesoi, containing an unfused thiazole ring	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2934.10.70	4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; thiothiamine hydrochloride; and 4 other specified chemicals	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2934.10.90	Other compounds (excluding aromatic or modified aromatic) containing an unfused thiazole ring				
2934.10.90	(whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2934.20.05	N-tert-Butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2934.20.10	2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
2934.20.15	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2934.20.20	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2934.20.25	2-Amino-5,6-dichlorobenzothiazole; 2-amino-6-nitrobenzothiazole; and 2 other specified chemicals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2934.20.30	2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole and other specified heterocyclic compounds, cont. a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2934.20.35	Pesticides containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2934.20.40	Heterocyclic compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2934.20.80	Other compounds containing a benzothiazole ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2939.80.00	Other alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters & other derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2940.00.20	D-Arabinose	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
2940.00.60	Other sugars, nesoi excluding d-arabinose	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2942.00.03	[2,2'-Thiobis(4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-n-butyl)phenolato)(2,1)]-O,O',S-s(1-butanamine), nickel II	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2942.00.05	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other organic compounds, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2942.00.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2942.00.35	Other aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2942.00.50	Nonaromatic organic compounds, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3101.00.00	Animal or vegetable fertilizers; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3102.10.00	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3102.21.00	Ammonium sulfate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3102.29.00	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3102.30.00	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3102.40.00	substances	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3102.50.00	Sodium nitrate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3102.60.00	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3102.80.00	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3102.90.01	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, nesoi, including mixtures not specified elsewhere in heading 3102	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3103.11.00	Superphosphates containing by weight 35% or more of diphosphorous pentaoxide (P2O5)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3103.19.00	Superphosphates nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3103.90.01	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3104.20.00	Potassium chloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3104.30.00	Potassium sulfate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3104.90.01	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3105.10.00	Fertilizers of chapter 31 in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3105.20.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3105.30.00	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3105.40.00	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate), mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3105.51.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing nitrates and phosphates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3105.59.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3105.60.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorous and potassium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3105.90.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers cont. two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3201.10.00	Quebracho tanning extract	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3201.20.00	Wattle tanning extract	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3201.90.10	Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3201.90.25	Tanning extracts of canaigre, chestnut curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, gambier, hemlock, larch, mangrove, myrobalan, oak, sumac, tara, urunday, va lonia	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3201.90.50	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin nesoi; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other				
3201.90.30	derivatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3202.10.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic synthetic organic tanning substances	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3202.10.50	Synthetic organic tanning substances, nonaromatic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3202.90.10	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning consisting wholly of inorganic substances	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	- ,	2.000	1 20,0		5/ =5/ =5=5
3202.90.50	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3203.00.10	Coloring matter of annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus and marigold meal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3203.00.30	Mixtures of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-2,4,6,-trihydroxypphenylmethanone and 2-(2,4-				
3203.00.30	dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3203.00.80	Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.11.10	Disperse blue 19 and other specified dispersed dyes and preparations based thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.11.15	Disperse blue 30 and preparations based thereon	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3204.11.18	N-[2-[2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(diethylamino)phenyl]methanesulfonamide; and 1 other		/		- / - /
	specified disperse dye	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.11.35	Disperse dyes described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.11.50	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.12.05	Acid black 210 powder and presscake	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.12.13	Acid violet 19	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.12.17	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, acid black 31, and other specified acid or mordant dyes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.12.20	Acid black 61 and other specified acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.12.30	Mordant black 75, blue 1, brown 79, red 81, 84 and preparations based thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S.	LISCS	. 2370	Tillai	3/10/2013
3204.12.45	note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.12.50	Synthetic acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.13.10	Basic black 7 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.13.20	Basic orange 22, basic red 13 dyes, and preparations based thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.13.25	Basic blue 3; basic red 14; and basic yellow 1, 11, 13; and preparations based thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3204.13.45	3,7-Bis(dimethylamino)phenazathionium chloride (methylene blue); and basic blue 147	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.13.60	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S note 3 to section VIvi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.13.80	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.14.10	Direct black 62 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.14.20	Direct black 51 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.14.25	Direct blue 86; direct red 83; direct yellow 28 dyes; and preparations based thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.14.30	Direct dyes nesoi, and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.14.50	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.15.10	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo) dye, Colour Index No. 73000 and preparations based thereon	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3204.15.20	Vat brown 3; vat orange 2, 7; and vat violet 9, 13 dyes and preparations based thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.15.25	Vat red 1	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.15.30	Solubilized vat blue 5 and specified solubilized vat dyes and preparations based thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.15.35	Solubilized vat orange 3, vat blue 2, vat red 44; and vat yellow 4, 20 and preparations based thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.15.40	Vat dyes (incl. those usable as pigments) and preparations based thereon, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.15.80	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3204.16.10	Reactive black 1; blue 1, 2, 4; orange 1; red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and yellow 1; and preparations based thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.16.20	Specified reactive dye mixtures and preparations based thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.16.30	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.16.50	Synthetic reactive dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.17.04	Pigments and preparations based thereon, pigment black 1, and other specified pigments, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.17.08	Pigment red 178; pigment yellow 101, 138	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.17.20	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]copper) not ready for use as a pigment	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.20 Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.25 Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.30 Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.35 Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 4B + 15% Final None: Tariff Suspended Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419 3204.20.10 Fluorescent brightening agent 32 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.20.40 Benzoxazol Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi List 4B + 15% Final None: Tariff Suspended 3204.20.80 Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter Carmine food coloring matter Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide, n	HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
pigment yellow 155, 185, nesol Pigments and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesol 3204.17.90 Other pigments and preparations based thereon, nesol 3204.19.00 Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172 Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172 Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon Solvent yelsow and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesol Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, nesol, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI Solventher organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesol, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI Solventher organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesol, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419 Solventher organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesol, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419 Solventher organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesol; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesol Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesol Synthetic organic coloring solutions, cont cochinea	2204 17 40					
nesoi list 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.17.90 Other pigments and preparations based thereon, nesoi list 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.06 Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.01 Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon list 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.20 Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.20 Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.30 Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.30 Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.30 Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.30 Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.30 Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon, lesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI U.S. 1	3204.17.40		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3204.19.00 Other pigments and preparations based thereon, nesol 3204.19.06 Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.06 Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon 3204.19.20 Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI 3204.19.25 Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesol 3204.19.26 Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesol 3204.19.30 Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon 3204.19.30 EBEta-Carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter 3204.19.30 Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon 3204.19.30 Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon 3204.19.30 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.40 Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesol, described in additional 3204.19.50 Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesol, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419 3204.20.40 Benzoxazol 3204.20.40 Benzoxazol 3204.20.40 Benzoxazol 3204.20.40 Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesol 3204.20.40 Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesol 3204.20.40 Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesol 3204.20.40 Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesol 3205.00.50 Synthetic organic soloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesol; synthetic organic 3205.00.00 Synthetic organic soloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesol; synthetic organic 3205.00.00 Synthetic organic soloring matter 3205.00.00 Synthetic organic soloring matter 3206.00 Synthetic organic soloring matter 3207.00 Synthetic organic soloring matter 3208.00 Synthetic organic soloring matter 3208.00 Synthetic organic soloring matter 3208.00 Synthetic organic soloring	3204.17.60					
3204.19.06 Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172 3204.19.11 Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon 3204.19.20 Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.25 Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi 3204.19.30 Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon 3204.19.35 Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419 3204.20.10 Fluorescent brightening agent 32 3204.20.40 Benzoxazol Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter Carmine food						, ,
3204.19.20 Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon 3204.19.20 Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI 3204.19.25 Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi 3204.19.25 Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi 3204.19.30 Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon 3204.19.35 Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter 3204.19.40 Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional 3204.19.50 Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419 3204.20.10 Fluorescent brightening agent 32 3204.20.10 Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419 3204.20.10 Fluorescent brightening agent 32 3204.20.10 Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi 3204.20.80 Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi 3204.90.00 Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores 3205.00.05 Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter 3205.00.05 Carmine color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI 3205.00.05 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi 3206.11.00 Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight 3206.19.00 Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi 3206.19.00 Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi 3206.19.00 Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi	3204.17.90	Other pigments and preparations based thereon, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	
Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.25 Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.30 Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.35 Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter 3204.19.40 Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional 3204.19.50 Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419 3204.20.10 Fluorescent brightening agent 32 List 4B + 15% Final 5/10/2019 3204.20.20 Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi 3204.20.80 Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi 3204.90.00 Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores 3205.00.05 Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter 3205.00.05 Carmine color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi 3205.00.05 Carmine color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi 3206.11.00 Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight 3206.19.00 Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi 3206.19.00 Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi 3206.19.00 Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi	3204.19.06	, , ,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	
Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add 1 o. 5. hole 3 to Section V List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.19.25 Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi 3204.19.35 Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon 3204.19.35 Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter 3204.19.40 U.S. note 3 to section VI U.S. note 3 to section VI Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional 3204.19.50 Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419 3204.20.10 Fluorescent brightening agent 32 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.20.40 Benzoxazol List 4B + 15% Final None: Tariff Suspended Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419 3204.20.80 Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores Synthetic organic coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter 3205.00.05 Carmine color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi 3205.00.40 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3205.00.50 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3205.00.50 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3205.00.50 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3205.00.50 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final	3204.19.11	Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419 3204.19.50 Final preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419 3204.20.10 Fluorescent brightening agent 32 Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter Carmine color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 List	3204.19.20	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419 3204.19.50 Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419 3204.20.10 Fluorescent brightening agent 32 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.20.40 Benzoxazol Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final None: Tariff Suspended 3204.20.80 Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter any synthetic organic coloring matter Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter Cormine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter Cormine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter Cormine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3205.00.15 Carmine color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3205.00.50 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3206.11.00 Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	3204.19.25	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419 3204.20.10 Fluorescent brightening agent 32 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.20.40 Benzoxazol Benzoxazol Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi List 4B + 15% Final None: Tariff Suspended 3204.20.80 Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.20.80 Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter Carmine color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3205.00.40 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3205.00.50 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3206.11.00 Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	3204.19.30	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
U.S. note 3 to section VI Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419 204.20.10 Fluorescent brightening agent 32 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 3204.20.40 Benzoxazol List 4B + 15% Final None: Tariff Suspended Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi List 4B + 15% Final None: Tariff Suspended List 4B + 15% Final None: Tariff Suspended Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 205.00.40 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 205.00.50 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 206.11.00 Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	3204.19.35	Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Jist 4B + 15% Final 5/10/2019 Jist 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Jist 4B + 15% Final 5/10/2019 Jist 4B + 15% Final 5/10/2019 Jist 4B + 15% Final 5/10/2019 Jist 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	3204.19.40		List 4R	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
items from subheading 320411 to 320419 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Fluorescent brightening agent 32 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 48 + 15% Final None: Tariff Suspended List 48 + 15% Final None: Tariff Suspended Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019			LISC 4D	. 1370	Tillai	None: Tarm Suspended
Benzoxazol Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi	3204.19.50		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	3204.20.10	Fluorescent brightening agent 32	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	3204.20.40	Benzoxazol	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
products used as luminophores Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	3204.20.80	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	2204.00.00	Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic				
any synthetic organic coloring matter List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	3204.90.00	·	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3205.00.15 Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	3205 00 05					
Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019		. ,	List 3		Final	
Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional O.S. note 3 to section VI List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	3205.00.15	Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	3205.00.40	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight 100 Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi 101 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	3205.00.50	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3206.19.00 Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019						
	3206.11.00	titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3206.20.00 Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	3206.19.00	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	3206.20.00	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3206.41.00	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3206.42.00	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3206.49.10	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3206.49.20	Coloring preparations based on iron oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3206.49.30	Coloring preparations based on zinc oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3206.49.40	Coloring preparations based on carbon black, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3206.49.55	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3206.49.60	Coloring matter and preparations, nesoi, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3206.50.00	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3207.10.00	Prepared pigments, opacifiers, colors, and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3207.20.00	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3207.30.00	Liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3207.40.10	Glass frit and other glass, ground or pulverized	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3207.40.50	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of granules or flakes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3208.10.00	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on polyesters in a nonaqueous medium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3208.20.00	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in a nonaqueous medium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3208.90.00	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in a nonaqueous medium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3209.10.00	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in an aqueous medium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3209.90.00	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in an aqueous medium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3210.00.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers) nesoi; prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3211.00.00	Prepared driers for paints and varnishes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3212.10.00	Stamping foils	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



157

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3212.90.00	Pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, used in making paints; dyes &				
3212.90.00	coloring matter packaged for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3213.10.00	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar				
3213.10.00	packings, in sets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3213.90.00	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar		250/	e: 1	5 /4 0 /2 0 4 O
	packings, not in sets Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters'	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3214.10.00	fillings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, based on	LISCS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
3214.90.10	rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
22442252	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, not				, ,
3214.90.50	based on rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3215.11.10	Printing ink, black, solid, in engineered shapes for apparatus in 8443.31,32,39	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3215.11.30	Printing ink, black, solid, other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3215.11.90	Printing ink, black, not solid, other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3215.19.10	Printing ink, not black, solid, in engineered shapes for apparatus in 8443.31,32,39	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3215.19.30	Printing ink, not black, solid, other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3215.90.10	Drawing ink	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3215.90.50	Inks, other than printing or drawing inks	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3301.12.00	Essential oils of orange	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3301.13.00	Essential oils of lemon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3301.19.10	Essential oils of grapefruit	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3301.19.51	Essential oils of citrus fruit, other, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3301.24.00	Essential oils of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3301.25.00	Essential oils of mints, other than peppermint	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3301.29.10	Essential oils of eucalyptus	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3301.29.20	Essential oils of orris	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3301.29.51	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit, other, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3301.30.00	Resinoids	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3301.30.00	11051110100	LISC TA	17.370	illai	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3301.90.10	Extracted oleoresins consisting essentially of nonvolatile components of the natural raw plant	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3301.90.50	Concentrates of essential oils; terpenic by-product of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates& solutions of essential oils	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3302.10.10	Mixtures of odoriferous substances, mixtures with a basis of these substances, used in the food or drink industries, not containing alcohol	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3302.10.20	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, not over 20 percent alcohol by weight	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3302.10.40	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances, with 20% to 50% alcohol by weight, needs only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3302.10.50	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances, over 50% of alcohol by weight, requiring only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3302.10.90	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, over 20 percent of alcohol by weight, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3302.90.10	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, zero to 25% alcohol by weight	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3302.90.20	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, over 10 percent alcohol by weight	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3303.00.10	Floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3303.00.20	Perfumes and toilet waters, other than floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3303.00.30	Perfumes and toilet waters, containing alcohol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3304.10.00	Lip make-up preparations	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3304.20.00	Eye make-up preparations	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3304.30.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3304.91.00	Beauty or make-up powders, whether or not compressed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3304.99.10	Petroleum jelly put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3304.99.50	Beauty or make-up preparations & preparations for the care of the skin, excl. medicaments but incl. sunscreen or sun tan preparations, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3305.10.00	Shampoos	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3305.20.00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening the hair	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3305.30.00	Hair lacquers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3305.90.00	Preparations for use on the hair, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3306.20.00	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3306.90.00	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders, excluding dentifrices	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3307.10.10	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, not containing alcohol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3307.10.20	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, containing alcohol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3307.20.00	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3307.30.10	Bath salts, whether or not perfumed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3307.30.50	Bath preparations, other than bath salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3307.41.00	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, to perfume or deodorize rooms or used during religious rites	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3307.49.00	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3307.90.00	Depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations. nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3401.11.10	Castile soap in the form of bars, cakes or molded pieces or shapes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3401.11.50	Soap, nesoi; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces, soap- impregnated paper, wadding, felt, for toilet use	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3401.19.00	Soap; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces; soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, not for toilet use	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3401.20.00	Soap, not in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3401.30.10	Organic surface-active products for wash skin, in liquid or cream, contain any aromatic/mod aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3401.30.50	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in liquid or cream form, put up for retail sale, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3402.11.20	Linear alkylbenzene sulfonates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3402.11.40	Anionic, aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3402.11.50	Nonaromatic anionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3402.12.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3402.12.50	Nonaromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3402.13.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3402.13.20	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3402.13.50	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap), other than of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3402.19.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) other than anionic, cationic or nonionic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3402.19.50	Nonaromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3402.20.11	<u>Surface-active/washing/cleaning preparations containing any aromatic or mod aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail, not head 3401</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3402.20.51	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale, not of heading 3401	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3402.90.10	Synthetic detergents put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3402.90.30	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations cont. any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3402.90.50	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3403.11.20	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing 50 but not over 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3403.11.40	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing less than 50 percent by weight of petroleum oils	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3403.11.50	Preparations for the treatment of leather, furskins, other materials nesoi, containing less than 70% petroleum or bituminous mineral oils	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3403.19.10	Lubricating preparations containing 50% but less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3403.19.50	Lubricating preparations containing less than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils from bituminous minerals	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3403.91.10	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3403.91.50	Preparations nesoi, for the treatment of leather, furskins or other materials nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3403.99.00	Lubricating preparations (incl. lubricant-based preparations), nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3404.20.00	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of polyethylene glycol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3404.90.10	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing bleached beeswax	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3404.90.51	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3405.10.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3405.20.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or				
	other woodwork	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3405.30.00	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3405.40.00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3405.90.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for glass or metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3501.10.10	Casein, milk protein concentrate	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3501.10.50	Casein, other than milk protein concentrate	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3501.90.20	Casein glues	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3501.90.60	Caseinates and other casein derivatives, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3502.11.00	Egg albumin, dried	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3502.19.00	Egg albumin, other than dried	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3502.20.00	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3502.90.00	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3503.00.10	Fish glue	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3503.00.20	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued under 88 cents per kg	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3503.00.40	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued 88 cents or more per kg	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3503.00.55	Gelatin sheets and derivatives, nesoi; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3504.00.10	Protein isolates	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3504.00.50	Peptones and their derivatives; protein substances and their derivatives, nesoi; hide powder	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3505.10.00	Dextrins and other modified starches	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3505.20.00	Glues based on starches or on dextrins or other modified starches	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3506.10.10	Animal glue, including casein glue but not including fish glue, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg, put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3506.10.50	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, nesoi, not exceeding 1 kg, put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3506.91.10	Adhesive preparations based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins), optically clear, for				
3300.31.10	flat panel & touchscreen displays	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3506.91.50	Other adhesive preparations based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3506.99.00	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, excluding adhesives based on rubber or plastics,				
	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3507.10.00	Rennet and concentrates thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3507.90.20	Penicillin G amidase	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3507.90.70	Enzymes and prepared enzymes, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3601.00.00	Propellant powders	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3602.00.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3603.00.30	Safety fuses or detonating fuses	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3603.00.60	Percussion caps	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3603.00.90	Detonating caps, igniters or electric detonators	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3604.10.10	Display or special fireworks (Class 1.3G)	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3604.10.90	Fireworks, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3604.90.00	Signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles, excluding fireworks	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3605.00.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
2606 10 00	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers used for filling cigarette or similar lighters of a capacity				
3606.10.00	not exceeding 300 cubic cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3606.90.40	Metaldehyde	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3606.90.80	Articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 of chap. 36, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3701.10.00	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper,				
	paperboard or textiles, for X-ray use	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3701.20.00	Instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3701.30.00	Photographic plates and film nesoi, with any side 255 mm, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not		250/	1	5 /4 0 /0 0 4 0
	of paper, paperboard, or textiles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3701.91.00	Photographic plates, film, for color photography, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, textiles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Photographic dry plates, nesoi, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper,	LIST 3	+ 23/0	i illal	3/10/2013
3701.99.30	paperboard or textiles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3701.99.60	Photographic plates and film, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than				
3701.33.00	paper, paperboard or textiles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3702.10.00	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, for X-ray use; of any material other than paper,		250/	- : '	5/40/0040
	paperboard or textiles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3702.31.01	Film in rolls, for color photography, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Film in rolls, with silver halide emulsion, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm,	LISCS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
3702.32.01	sensitized, unexposed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Film in rolls without sprocket holes, width not exceeding 105 mm, other than color photography				
3702.39.01	or silver halide emulsion film	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3702.41.01	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200				
3/02.41.01	m, for color photography	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3702.42.01	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200				
3702.42.01	m, other than for color photography	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3702.43.01	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding		250/	e: 1	5 /4 O /2 O 4 O
	200 m	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3702.44.01	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3702.52.01	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3702.32.01	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length not	LISUS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
3702.53.00	exceeding 30 m, for slides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width, of a length not				-, -,
3702.54.00	exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2702 55 00	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length				
3702.55.00	exceeding 30 m	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3702.56.00	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3702.96.00	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30				
3702.30.00	m	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3702.97.00					- 1 - 1
	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3702.98.00	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3703.10.30	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3703.10.60	Photographic paper (other than silver halide), paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3703.20.30	Silver halide papers, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm, for color photography, sensitized, unexposed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3703.20.60	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd & textiles for color photos, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3703.90.30	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, not for color photography, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3703.90.60	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd, tex., not for color photo, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3704.00.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3705.00.00	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3706.10.30	Sound recordings on motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, suitable for use with motion-picture exhibits Motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, exposed and developed, whether or not	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3706.10.60	incorporating sound track, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3706.90.00	Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, less than 35 mm wide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3707.10.00	Sensitizing emulsions, for photographic uses, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3707.90.31	Acid violet 19 for photographic uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3707.90.32	Chemical preparations for photographic uses, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3707.90.60	Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3801.10.10	Artificial graphite plates, rods, powder and other forms, for manufacture into brushes for electric generators, motors or appliances	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3801.10.50	Artificial graphite, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3801.20.00	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3801.30.00	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3801.90.00	Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3802.10.00	Activated carbon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3802.90.10	Bone black	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3802.90.20	Activated clays and activated earths	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3802.90.50	Activated natural mineral products, nesoi; animal black, including spent animal black	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3803.00.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3804.00.10	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3804.00.50	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, nesoi, excluding tall oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3805.10.00	Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3805.90.10	Pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3805.90.50	Terpenic oils, nesoi, produced by treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite				
	turpentine and other crude para-cymene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3806.10.00	Rosin and resin acids	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3806.20.00	Salts of rosin or of resin acids	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3806.30.00	Ester gums	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3806.90.00	Resin acids, derivatives of resin acids and rosin, rosin spirit and rosin oils, run gums, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3807.00.00	Wood tar and its oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; preparations based on				
3007.00.00	rosin, resin acids or vegetable pitch	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.52.00	DDT (ISO) (clofenatone (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3808.59.10	Pesticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic specified in note 1 to chapter 38	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3808.59.40	Disinfectants specified in note 1 to chapter 38	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.59.50	Pesticides, nesoi specified in note 1 to chapter 38	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3808.61.10	Pesticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic, not exceeding 300g, specified in note 2				
	to chapter 38	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.61.50	Pesticides, nesoi, not exceeding 300g, specified in note 2 to chapter 38	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3808.62.10	Pesticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic, >300g but <7.5kg, specified in note 2 to chapter 38	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.62.50	Pesticides, nesoi , >300g but <7.5kg, specified in note 2 to chapter 38	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.69.10	Pesticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic, >7.5kg, specified in note 2 to chapter 38	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.69.50	Pesticides, nesoi , >7.5kg, specified in note 2 to chapter 38	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3000.03.30	restretues, fresor, 77.5kg, specified in flote 2 to chapter 30	LIST 3	T 23/0	FIIIai	3/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3808.91.10	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers), put up in packings for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.91.15	Mixtures of N-[[(chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert substances	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.91.25	Insecticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.91.30	Insecticides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.91.50	Insecticides, nesoi, for retail sale or as preparations or articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.92.05	Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.92.15	Fungicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.92.24	Maneb; zinab; mancozeb; and metiram	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.92.28	Fungicides containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithio carbamate,				
	thiuram or isothiocyanate, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.92.30	Fungicides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.92.50	Fungicides nesoi, put up in forms or packing for retail sale or as preparations or articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.93.05	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, aromatic or modified aromatic, for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.93.15	Herbicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antisprouting agent or plant-				
3000.33.13	growth regulator, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.93.20	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.93.50	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators nesoi, put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.94.10	Disinfectants, containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.94.50	Disinfectants not subject to subheading note 1 of chapter 38, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.99.04	Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application adjuvants	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.99.08	Rodenticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2000 00 20	Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin- 3-one, or				, ,
3808.99.30	on certain other chemicals; metaldehyde	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.99.70	Rodenticides containing an inorganic substance	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3808.99.95	Rodenticides, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3809.10.00	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, with a basis of amylaceous substances	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3809.91.00	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, used in the textile or like industries	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3809.92.10	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, 5% or more				
3609.92.10	by wt. aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3809.92.50	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, < 5% by				
3003.32.30	weight of aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3809.93.10	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, > 5% by		250/		5 /4 0 /00 4 0
	weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3809.93.50	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, < 5% by	Link O	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s) Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3810.10.00	consisting of metal and other materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Preparations used for soldering or cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, 5% or more by	LISCS	1 23/0	riiiai	3/10/2013
3810.90.10	weight aromatic (or mod.) substance(s)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, consisting				57 - 57 - 5 - 5
3810.90.20	wholly of inorganic substances	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3810.90.50	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Antiknock preparations based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and				
3811.11.10	tetramethyl lead	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3811.11.50	Antiknock preparations based on lead compounds, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3811.19.00	Antiknock preparations based on other than lead compounds	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2011 21 22					
3811.21.00	Additives for lubricating oils containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3811.29.00	Additives for lubricating oils, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
2011 00 00	Prepared additives for mineral oils (incl. gasoline) or other liquids used for the same purposes as				
3811.90.00	mineral oils, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3812.10.10	Prepared rubber accelerators containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator				
3012.10.10	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3812.10.50	Prepared rubber accelerators not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber		/		- / /
	accelerator nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3812.20.10	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics containing any aromatic or modified aromatic	Link O	. 250/	Fin al	F /10/2010
	plasticizer nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3812.20.50	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic				
	plasticizer nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3812.31.00	Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3812.39.20	Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3812.39.30	Master batches of poly[nitrilomethanetetraartlnitr	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3812.39.60	Compound plasticizers for rubber/plastics cont any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or other stabilizer, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3812.39.70	Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl) sebacate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3812.39.90	Antioxiding prep & oth compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2042.00.40	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; consisting				
3813.00.10	wholly of inorganic substances	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3813.00.50	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3814.00.10	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing 5 to 25 percent, by weight of one or more				
3614.00.10	aromatic substances	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3814.00.20	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing more than 25 percent by weight of one or				
	more aromatic substances	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3814.00.50	Organic composite solvents and thinners, nesoi; prepared paint or varnish removers; nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3815.11.00	Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3815.12.00					
3013.12.00	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3815.19.00	Supported catalysts other than with nickel or precious metal or their compounds as the active		250/	e: 1	5 /4 0 /2 04 0
	substance Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3815.90.10	bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of	LIST 3	+ 23/0	FIIIdi	3/10/2019
3815.90.20	mercury or of molybdenum	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of		- 2579		37 = 37 = 3 = 3
3815.90.30	inorganic substances nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3815.90.50	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2016 00 00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading				
3816.00.00	3801	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3817.00.10	Mixed linear alkylbenzenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3817.00.15	Mixed alkylbenzenes, other than linear or those of heading 2707 or 2902	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3817.00.20	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers etc., chemical				
3818.00.00	compounds doped for electronic use	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and transmission fluids cont. less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils, or		/		- / - /
	bituminous mineral oils	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3820.00.00	Antifreezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3823.11.00	Stearic acid	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3823.12.00	Oleic acid	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3823.13.00	Tall oil fatty acids	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3823.19.20	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining derived from coconut, palmkernel,	List 4A			
	or palm oil		+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3823.19.40	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3823.70.20	Oleyl alcohol derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3823.70.40	Industrial fatty alcohols, other than oleyl, derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
	Origin		+7.5%	FIIIdI	2/14/2020
3823.70.60	Industrial fatty alcohols other than derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3824.10.00	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.30.00	Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.40.10	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes containing 5% or more by weight of				
3624.40.10	aromatic or modified aromatic substances	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.40.20					
	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes consisting wholly of inorganic substances	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.40.50	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.50.00	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.60.00	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3824.71.01	Mixtures containing chlorofluorocarbons	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3824.72.00	Containing bromochlorodiflourormethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluroroethane	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.73.00	Mixtures containing hydrobromofluorocarbons	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.74.00	Mixtures containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.75.00	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons containing carbon tetrachloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.76.00	Containing 1,1,1,-trichloroethane	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.77.00	Containing bromomethane or bomochloromethane	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.77.00	Containing PFCs or HFCs but not CFCs or HCFCs	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3624.76.00	Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane, or propane, nesoi, chlorinated	LIST 3	+ 23%	FIIIdI	5/10/2019
3824.79.10	but not otherwise halogenated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane, or propane, nesoi, other than				-,,
3824.79.90	chlorinated but not halogenated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.81.00	Chemical mixtures containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.82.10	Containing PCBs, PCTs or PBBs: mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons, chlorinated but not				
3824.82.10	otherwise halogenated, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.82.90	Containing PCBs, PCTs or PBBs: mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons other than chlorinated				
	only, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.83.00	Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl phosphate)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.84.00	Other mixtures cont aldrin, camphechlor(toxaphene), chlordane, chlordecone, DDT(clofenatone),		250/	e: 1	F /40/2040
	1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE), ETC.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.85.00	Mixtures containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO,INN)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.86.00	Mixtures containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Mixtures containing perfluorooctane sulfonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulfonamides, or	LISC 3	. 2370	Tillai	3/10/2013
3824.87.00	perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.88.00	Mixtures containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, or octabromodiphenyl ethers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.91.00	Mixtures consisting mainly of methylphosphonate etc.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.99.11	Cultured crystals, weighing not less than 2.5g each, in the form of ingots	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.99.19	Cultured crystals, weighing not less than 2.5g each except in the form of ingots	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Mixtures consisting wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, whether obtained from coal	2.50			3, -3, -3-3
3824.99.21	tar or other source	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3824.99.25	Mixtures of triphenyl sulfonium chloride, diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium chloride &			· · · · · ·	
3024.99.23	(thiodi-4,1- phenylene)bis(diphenyl sulfonium) dichloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.99.26	Benzene, 2, 4-Diisocyanate-1, 3, 5-tris-(1-methylethyl)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.99.28	Mixtures containing 5% or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic				
	substance, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.99.31	Mixtures of bismuth	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.99.32	Mixtures of hydrosulfite compounds, of sulfoxylate compounds, or of both	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.99.33	Mixtures of mercury	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.99.34	Mixtures of molybdenum	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.99.35	Mixtures of tungsten	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.99.36	Mixture of vanadium	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3824.99.39	Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.99.41	Mixtures of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.99.48	Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum,				
3024.33.40	shale oil or natural gas	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.99.50	Mixtures chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.99.55	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.99.70	Mixtures of dibromoneopentyl gylcol;polydibromophenylene oxide;tetrabromobisphenol-A-				
3024.33.70	carbonate oligomers; electroplating chemical and electroless	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.99.75	Mixtures of naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esthers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3824.99.92	Chemical products and preparations and residual products of the chemical or allied industries,				
	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3825.10.00	Municipal waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3825.20.00	Sewage sludge	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3825.30.00	Clinical waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3825.41.00	Halogenated waste organic solvents	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3825.49.00	Waste organic solvents, other than halogenated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3825.50.00	Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3825.61.00	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries mainly containing organic constituents	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



172

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3825.69.00	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries, other than those mainly containing organic				
3023.03.00	constituents	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3825.90.00	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, nesoi; other wastes, nesoi, specified in note	Link O	. 250/	Final	F /40/2040
2026 00 40	6 to chapter 38	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3826.00.10	Biodiesel not containing petroleum or bituminous oil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3826.00.30	Biodiesel containing <70% petroleum or bituminous oil Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 and having a relative viscosity of 1.44 or	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3901.10.10	more, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3901.10.50	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94, in primary forms, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more and having a relative viscosity of 1.44 or				, ,
3901.20.10	more, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3901.20.50	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more, in primary forms, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3901.30.20	Ethylene copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/ < 50% de riv of vinyl acetate,				
3301.30.20	exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3901.30.60	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3901.40.00	Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3901.90.10	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3901.90.55	Ethylene copolymers, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3901.90.90	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3902.10.00	Polypropylene, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3902.20.10	Polyisobutylene, elastomeric, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3902.20.50	Polyisobutylene, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3902.30.00	Propylene copolymers, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3902.90.00	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, nesoi, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3903.11.00	Polystyrene, expandable, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3903.19.00	Polystyrene, other than expandable, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3903.20.00	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3903.30.00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3903.90.10	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3903.90.50	Polymers of styrene, nesoi, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3904.10.00	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3904.21.00	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, non plasticized, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3904.22.00	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, plasticized, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3904.30.20	Vinyl chloride copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/< 50% de riv vinyl				
3304.30.20	acetate, exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3904.30.60	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3904.40.00	Vinyl chloride copolymers nesoi, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3904.50.00	Vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3904.61.00	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3904.69.10	Fluoropolymers, elastomeric, other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3904.69.50	Fluoropolymers, other than elastomeric and other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3904.90.10	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3904.90.50	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3905.12.00	Polyvinyl acetate, in aqueous dispersion	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3905.19.00	Polyvinyl acetate, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3905.21.00	Vinyl acetate copolymers, in aqueous dispersion	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3905.29.00	Vinyl acetate copolymers, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3905.30.00	Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3905.91.10	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, containing by weight 50% or more of	Liet 3	. 250/	Final.	0/22/2010
2005 04 50	derivatives of vinyl acetate	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3905.91.50	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3905.99.30	Polyvinyl carbazole (including adjuvants)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3905.99.80	Polymers of vinyl esters or other vinyl polymers, in primary forms, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3906.10.00	Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3906.90.10	Acrylic polymers (except PMMA) in primary forms, elastomeric	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3906.90.20	Acrylic plastics polymers (except PMMA), in primary forms, nonelastomeric	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3906.90.50	Acrylic polymers (except plastics or elastomers), in primary forms, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3907.10.00	Polvacetals in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3907.20.00	Polyethers, other than polyacetals, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3907.30.00	Epoxide resins in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3907.40.00	Polycarbonates in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3907.50.00	Alkyd resins in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3907.61.00	Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3907.69.00	Polyethylene terephthalate, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3907.70.00	Poly(lactic acid)	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3907.91.20	Unsaturated allyl resins, uncompounded	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3907.91.40	Unsaturated allyl resins, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3907.91.50	Unsaturated polyesters, other than allyl resins in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3907.99.20	Thermoplastic liquid crystal aromatic polyester copolymers	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3907.99.50	Other polyesters nesoi, saturated, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3908.10.00	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or-6,12 in primary form	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3908.90.20	Bis(4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)methaneisophthalic acid-laurolactam copolymer	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3908.90.70	Other polyamides in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3909.10.00	Urea resins; thiourea resins	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3909.20.00	Melamine resins	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3909.31.00	Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3909.39.00	Amino-resins, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3909.40.00	Phenolic resins	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3909.50.10	Polyurethanes, elastomeric, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3909.50.20	Polyurethanes: cements, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3909.50.50	Polyurethanes, other than elastomeric or cements, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3910.00.00	Silicones in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3911.10.00	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene, or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes, in primary				
3311.10.00	forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3911.90.10	Elastomeric polysulfides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi, in primary forms	Lict 2	± 25%	Einal	9/22/2019
	in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018



175

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3911.90.15	Specified carbodiimide or homopolymer with polyethylene thermoplastic goods	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3911.90.25	Thermoplastic polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic				
	monomer units or derived therefrom	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3911.90.35	Benzenamine; and hydrocarbon novolac cyanate ester	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3911.90.45	Thermosetting polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic		/		0.100.100.10
	monomer units or derived therefrom	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3911.90.70	Chlorinated synthetic rubber	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3911.90.90	Polysulfides, polysulfones & other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesol	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3912.11.00	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, nonplasticized	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3912.12.00	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, plasticized	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3912.20.00	Cellulose nitrates (induding collodions), in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3912.31.00	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3912.39.00	Cellulose ethers, other than carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3912.90.00	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives nesoi, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3913.10.00	Alginic acid, and its salts and esters, in primary forms	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3913.90.10	Chemical derivatives of natural rubber, nesoi, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3913.90.20	Polysaccharides and their derivatives, nesoi, in primary forms	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3913.90.50	Natural polymers and modified natural polymers, nesoi, in primary forms	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3914.00.20	Cross-linked polyvinylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride (Cholestyramine resin USP)	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3914.00.60	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3915.10.00	Waste, parings and scraps, of polymers of ethylene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3915.20.00	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of styrene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3915.30.00	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3915.90.00	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
2016 10 00	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most				
3916.10.00	surface-worked, of polymers of ethylene	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3916.20.00	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most				
3310.20.00	surface-worked, of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3916.90.10	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most		250/	F: 1	0/22/2040
	surface-worked, of acrylic polymers	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3916.90.20			250/	5	
	Monofilament racket strings of plastics of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3916.90.30	Monofilament nesoi, of plastics, excluding ethylene, vinyl chloride and acrylic polymers	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3916.90.50	Rods, sticks and profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of plastics, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3917.10.10	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of cellulosic plastics materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3917.10.60	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of collagen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3917.10.90	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3917.21.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3917.22.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3917.23.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3917.29.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of other plastics nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3917.31.00	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
2017 22 00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, other than rigid, not reinforced or otherwise combined with				
3917.32.00	other materials, without fittings	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3917.33.00	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi, with fittings, not reinforced or otherwise combined				
	with other materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3917.39.00	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3917.40.00	Fittings of plastics, for plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3918.10.10	Vinyl tile floor coverings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3918.10.20	Vinyl flooring, excluding vinyl tile	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3918.10.31					
0010.10.01	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, greater than 70% by weight of PVC	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3918.10.32	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, less than or equal to 70% by weight of PVC	List 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3918.10.40	manmade fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3918.10.50	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3918.90.10	Floor coverings of plastics, other than of polymers of vinyl chloride, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3310.30.10	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, of plastics other than polymers of	LISU	T 23/0	TITIAT	3/10/2013
3918.90.20	vinyl chloride	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	•		-		-, -,



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3918.90.30	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fiber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3918.90.50	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3919.10.10	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3919.10.20	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, not having a light-reflecting glass grain surface	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3919.90.10	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, ight-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3919.90.50	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, not having a light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.10.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of ethylene	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.20.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of propylene	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.30.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other				
3920.43.10	materials, of polymers of styrene Nonadhesive plates/sheets/film/foil/strip made imitation of patent leather, of vinyl chloride	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.43.50	polymers, not less 6% plasticizers Nonadhesive plate/sheet/film/foil/strip, noncellular, not comb w/other materials, of vinyl chloride	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.49.00	polymers, not less 6% plasticizer, nesoi Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, noncellular, not combined w/other materials, of	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
	polymers of vinyl chloride,<6% plasticizers Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.51.10	polymethyl methacrylate, flexible Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.51.50	polymethyl methacrylate, not flexible Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.59.10	acrylic polymers, flexible, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.59.40	Transparent sheeting containing 30% or more by weight of lead	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3920.59.80	Plates, sheets, film, etc, noncellular, not reinforced, laminated, combined, of other acrylic				
3320.33.00	polymers, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.61.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of				
3320.01.00	polycarbonates	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.62.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of		250/	1	0/00/0040
	<u>polyethylene terephthalate</u> Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.63.10	unsaturated polyesters, flexible	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of	LIST Z	T 23/0	FIIIdi	0/23/2010
3920.63.20	unsaturated polyesters, not flexible	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of	LIST L	. 2370	· · · · · ·	0/20/2010
3920.69.00	polyesters, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
2020 74 00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of				
3920.71.00	regenerated cellulose	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.73.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of				
3920.73.00	cellulose acetate	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.79.05	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of				
3320173103	vulcanized fiber	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.79.10	Nonadhesive films, strips, sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of other		250/	e: 1	0/22/2040
	cellulose derivatives nesoi, n/o 0.076 mm thick Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.79.50	cellulose derivatives, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of	LIST Z	T 23/0	Fillal	0/23/2010
3920.91.00	polyvinyl butyral	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of	LIST L	. 2370		0/20/2010
3920.92.00	polyamides	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
2022.22.22	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of				, ,
3920.93.00	amino-resins	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.94.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of				
3920.94.00	phenolic resins	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.99.10	Nonadhesive film, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi, flexible, over				
3320.33.10	0.152mm thick, not in rolls	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3920.99.20	Nonadhesive film, strips and sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics		250/	1	0 /00 /00 0
	nesoi, flexible	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3920.99.50	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
2024 44 00	•				
3921.11.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of styrene	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3921.12.11	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made textile fibers, over 70% plastics	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made	LIJUZ	1 23/0	rinar	0/23/2010
3921.12.15	textile fibers, n/o 70% plastics	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, combined				, ,
3921.12.19	with textile materials, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
2021 12 50	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, not				
3921.12.50	combined with textile materials	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3921.13.11	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-made textile				
3921.13.11	fibers, over 70% plastics	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3921.13.15	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-made textile				
3321:13:13	fibers, not over 70 percent plastics	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3921.13.19	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, combined with textile				
3321.13.13	materials nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3921.13.50	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, not combined with				
001110100	textile materials, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3921.14.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of regenerated cellulose	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3921.19.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of plastics nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3921.90.11	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made				
5921.90.11	fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, over 70% plastics	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3921.90.15	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made				
3921.90.13	fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, n/o 70% plastics	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3921.90.19	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile				
5521.50.15	materials, nesoi, not over 1.492 kg/sq m	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3921.90.21	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with cotton, over				- 1 1
0011.00.21	1.492 kg/sq m	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3921.90.25	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made				
3321.30.23	fibers, over 1.492 kg/sq m	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3921.90.29	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile				
	materials, nesoi, over 1.492kg/sq m	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3921.90.40	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, flexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3921.90.50	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, nonflexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
3922.10.00	Baths, shower baths and washbasins, of plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3922.20.00	Lavatory seats and covers, of plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3922.90.00	Bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware nesoi, of plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3923.10.20	Boxes and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafers, masks or				
3323.10.20	reticules of subheadings 3923.10 or 8485.90	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3923.10.90	Other haves goes evates and similar articles for the convenience or modified of an electric	15-1-2	. 250/	F: !	F /40/2040
	Other boxes, cases, crates and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3923.21.00	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of polymers of ethylene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics other than	2.50	. 23,0	1 11101	3, 10, 2013
3923.29.00	polymers of ethylene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3923.30.00					
3923.30.00	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3923.40.00	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports, of plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3923.50.00	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3923.90.00	Articles nesoi, for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3924.10.10	Salt, pepper, mustard and ketchup dispensers and similar dispensers, of plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3924.10.20	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes	List 4A			
3324.10.20	and platters, of plastics	LIST 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3924.10.30	Trays, of plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3924.10.40	Tableware and kitchenware articles, nesoi, of plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3924.90.05	Nursing nipples and finger cots	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3924.90.10	Curtains and drapes, incl. panels and valances, napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners,				
	doilies, and like furnishings, of plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3924.90.20	Picture frames of plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3924.90.56	Household articles and toilet articles, nesoi, of plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3925.10.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, of plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3925.20.00	Doors, windows, and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3925.30.10	Blinds (including venetian blinds), of plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3925.30.50	Shutters and similar articles and parts thereof, nesoi, of plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3925.90.00	Builders' ware of plastics, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3926.10.00	Office or school supplies, of plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3926.20.10	Gloves, seamless, of plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3926.20.20	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, of plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3926.20.30	Gloves specially designed for use in sports, nesoi, of plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3926.20.40	Gloves, nesoi, of plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3926.20.60	Plastic rainwear, incl jackets, coats, ponchos, parkas & slickers, w/ outer shell PVC and w/wo				
	attached hoods, val not over \$10 per unit	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3926.20.90	Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of plastic, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3926.30.10	Handles and knobs for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3926.30.50	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, other than handles and knobs, of plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3926.40.00	Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3926.90.10	Buckets and pails, of plastics, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3926.90.16	Pacifiers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3926.90.21	Specified sanitary, invalid and nursing products, and fittings therefor, of plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3926.90.25	Handles and knobs, not used as fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3926.90.30	Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903 and watercraft not used with motors or sails, of				
3320.30.30	<u>plastics</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3926.90.33	Handbags made of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3926.90.35	Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung or set; articles thereof, nesoi, of plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3926.90.40	Imitation gemstones, of plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3926.90.45	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3926.90.48	Photo albums	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3926.90.50	Frames or mounts for photographic slides, of plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
3926.90.55	V-belts of plastics, containing textile fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3926.90.56	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately vegetable fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3926.90.57	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3926.90.59	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing textile fibers nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3926.90.60	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, not containing textile fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3926.90.65	Clothespins, spring type, of plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3926.90.70	Clothespins, other than spring type, of plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3926.90.75	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles, nesoi, of plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3926.90.77	Waterbed mattresses and liners and parts of the foregoing, of plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
3926.90.83	Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons, of plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3926.90.85	Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device, of plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
3926.90.87	Flexible document binders with tabs, rolled or flat, of plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3926.90.94	Cards, not punched, suit. for jacquard cards; jacquard cards & jacquard heads for power-driven weaving mach, etc;& trans sheet plast 30%lead	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Casing for bicycle derailleur cable; and casing for cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever	LISCS	. 25/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
3926.90.96	bake, whether or not cut length; of plastic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3926.90.99	Other articles of plastic, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4001.10.00	Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4001.21.00	Natural rubber smoked sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4001.22.00	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR), in primary forms	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4001.29.00	Natural rubber in primary forms other than latex, smoked sheets or technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4001.30.00	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural rubber gums, in primary forms	List 3	+ 25%	Final	
4001.30.00	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) or carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), latex, in	LIST 3	+ 23%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
4002.11.00	primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4002.19.00	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR), carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), except latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4002.20.00	Butadiene rubber (BR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4002.20.00	battadiene rabber (bit), in primary forms of in plates, sheets of strip	LIST 3	T 23/0	FIIIai	3/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4002.31.00	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4002.39.00	Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4002.41.00	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4002.49.00	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4002.51.00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4002.59.00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4002.60.00	Isoprene rubber (IR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4002.70.00	Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4002.80.00	Mixtures of natural rubber gums with synthetic rubber, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4002.91.00	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in latex form, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4002.99.00	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4005.10.00	Rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with carbon black or silica, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4005.20.00	Solutions and dispersions of rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with other than carbon black or silica	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4005.91.00	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in plates, sheets and strip	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4005.99.00	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4006.10.00	Camel-back strips of unvulcanized rubber, for retreading rubber tires	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4006.90.10	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of natural, unvulcanized rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4006.90.50	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of synthetic unvulcanized rubber	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
4007.00.00	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4007.00.00		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4008.11.10	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4008.11.50	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4008.19.20	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4008.19.40	Vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes,nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4008.19.60	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1000 10 00					, ,
4008.19.80	Vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4008.21.00	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4008.29.20	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4000 30 40					
4008.29.40	Vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4009.11.00	<u>Tubes</u> , pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined				
4009.11.00	w/other materials, without fittings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4009.12.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined w/other materials, with fittings	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4009.21.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only				
4009.21.00	with metal, without fittings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4009.22.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only				
.003.121.00	with metal, with fittings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4009.31.00	<u>Tubes</u> , pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with textile materials, without fittings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only		1275		37 = 37 = 3 = 3
4009.32.00	with textile materials, with fittings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1000 11 00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with				
4009.41.00	other materials nesoi, without fittings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4009.42.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with other materials nesoi, with fittings	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4010.11.00	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4010.12.10	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.12.50	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced w/textile material, mostly man- made fiber, width exceeds 20 cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.12.55	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber, width not over 20 cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.12.90	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.19.10	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.19.50	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which manmade fibers predominate, width exceed 20 cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.19.55	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which manmade fibers predominate, width under 20 cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.19.80	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.19.91	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.31.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.31.60	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.32.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.32.60	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.33.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.33.60	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm, other than combined w/textile material	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.34.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.34.60	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm,other than combined w/textile material	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4010.35.30	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combined w/textile		/		- / /
	mat. w/vegetable fiber more than other fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.35.41	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/textile				- 1 1
	mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width ov 20 cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.35.45	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/text.	1:-+ 2	. 250/	Final	F /40/2040
	mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width n/o 20 cm Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.35.50	combined with textile materials nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, other	LISCS	1 23/0	rinar	3/10/2013
4010.35.90	than combined with textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198 cm, combined w/textile				57 - 57 - 5 - 5
4010.36.30	with vegetable fiber predom over other fiber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4040.36.44	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined				
4010.36.41	w/manmade fiber exceeding other fibers, width ov 20 cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.36.45	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined				
4010.30.43	w/manmade fiber exceeding other fiber, width n/o 20 cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.36.50	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm,				
4010.30.30	combined with textile materials nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.36.90	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, other				
1010.00.00	than combined with textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.39.10					- 4 4
	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.39.20	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile	1:-4.2	. 250/	Fire all	F /4 0 /2 04 0
	materials Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4010.39.30	vegetable fiber predominate other fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-	LISU 5	+ 25%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
4010.39.41	made fibers predominant, width over 20 cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-				-11
4010.39.45	made fibers predominant, width n/o 20 cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4040.05					
4010.39.50	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4010.39.90	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile				
4010.33.30	materials (Control of the Control of	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4011.10.10	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and	1:-+ 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	racing cars) New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4011.10.50	wagons and racing cars)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4011.20.10	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4011.20.50	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4011.30.00	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
4011.40.00	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4011.50.00	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4011.70.00	New pneumatic tires of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4011.80.10	New pneumatic tires of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and				
4011.80.10	machines having a herring-bone or similar tread	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4011.80.20	New pneumatic tires of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and		/		- / - /
	machines having a radial tread New pneumatic tires of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4011.80.80	machines, other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4011.90.10	New pneumatic tires, of a kind nesoi, have a herring-bone or similar tread	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4011.90.20	New pneumatic tires, of a kind nesoi, have a radial tread	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4011.90.80	New pneumatic tires, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Retreaded radial pnuematic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station		- 2070		0, 10, 1010
4012.11.40	wagons and racing cars)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4012.11.80	Retreaded pnuematic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station				
4012.11.80	wagons and racing cars)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4012.12.40	Retreaded pnuematic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4012.12.80	Retreaded pnuematic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4012.13.00	Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
4012.19.20	Detucaded an expectation of multiple decimal for contain and two law to the second sec		250/	F: 1	5/40/2040
	Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4012.19.40	Retreaded pnuematic radial tires, of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4012.19.80	Retreaded pneumatic tires (nonradials), of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4012.20.10	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, for aircraft	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4012.20.15	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery, for on- highway trasnport of passengers or goods	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4012.20.45	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4012.20.60	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber, for vehicles for on-highway transport of passengers or goods nesoi, or vehicles of heading 8705	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4012.20.80	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber for machinery, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4012.90.10	Solid or cushion tires of rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4012.90.30	Bicycle rim strips of natural rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4012.90.45	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of natural rubber, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4012.90.70	Bicycle rim strips of rubber other than of natural rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4012.90.90	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber other than natural rubber, except bicycle rim strips, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4013.10.00	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4013.20.00	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4013.90.10	Inner tubes of rubber designed for tires used on certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4013.90.50	Inner tubes of rubber for vehicles nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4015.19.05	Medical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4015.19.10	Seamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4015.19.50	Nonseamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4015.90.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4016.10.00	Articles of vulcanized cellular rubber other than hard rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4016.91.00	Floor covering and mats, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4016.92.00	Erasers, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4016.93.10	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, for use in automotive goods in C87	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4016.93.50	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not for use in automotive goods in C87	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4016.94.00	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4016.95.00	Inflatable articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4016.99.03	Containers of noncellular vulcanized rubber, other than hard rubber, of a kind for packing, transport or marketing of merchandise	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4016.99.05	Household articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4016.99.10	Handles and knobs, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4016.99.15	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4016.99.20	Toys for pets made of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4016.99.30	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4016.99.35	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, not used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705 nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4016.99.55	Articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber, used as vibration control goods in veh 8701/8705	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4016.99.60	Articles of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4017.00.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4101.20.10	Whole raw hide/skin of bovine/equines (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), not pretanned	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4101.20.20	Whole bovine hides/skin upper/lining (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4101.20.30	Whole bovine hides/skin nesoi (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4101.20.35	Whole raw buffalo hides/skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), over 2.6 m2, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4101.20.40	Whole bovine hides/skins (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4101.20.50	Whole bovine hide/skin (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, not vegetable pretann	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4101.20.70	Whole equine hides and skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), other than not pretanned	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4101.50.10	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, not pretanned	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4101.50.20	Whole raw bovine hides and skins upper/lining, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 m2, pretanned but not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4101.50.30	Whole raw bovine hides and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4101.50.35	Whole raw buffalo hidess and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared,	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4101.50.40	Whole raw bovine hides and skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4101.50.50	Whole raw bovine hides/skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, pretanned (not vegetable) but not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4101.50.70	Whole raw equine hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, pretanned but not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4101.90.10	Raw hides and skins (other than whole) of bovine or equine animals, not pretanned	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4101.90.35	Raw buffalo hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4101.90.40	Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4101.90.50	Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned (other than vegetable pretanned) but not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4101.90.70	Raw equine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4102.10.10	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (not excluded by note $1(c)$ to chapter 41), with wool on, not pretanned	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4102.10.20	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4102.10.30	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, pretanned		,		
	other than vegetable but not further prepared	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4102.21.00	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, pickled, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4102.29.10	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, not pretanned	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4102.29.20	Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4102.29.30	Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4103.20.10	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, not pretanned	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4103.20.20	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4103.20.30	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, pretanned other than vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4103.30.10	Raw hides and skins of swine, not pretanned	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4103.30.20	Raw hides and skins of swine, pretanned but not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4103.90.11	Raw hides and skins of deer, goats, kids and animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), not pretanned	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4103.90.12	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4103.90.13	Raw hides and skins of goat or kid (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned (other than vegetable) but not prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4103.90.20	Raw hides and skins of animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned but not further prepared	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4104.11.10	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide upper/lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4104.11.20	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4104.11.30	Full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hide or skin, w/o hair on, tanned but not further prepared, surface ov 2.6 m2, in the wet state	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4104.11.40	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine nesoi and equine upper & sole hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4104.11.50	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned				
110 1111.50	not further prepared, in the wet state	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4104.19.10	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not			_	
	further prepared, in the wet state	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4104.19.20	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not		250/	e: 1	5 /4 O /2 O 4 O
	further prepared, in the wet state Buffalo hides and skins nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface area ov 2.6 m2, tanned but not further	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4104.19.30	prepared, in the wet state	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Upper and sole bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but	LISUS	+ 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2019
4104.19.40	not further prepared, in the wet state	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins (not upper/sole) nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but	2.00	- 25/5		0, 10, 1015
4104.19.50	not further prepared, in the wet state	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4404 44 40	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m,				
4104.41.10	tanned but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4104.41.20	Crust whole bovine hide and skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m,				
4104.41.20	tanned but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4104.41.30	Crust full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hides and skins, surface area over 2.6 m2, without hair				
4104.41.50	on, tanned but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4104.41.40	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (ex. buffalo) nesoi/equine hides/skins upper/sole leather,		250/		5 /4 0 /0 0 4 0
	w/o hair, tanned not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4104.41.50	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m,	LIST 3	+ 25%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
4104.49.10	tanned but not further prepared, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Crust whole bovine hide and skin (not upper or lining leather), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m,	List 5	. 2370	Tillai	3/10/2013
4104.49.20	tanned but not further prepared, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
44044000	Crust buffalo hides and skins nesoi, without hair on, surface area over 2.6 m2, tanned but not				, ,
4104.49.30	further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4104.49.40	Crust upper and sole equine and bovine (except buffalo) nesoi hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair,				
4104.49.40	tanned but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4104.49.50	Crust bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not				
7107.75.50	further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4105.10.10	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4105.10.90	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4105.30.00	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4106.21.10	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4106.21.90	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4106.22.00	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4106.31.10	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4106.31.90	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4106.32.00	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4106.40.00	Tanned or cust hides and skins of reptiles, whether or not split, but not further prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4106.91.00	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4106.92.00	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.11.10	Full grain unsplit whole bovine upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not head 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.11.20	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, not fancy, n/o 2.6 m2,prepared after tanning or crust,not head 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.11.30	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting,not head 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.11.40	Full grain unsplit whole buffalo leather, without hair on, surface over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.11.50	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.11.60	Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equine, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4107.11.70	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared				
1107.111.70	after tanning/crusting, not fancy, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.11.80	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared				- 1 - 1
	after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.12.10	Grain split whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m,		250/		5 /4 0 /0 0 4 0
	prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114 Crain split whole boying skip leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair, not fancy, n/o 3 6 sq m	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.12.20	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair, not fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m,	LIST 3	T 23/0	FIIIdi	3/10/2019
4107.12.30	prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Grain split whole buffalo leather, without hair on, unit surface area over 2.6 sq m, prepared after	LISC 3	. 2370	rinai	3/10/2013
4107.12.40	tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Grain split whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on,				, ,
4107.12.50	prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107 12 60	Grain split whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines, w/o hair on,				
4107.12.60	prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.12.70	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, w/o hair on, prepared after				
4107.12.70	tanning or crusting, not fancy, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.12.80	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, without hair on, prepared				
4107.12.00	after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.19.10	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared				
	after tanning or crusting, not of head 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.19.20	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, not fancy, n/or 2.6 sq m,	1:-4.2	. 250/	Ein al	F /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114 Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, fancy, surface n/o 2.6 m2,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.19.30	prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Whole buffalo skin leather (not full grain unsplits/grain splits), w/o hair on, over 2.6 sq m,	LIST 3	T 23/0	Fillal	3/10/2019
4107.19.40	prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines nesoi, without hair on,	2.50	. 2370		3/ 10/ 2013
4107.19.50	prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines nesoi, without hair on,				-,,
4107.19.60	prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	-				· ·



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4107.19.70	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared after				
4107.13.70	tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.19.80	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after				
4107.13.00	tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.91.40	Full grain unsplit buffalo leather (not whole), w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting				
	(including parchment-dressed), not head 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.91.50	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) & equines, not whole, w/o hair,		250/		5/10/2010
	prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114 Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.91.60		Link O	. 250/	Et., . I	F /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	prep. after tanning or crusting, not 4114 Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.91.70	prep. after tanning/crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	E/10/2010
	Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, fancy,	LIST 3	+ 25%	rillai	5/10/2019
4107.91.80	prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Grain splits buffalo leather (not whole), without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, other	LISUS	+ 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2019
4107.92.40	than of heading 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Grain splits upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) and equines, not whole, w/o hair on,	2.50	. 2370	· ··········	3, 10, 2013
4107.92.50	prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Grain splits upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair on,				57 - 57 - 5 - 5
4107.92.60	prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy,				
4107.92.70	prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407.02.00	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, without hair on, nesoi, fancy,				
4107.92.80	prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.99.40	Buffalo leather other than full grains unsplit & grain splits, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after				
4107.33.40	tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.99.50	Upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, without hair on,				
4107.55.50	prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.99.60	Upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, w/o hair on, prepare				
.137.33.00	after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4107.99.70	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared				- 1 - 1
3	after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4107.99.80	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after				
4107.33.00	tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4112.00.30	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, other		/		- / - /
	than of heading 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4112.00.60	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	Lint 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4113.10.30	other than of heading 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other	List 5	. 2370	Tillai	3/10/2013
4113.10.60	than of heading 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4442 20 00	Leather of swine, without hair on, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of				, ,
4113.20.00	heading 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4113.30.30	Reptile leather, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of				
4113.30.30	heading 4114	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4113.30.60					- 1: - 1:
	··	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4113.90.30		Lict 2	. 250/	Final	E/10/2010
	<u> </u>	LIST 3	+ 23%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
4113.90.60		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4114.10.00					
	•			-	
4114.20.70	·	LISUS	+ 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2019
4115.10.00		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Parings & other waste of leather or composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of		1 20/0		0, 10, 1010
4115.20.00	leather articles; leather dust, powder & flour	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4201.00.30	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment, of any material	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4204 00 60	Saddlery and harnesses for animals nesoi, (incl. traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths				
4201.00.60	and bags and the like), of any material	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4113.90.60 4114.10.00 4114.20.30 4114.20.40 4114.20.70 4115.10.00 4115.20.00	Reptile leather, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114 Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114 Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114 Chamois (including combination chamois) leather Patent leather Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, of calf or kip Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, other than calf or kip Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls Parings & other waste of leather or composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder & flour Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment, of any material Saddlery and harnesses for animals nesoi, (incl. traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths	List 3	+ 25% + 25% + 25% + 25% + 25% + 25% + 25% + 25% + 25%	Final	5/10/20 5/10/20 5/10/20 5/10/20 5/10/20 5/10/20 5/10/20 2/14/20 5/10/20



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4202.11.00	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & all other cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surface of leather, composition or patent leather	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.12.21	Trunks, suitcases, vanity and attache cases and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.12.29	Occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.12.40	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surfaces of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.12.60	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, w outer surface of veg. fibers, excl. cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.12.81	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of MMF materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.12.89	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of textile materials nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.19.00	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers surface of vulcanized fiber or paperboard nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.21.30	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of reptile leather	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.21.60	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesoi, n/o \$20 ea.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.21.90	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesoi, over \$20 ea.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.22.15	Handbags, with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of sheeting of plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.22.35	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, of abaca	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.22.40	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.22.45	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.22.60	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, outer surface of veg. fibers, exc. cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4202.22.70	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, with outer surface containing 85% or more of silk, not braided	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.22.81	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of MMF materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.22.89	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.29.10	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of plas.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.29.20	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.29.50	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap.cov.,of mat. nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.29.90	Handbags with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, not covered with paper	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.31.30	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reptile leather	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.31.60	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.32.10	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reinforced or laminated plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.32.20	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of plastic sheeting, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.32.40	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.32.80	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vegetable fibers, not of pile or tufted construction, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.32.85	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface 85% or more silk or silk waste	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.32.91	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.32.93	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of MMF	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.32.99	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of other textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard or of p	HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood Articles of kind usual carried in pocket or handbag (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of mat. nesol Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard Golf bags, with outer surface of leather or composition leather QU.91.10 Golf bags, with outer surface of leather or composition leather QU.91.90 Cases, bags and containers nesol, other than golf bags, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather QU.92.91 Insulated beverage bag w/outer surface textiles, interior only flexible plastic container storing/dispensing beverage than the visible tubing QU.92.92 Insulated beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesol QU.92.92 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic QU.92.92 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic QU.92.92 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic QU.92.92 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic QU.92.92 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic QU.92.92 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic QU.92.92 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic QU.92.92 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic QU.92.92 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic QU.92.92 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic QU.92.92 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic QU.92.92 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting on the face of plastic sheeting on the	1202 39 10					
4202.39.00 or papertbd.), pap. cov., of wood Articles of kind usu. carried in pocket or handbag (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of mat. nesoi Articles of kind usu. carried in pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard Golf bags, with outer surface of leather or composition leather (acses, bags and containers neso), other than golf bags, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather (bist 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.91.90 Cases, bags and containers nesol, other than golf bags, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather (bist 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.04 Insulated beverage bag w/outer surface textiles, interior only flexible plastic container storing/dispensing beverage thru flexible tubing Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesoi Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic Ist 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.15 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile m	4202.39.10		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Articles of kind usu. carried in pocket or handbag (o/t lea., shtng, of plas, tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbod.), pap. cov., of mat. nesoi 4202.39.50 Articles of a kind usus. carried in pocket or handbag (o/t lea., shtng, of plas, tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbod.), pap. cov., of mat. nesoi 4202.39.90 Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard or of paperboard 4202.91.10 Golf bags, with outer surface of leather or composition leather ocomposition leath	4202.39.20					
4202.39.50 paperbol.), pap. cov., of mat. nesoi 4202.39.90 Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard or of paperboard or of paperboard or of paperboard list 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.91.10 Golf bags, with outer surface of leather or composition leather List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.91.90 Cases, bags and containers nesoi, other than golf bags, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather linsulated beverage bag w/outer surface textiles, interior only flexible plastic container storing/dispensing beverage thru flexible tubing storing/dispensing beverage thru flexible tubing storing/dispensing beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.08 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic list 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.15 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.20 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.31 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of tweetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.33 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton Silk, cotton Si	1202.03120		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard or of paperboard using a paperboard or of pagerboard or paperboard or pagerboard or pagerb	4202.39.50			250/	1	= /+ 0 /00+ 0
4202.93.90 or of paperboard List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.91.10 Golf bags, with outer surface of leather or composition leather 4202.91.90 Cases, bags and containers nesoi, other than golf bags, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather 4202.92.04 Insulated beverage bag w/outer surface textiles, interior only flexible plastic container storing/dispensing beverage thru flexible tubing 4202.92.08 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesoi 4202.92.10 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic 4202.92.10 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic 4202.92.11 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction 4202.92.20 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction 4202.92.31 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials 4202.92.33 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials 4202.92.39 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton 4202.92.30 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton 4202.92.31 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton 4202.92.32 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton 4202.92.93 Silk, cotton 4202.92.93 Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials 4202.92.92 Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials 4202.92.92 Bags, cases and similar containers, nesoi, with outer surface of cotton 4202.92.91 Bags, cases and similar containers, nesoi, with outer surface of textile materials, of MMF except jewelry 4202.92.91 Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, of MMF exc			LIST 3	+ 25%	Finai	5/10/2019
4202.91.10 Golf bags, with outer surface of leather or composition leather 4202.91.90 Cases, bags and containers nesoi, other than golf bags, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather 1018 and on the property of the property o	4202.39.90		Lict 2	± 2E%	Einal	E/10/2010
Cases, bags and containers nesoi, other than golf bags, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather composition leather composition leather surface textiles, interior only flexible plastic container storing/dispensing beverage thru flexible tubing List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 storing/dispensing beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 storing/dispensing beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 storing/dispensing beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 storing/dispensing beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 storing storing storing sheeting of plastic List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 storing storing sheeting sheeting of plastic List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 storing sheeting	4202 01 10	···			-	
composition leather List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.04 Insulated beverage bag w/outer surface textiles, interior only flexible plastic container storing/dispensing beverage thru flexible tubing 4202.92.08 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.10 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.15 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.20 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.21 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.31 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.33 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.39 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than MMF, paper yarn, silk or cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.45 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than MMF, paper yarn, silk or cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.40 Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting Cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.50 Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.91 Bags, cases and similar containers, nesoi, with outer surface of cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.92.93 Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, of MMF except jewelry boxes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	4202.91.10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	LIST 3	+ 25%	Finai	5/10/2019
Insulated beverage bag w/outer surface textiles, interior only flexible plastic container storing/dispensing beverage thru flexible tubing 1	4202.91.90		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
storing/dispensing beverage thru flexible tubing List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.08 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.10 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.15 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.20 Construction List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.31 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of MMF textile materials List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.33 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than MMF, paper yarn, silk, cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.39 Silk, cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.45 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of plastic sheeting List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.50 Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.50 Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of cotton Bags, cases and similar containers, nesoi, with outer surface of textile materials, of MMF except jewelry boxes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019		•	List 5	. 2370	rinai	3/10/2013
4202.92.10 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic 4202.92.15 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction 4202.92.20 Construction 4202.92.31 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile 4202.92.31 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of MMF textile materials 4202.92.33 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton 4202.92.39 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton 4202.92.39 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.39 Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.45 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than MMF, paper yarn, silk or cotton 4202.92.50 Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials 4202.92.50 Bags, cases and similar containers, nesoi, with outer surface of cotton 4202.92.60 Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, of MMF except jewelry. boxes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.93 Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, not of MMF List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	4202.92.04		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.92.15 Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic 4202.92.15 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction 4202.92.20 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile 4202.92.31 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of MMF textile materials 4202.92.32 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of MMF textile materials 4202.92.33 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton 4202.92.39 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than MMF, paper yarn, silk or cotton 4202.92.39 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.45 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of plastic sheeting 4202.92.50 Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials 4202.92.50 Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials 4202.92.60 Bags, cases and similar containers, nesoi, with outer surface of cotton 4202.92.91 Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, of MMF except jewelry. boxes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.93 Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, not of MMF List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	4202.92.08	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than MMF, paper yarn, silk, cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than MMF, paper yarn, silk, cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	4202.92.10	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	
Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile of rufted construction Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.31 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of MMF textile materials List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.33 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than MMF, paper yarn, silk, cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 August 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019						
construction List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.31 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of MMF textile materials List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.33 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than MMF, paper yarn, silk, cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.39 Silk, cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.45 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of plastic sheeting List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.50 Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.60 Bags, cases and similar containers, nesoi, with outer surface of cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.91 Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, of MMF except jewelry boxes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.93 Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, not of MMF List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	4202.92.15	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than MMF, paper yarn, silk, cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of plastic sheeting List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	4202 02 20	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile				
Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton 4202.92.39 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than MMF, paper yarn, silk, cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of plastic sheeting Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of plastic sheeting List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Augument of textile materials of MMF except jewelry boxes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, of MMF except jewelry boxes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	4202.92.20	construction	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, slik or cotton Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than MMF, paper yarn, silk, cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	4202.92.31	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of MMF textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, slik or cotton Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than MMF, paper yarn, silk, cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	1202 92 33					
silk, cotton List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	4202.32.33		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.92.45 Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of plastic sheeting 4202.92.50 Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials 4202.92.60 Bags, cases and similar containers, nesoi, with outer surface of cotton 4202.92.91 Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, of MMF except jewelry boxes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	4202.92.39			/		- / - /
4202.92.50 Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials 4202.92.60 Bags, cases and similar containers, nesoi, with outer surface of cotton 4202.92.91 Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, of MMF except jewelry boxes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019						
4202.92.60 Bags, cases and similar containers, nesoi, with outer surface of cotton 4202.92.91 Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, of MMF except jewelry boxes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019			List 3	+ 25%	Final	
Hags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, of MMF except jewelry boxes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, not of MMF List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	4202.92.50	, ,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
boxes List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 4202.92.93 Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, not of MMF List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	4202.92.60		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.92.93 Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, not of MMF List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	4202.92 91					
			List 3		Final	
4202.92.94 Cases for CDs, CD players, cassettes, or cassette players List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	4202.92.93	Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, not of MMF	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	4202.92.94	Cases for CDs, CD players, cassettes, or cassette players	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4202.92.97	Bags, cases & similar containers with outer surface of sheeting of plastic materials,not containers				
7202.32.37	for CDs or cassettes, or CD or cassette players	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.99.10	Cases, bags and sim. containers, nesoi, of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib., or				
4202.33.10	paperbd.), pap. cov., of plastic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.99.20	Cases & sim. cont., nesoi, of mat. (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap.				- 1 - 1
	cov., of wood, not lined with tex.fab.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.99.30	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesoi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, lined with tex. fab.	Link 2	. 250/	Final	F /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesoi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202.99.50	cov., except of wood or plastic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	cov., except of wood of plastic	LISUS	+ 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2019
4202.99.90	Cases, bags and similar containers, nesoi, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4203.10.20	Articles of apparel, of reptile leather	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4203.10.40	Articles of apparel, of leather or of composition leather, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4203.21.20	Batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1202 24 40	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, excluding batting gloves, of leather or of composition				
4203.21.40	leather	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4203.21.55	Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts, of leather or of composition leather	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4203.21.60	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, nesoi, of leather or of composition leather	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4203.21.70	Ice hockey gloves, of leather or of composition leather	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4000 04 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts specially designed for use in sports, nesoi, of leather or of composition				
4203.21.80	leather	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4203.29.05	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with				
4203.29.03	fourchettes or sidewalls	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4203.29.08	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather, not specially designed for use in				
4203.23.00	sports, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4203.29.15	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with		/		- / - /
	fourchettes or sidewalls	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4203.29.18	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4202 20 20					
4203.29.20	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesoi, not seamed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4203.29.30	Men's gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesoi, seamed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4203.29.40	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesoi, not lined, for persons other than men	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4203.29.50	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesoi, lined, for persons other than men	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4203.30.00	Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles, of leather or of composition leather	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4203.40.30	Clothing accessories nesoi, of reptile leather	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4203.40.60	Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4205.00.05	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suit. for conversion into belting for machinery or appliances	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4205.00.10	Articles of leather or composition leather used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses, except belting leathers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4205.00.20	Shoelaces of leather or of composition leather	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4205.00.40	Straps and strops of leather or of composition leather	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4205.00.60	Articles of reptile leather, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4205.00.80	Articles of leather or of composition leather, nesoi, excluding reptile leather	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4301.10.00	Raw furskins of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4301.30.00	Raw lamb furskins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, Tibetan, whole	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4301.60.30	Raw furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations of these), whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4301.60.60	Raw furskins of fox, other than of silver, black or platinum fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4301.80.02	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail, or paws	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4301.90.00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of raw furskins, suitable for furriers' use	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4302.11.00	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of mink, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4302.19.13	Tanned/dressed whole skins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Mongolian, Chinese & Tibetan lamb, not assembled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4302.19.15	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations), with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4302.19.30	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, other				
4302.19.30	specified animals, not dyed, not assembled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4302.19.45	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, wolf, other		/		- / - /
	specified animals, dyed, not assembled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4302.19.55	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of rabbit or hare, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4302.19.60	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesoi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, not dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	dycu	LISUS	1 23/0	imai	3/10/2013
4302.19.75	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesoi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4302.20.30	Heads, tails, paws, other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, of beaver, ermine, wolf,				
4302.20.30	other specified animals, nt assembled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4302.20.60	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesoi, not assembled, not dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4302.20.90	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesoi, not				
4302.20.90	assembled, dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4302.30.00	Whole furskins and pieces or cuttings thereof, tanned and dressed, assembled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4303.10.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of furskins	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4303.90.00	Articles of furskin, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4304.00.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4401.11.00	Coniferous fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or similar forms	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4401.12.00	Nonconiferous fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or similar forms	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4401.21.00	Coniferous wood in chips or particles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4401.22.00	Nonconiferous wood in chips or particles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4401.31.00	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, pellets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4401.39.20	Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4401.39.41	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated, excluding wood pellets and artificial fire logs	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4401.40.00	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4402.10.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated, of bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7702.10.00	11000 0100000 0100000 0100000 0100000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 010000 01000 01000 01000 010000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01000 01	LIST 3	T 23/0	illiai	3/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4402.90.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated, other than of bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.11.00	Coniferous wood in the rough whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.12.00	Nonconiferous wood in the rough whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.21.00	Pine wood in the rough/roughly squared, greater than or equal to 15 cm, not treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.22.00	Pine wood in the rough/roughly squared, less than 15 cm, not treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.23.00	Fir and spruce wood in the rough/roughly squared, greater than or equal to 15 cm, not treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.24.00	Fir and spruce wood in the rough/roughly squared, less than 15 cm, not treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.25.00	Other coniferous wood, except pine, fir and spruce, in the rough/roughly squared, greater than or equal to 15 cm, not treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.26.00	Other coniferous wood, except pine, fir and spruce, in the rough/roughly squared, less than 15 cm, not treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.41.00	Wood in the rough/roughly squared, of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau, not treated with paint/stain/cresote/other preserv	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.49.01	Wood in the rough/roughly squared, of other tropical wood, not treated with paint/stain/creosote/other preserv	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.91.00	Oak wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.93.00	Beech wood in the rough/roughly squared, greater than or equal to 15 cm, not treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.94.00	Beech wood in the rough/roughly squared, less than 15 cm, not treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.95.00	Birch wood in the rough/roughly squared, greater than or equal to 15 cm, not treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.96.00	Birch wood in the rough/roughly squared, less than 15 cm, not treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.97.00	Poplar and aspen wood in the rough/roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.98.00	Eucalyptus wood in the rough/roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4403.99.01	Wood in the rough/roughly squared, not treated with preservatives, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4404.10.00	Coniferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished				- / - /
	into specific articles or products	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4404.20.00	Nonconiferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be		250/	1	5 /4 0 /004 0
	finished into specific articles or products	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4405.00.00	Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4406.11.00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of coniferous wood, not impregnated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4406.12.00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of nonconiferous wood, not impregnated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4406.91.00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of coniferous wood, Impregnated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4406.92.00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of nonconiferous wood, impregnated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407.11.00	Pine wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407.12.00	Fir and spruce wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407 10 05	Mixtures of spruce, pine and fir ("S-P-F") wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over				
4407.19.05	6 mm thick, not treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407.19.06	Mixtures of hemlock and fir ("hem-fir") wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6				
4407.13.00	mm thick, not treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407.19.10	Other coniferous wood, nesoi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick,				- 1 - 1
	whether or not treated with preservatives	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407.21.00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and other specified tropical woods, sawn or chipped	1:42	. 250/	Final.	F /10/2010
	lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli and other specified tropical woods, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407.22.00	or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced	LISUS	1 25/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
4407.25.00	or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranta and Alan wood sawn or chipped			-	-, -, -
4407.26.00	lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407.27.00	Sapelli wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407.28.00	Iroko wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407 20 01	Tropical wood specified in chapter 44 subheading note 1, nesoi, sawn or chipped lengthwise,				
4407.29.01	sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407.91.00	Oak wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407.92.00	Beech wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4407.93.00	Maple wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407.94.00	Cherry wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407.95.00	Ash wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407.96.00	Birch wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407.97.00	Poplar and aspen wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4407.99.02	Nonconiferous wood, nesoi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4408.10.01	Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood & coniferous wood sawn/sliced/peeled not over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4408.31.01	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, n/o 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4408.39.02	Other tropical wood veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, and wood sawn/sliced/peeled n/o 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4408.90.01	Nontropical nonconiferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, not over 6 mm thick	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.10.05	Coniferous wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any its edges or faces	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.10.10	Coniferous wood siding continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.10.20	Coniferous wood flooring continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.10.40	Standard wood moldings of pine (Pinus spp.) continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.10.45	Standard coniferous wood moldings, other than of pine, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.10.50	Coniferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.10.60	Coniferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.10.65	Coniferous wood dowel rod, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.10.90	Coniferous wood, other than siding, flooring, moldings or dowel rod, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4409.21.05	Nonconiferous wood (bamboo) continuously shaped along any of its ends, wether or not also				
4409.21.03	continuously shaped along any its edges or faces	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.21.90	Bamboo, other than continuously shaped along any of its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.22.05	Nonconiferous tropical wood continuously shaped along any ends, whether or not also				
4409.22.03	continuously shaped along any edges or faces	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.22.10	Nonconiferous tropical wood siding, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces				
4403.22.10	but not its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.22.25	Nonconiferous tropical wood flooring, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or				
1103122123	faces but not its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.22.40	Nonconiferous tropical wood standard moldings, whether or not continuously shaped along its		/		- / - /
	edges or faces but not its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.22.50	Other nonconiferous tropical wood moldings, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges		250/	e: 1	F /4 0 /204 0
	or faces but not its ends Plain nonconiferous tropical wood dowel rods, whether or not continuously shaped along its	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.22.60	edges or faces but not its ends	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Nonconif. tropical wood dowel rods, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, whether	List 3	+ 25%	rillai	5/10/2019
4409.22.65	or not continuous. along edges or faces but not ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Other nonconiferous tropical wood, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces	LISUS	+ 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2019
4409.22.90	but not its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Other nonconiferous wood, continuously shaped along any ends, whether or not also	LISCS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
4409.29.06	continuously shaped along any edges or faces	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Other nonconiferous wood siding, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces				5, -5, -5-5
4409.29.11	but not its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Other nonconiferous wood flooring, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces				, ,
4409.29.26	but not its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4400 20 44	Other nonconiferous standard wood moldings, whether or not continuously shaped along its				
4409.29.41	edges or faces but not its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.29.51	Other nonconiferous wood moldings, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces				
4409.29.31	but not its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.29.61	Plain other nonconif. wood dowel rods, whether or not continuously shaped along edges or faces				
4403.23.01	but not ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4409.29.66	Other nonconif. wood dowel rods, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, whether or				
4403.23.00	not continuously shaped along edges or faces but not ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4409.29.91	Other nonconiferous wood, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not	11:-4-2	. 250/	Fire all	F /40/2040
1110 11 00	its ends	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4410.11.00	Waferboard, including oriented strand board, of wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4410.12.00	Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood, unworked or not further worked than sanded	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4410.19.00	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than waferboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4410.90.00	Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials other than wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.12.10	MDF , <= 5mm thick, not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.12.20	MDF, <= 5mm thick, for construction, laminated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.12.30	MDF , <= 5mm thick, for construction, not laminated, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.12.60	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm3 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked surface				
4411.12.00	covered (Except for oil treatment)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.12.90	MDF, <= 5mm thick, not for construction, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.13.10	MDF, >5mm but <= 9 mm thick, not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.13.20	MDF, >5mm but <= 9 mm thick,, for construction, laminated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.13.30	MDF , >5mm but <= 9 mm thick, for construction, not laminated, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.13.60	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm3 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked surface				
4411.13.00	covered(except for oil treatment)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.13.90	MDF, >5mm but <= 9 mm thick, not for construction, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.14.10	Fiberboard of a thickness exceeding 9 mm, not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.14.20	Fiberboard of a thickness exceeding 9 mm, edgeworked continuously, laminated, for construction				
7711.17.20	uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.14.30	Fiberboard of a thickness exceeding 9 mm, tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously, for	11:-4-2	. 250/	Fire all	F /40/2040
	construction uses, nesoi Fiberboard of a thickness exceeding 9 mm, not mechanically worked surface covered (except for	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.14.60	oil treatment)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.14.90	Fiberboard nesoi, of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.92.10	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
					, ,



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4411.92.20	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding $0.8\ \mathrm{g/cm3}$, mechanically worked, not surface covered (except for oil treatment)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.92.30	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically edged-worked, for construction uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.92.40	Fiberboard nesoi, density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.93.10	Fiberboard, not MDF, of a density >0.5 but <=0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.93.20	Fiberboard, not MDF, of a density >0.5 but <=0.8 g/cm3, edgeworked continuously, laminated, for construction uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.93.30	Fiberboard, not MDF, of a density >0.5 but <=0.8 g/cm3, tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously, for construction, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.93.60	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm3 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked surface covered (Except for oil)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.93.90	Fiberboard, not MDF, of a density >0.5 but <=0.8 g/cm3, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4411.94.00	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.10.05	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood, of bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.10.90	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood, of bamboo, other than plywood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.31.06	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood outer ply, birch face ply, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.31.26	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood outer ply, Spanish cedar or walnut face ply, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.31.41 (Discontinued 11/1/2019)	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, with specified tropical wood outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.31.42 (Effective 11/1/2019)	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood outer ply, with mahogany face ply, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.31.45 (Effective 11/1/2019)	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick tropical wood outer ply not mahogony face ply not surfact covered beyond clear/transparent of spec. thick, width, length	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
, ,,					



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4412.31.48 (Effective 11/1/2019)	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood outer ply, not mahogony face ply, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.31.52	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.31.61	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, with certain specified tropical wood outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.31.92	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.33.06	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, birch face ply, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.33.26	Plywood sheets n/o 5mm thick, walnut face ply, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.33.32	Plywood sheets n/o 5mm thick, outerply of specified non coniferous wood excluding walnut and birch, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.33.57	Plywood sheets n/o 5mm thick, outerply of specified nonconiferous wood including birch and walnut, surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.34.26	Plywood sheets n/o 5mm thick, outerply of nonconiferous wood not in 4412.33, spanish cedar face ply, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.34.32	Plywood sheets n/o 5mm thick, outerply of nonconlferous wood not In 4412.33, face ply nesoi, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.34.57	Plywood sheets n/o 5mm thick, outerply of nonconliferous wood not In 4412.33, face ply nesol, surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.39.10	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, face ply of Parana pine, not or clear surface covered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.39.30	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, European red pine face ply, not or clear surface covered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.39.40	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, with face ply nesoi, not or clear surface covered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.39.50	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, nesoi, surface covered, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.94.10	Plywood nesoi, at least one nonconiferous outer ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply of birch	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4412.94.31	Blockboard etc.: plywood nesoi, at least one nonconifer outer ply, not surface-covered beyond				
4412.34.31	clear/transparent, not w/face ply of birch	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.94.41	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi, at least one nonconiferous outer ply, surface covered other than				
4412.54.41	clear or transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.94.51	Blockboard etc: veneered panels and similar laminated wood w/ at least one nonconiferous outer			_	
	ply, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.94.60	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi,other outer plies,not surfcov. Beyond clear/transp., face ply	1:-+ 2	. 250/	Fi I	F /4 0 /2 04 0
	Parana pine Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi, other outer plies,not surfcov. Beyond clear/transp.,face ply	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.94.70	Europe red pine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi,other outer plies,not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent,	LISU 5	+ 23%	rillai	5/10/2019
4412.94.80	face ply nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Tucc pry riesor	LISCO	1 23/0	imai	3/10/2013
4412.94.90	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi, other outer plies, surface covered other than clear or transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.94.95	Blockboard etc: veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi, other outer plies	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Plywood nesoi,veneered panel & similar laminated wood w/nonconiferous outer ply, at least one	2.000	- 25/5		0, 10, 1010
4412.99.06	layer of particle board	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Not blockboard: plywood at least 1 outer ply of nonconif wood, nesoi, with a face ply of birch, not				
4412.99.10	surface covered or clear/transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.00.21	Not blockboard: plywood nesoi, at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, not surface-covered beyond				
4412.99.31	clear/transparent, not w/face ply of birch	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.99.41	Not blockboard: plywood nesoi, at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, surface covered other than				
4412.33.41	clear or transparent	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.99.51	Not blockboard: veneered panels and similar laminated wood w/ at least 1 nonconiferous outer				
4412.33.31	ply, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.99.57	Not blockboard: plywood/veneered panel/sim. Laminated wood nesoi, at least 1 nonconiferous				- 1 - 1
	outer ply,at least 1 layer of particle board	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.99.60	Not blockboard:plywood nesoi,at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, no particle board,not surfcov.	1:-+ 2	. 250/	Et I	F /40/2040
	Beyond clear/transp., face ply Parana pine Not blockboard, plywood pecci, at least 1 pan copif outer ply no particle board not surf, say,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.99.70	Not blockboard: plywood nesoi, at least 1 non conif outer ply,no particle board,not surfcov. Beyond clear/transp.,face ply Europe red pine	List 2	. 250/	Einal	E/10/2010
	beyond clear, transp., race pry Europe red pine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4412.99.80	Not blockboard:plywood nesoi, at least 1 non conif outer ply, no particle board,not surface-				
4412.33.80	covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.99.90	Not blockboard: plywood, veneer panels and similar laminated wood, at least 1 nonconiferous		/		- / - /
	outer ply, nesoi Not blockboard: veneered panels and similar laminated wood, nesoi, at least 1 nonconiferous	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4412.99.95	outer ply, no particle board, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4415.10.30	Packing boxes and cases of wood with solid sides, lids and bottoms	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	5/10/2019
4415.10.60	Wooden containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables			Final	5/10/2019
	Wood cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings nesoi; cable-drums of wood	List 3	+ 25%		
4415.10.90	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4415.20.40	vegetables	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4415 20 90	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, other than designed for use in the harvesting				
4415.20.80	of fruits and vegetables	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4416.00.30	Wooden casks, barrels and hogsheads	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4416.00.60	Wooden staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4416.00.90	Wooden vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4417.00.20	Wooden broom and mop handles, 1.9 em or more in diameter and 97 em or more in length	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4417.00.40	Wooden paint brush and paint roller handles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4417.00.60	Wooden brush backs	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4417.00.80	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles nesoi; wooden boot				
4417.00.80	or shoe lasts and trees	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.10.00	Wooden windows, French-windows and their frames	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.20.40	French doors of wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.20.80	Doors of wood, other than French doors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.40.00	Wooden formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.50.00	Wooden shingles and shakes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.60.00	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, Posts and Beams	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.73.10	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, for mosaic floors, solid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4418.73.20	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, for mosaic floors other than solid, having a face ply more				
4418./3.20	than 6mm in thickness	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.73.30	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, for mosaic floors other than solid, having a face ply less				
4416.75.50	than or equal to 6 mm in thickness	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.73.40	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, other than for mosaic, multilayer, having a face ply more				
4410.75.40	than 6mm in thickness	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.73.60	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, other than mosaic, multilayer, having a face ply <=equal to				
4410.73.00	6mm in thickness, of unidirectional bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.73.70	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, other than for mosaic, multilayer, having a face ply <= 6mm				
	in thickness, not of unidirectional bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.73.90	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, other than for mosaic or multilayer, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.74.10	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, for mosaic floors, solid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.74.20	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, for mosaic floors other than solid, having				
4410.74.20	a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.74.90	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, for mosaic floors other than solid, having				
4410.74.50	a face ply less than or equal to 6 mm in thickness	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.75.40	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, other than for mosaic, multilayer, having				
4410.75.40	a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.75.70	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, other than for mosaic, multilayer, having				
	a face ply less than or equal to 6 mm in thickness	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.79.01	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, other than for mosaic or multilayer	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.91.10	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, of bamboo, drilled or notched lumber studs	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.91.90					
4410.51.50	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, of bamboo, other than drilled or notched lumber studs	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.99.10	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, of wood other than of bamboo, drilled or notched lumber				
4416.99.10	studs	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4418.99.90	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, of wood other than of bamboo, other than drilled or				
4410.55.50	notched lumber studs	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4419.11.00	Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards of bamboo	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4419.12.00	Chopsticks of bamboo	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4419.19.10	Forks and spoons of bamboo	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
					•



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4419.19.90	Tableware and kitchenware of bamboo, other than bread boards, chopping boards and similar				
4413.13.30	boards, chopsticks, forks, spoons	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4419.90.10	Forks and spoons of wood, other than of bamboo	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4419.90.90	Tableware and kitchenware of wood other than of bamboo, other than bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards, chopsticks, forks, spoons	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4420.10.00	Wooden statuettes and other wood ornaments	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4420.90.20	Wooden cigar and cigarette boxes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4420.90.45	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, not lined with textile fabrics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4420.90.65	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, lined with textile fabrics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4420.90.80	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; wooden articles of furniture, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4421.10.00	Wooden clothes hangers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4421.91.10	Plain wood dowel pins of bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4421.91.20	Wood dowel pins of bamboo, sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4421.91.30	Blinds, shutters, screens and shades of bamboo, with wooden frames having fixed louver boards or slats in the center	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4421.91.40	Blinds, shutters, screens and shades of bamboo, with wooden frames w/o fixed louver boards or slats in the center	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4421.91.50	Toothpicks of bamboo	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4421.91.60	Skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar wares, other than toothpicks, of bamboo	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4421.91.70	Pickets, palings, posts and rails of bamboo, sawn; assembled fence sections of bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4421.91.80	Spring-type clothespins of bamboo	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4421.91.85	Clothespins other than spring-type, of bamboo	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4421.91.88	Canoe paddles of bamboo	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4421.91.93	Theatrical, ballet and operatic scenery and properties, including sets, of bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4421.91.94	Edge-glued lumber of bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4421.91.97	Other articles, nesoi, of bamboo, incl pencil slats, burial caskets, gates for confining children or pets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4421.99.10	Plain coniferous wood dowel pins	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4421.99.15	Plain wood dowel pins, other than of coniferous wood or of bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4421.99.20	Wood dowel pins of wood other than of bamboo, the foregoing sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4421.99.30	Blinds, shutters, screens and shades of wood other than bamboo, with wooden frames having fixed louver boards or slats in the center	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4421.99.40	Blinds, shutters, screens and shades of wood other than bamboo, with wooden frames w/o fixed louver boards or slats in the center	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4421.99.50	Toothpicks of wood other than of bamboo	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4421.99.60	Skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar wares, other than toothpicks, of wood other than bamboo	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4421.99.70	Pickets, palings, posts and rails, sawn, of wood other than of bamboo; assembled fence sections of wood other than of bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4421.99.80	Spring-type clothespins of wood other than of bamboo	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4421.99.85	Clothespins other than spring-type, of wood other than of bamboo	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4421.99.88	Canoe paddles of wood other than of bamboo	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4421.99.93	Theatrical, ballet and operatic scenery and properties, including sets, of wood other than of bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4421.99.94	Edge-glued lumber of wood other than of bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4421.99.97	Other articles, nesoi, of wood other than of bamboo, incl pencil slats, burial caskets, gates for confining children or pets,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4501.10.00	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4501.90.20	Waste cork	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4501.90.40	Crushed, granulated or ground cork	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4502.00.00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared or in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strip (incl. sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4503.10.20	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter, n/o 19 mm maximum diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4503.10.30	Corks and stoppers wholly of natural cork, tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam., over 19 mm maximum diam.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4503.10.40	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum				
4303.10.40	diam.,over 19 mm maximum diam., nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4503.10.60	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, of a thickness (or length) not greater than the maximum				- 1 - 1
	diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4503.90.20	Disks, wafers and washers of natural cork	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4503.90.40	Natural cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4503.90.60	Articles of natural cork, other than corks and stoppers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4504.10.10	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of agglomerated ground or pulverized cork and rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4504.10.20	Insulation of compressed agglomerated cork, coated or not coated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4504.10.30	Floor coverings of agglomerated cork	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4504.10.40	Agglomerated cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4504.10.45	Agglomerated cork stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than				
4304.10.43	the maximum diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4504.10.47	Corks, stoppers, disks, wafers and washers of agglomerated cork, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4504.10.50	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinder; all the foregoing of cork; all the				
	foregoing, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4504.90.00	Agglomerated cork and articles of cork, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.21.40	Woven or partly assembled materials of bamboo, for mats, matting and screens	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.21.80	Bamboo floor coverings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.21.90	Mats, matting and screens of bamboo, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.22.40	Woven or partly assembled materials of rattan for mats, matting and screens	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.22.80	Rattan floor coverings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.22.90	Mats, matting and screens of rattan, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.29.40	Woven or partly assembled materials of willow for mats, matting and screens	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.29.60	Woven or partly assembled vegetable materials other than bamboo, rattan or willow, for mats,				
4601.29.60	matting and screens	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.29.80	Willow floor coverings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.29.90	Mats, matting and screens of willow, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.92.05	Plaits of bamboo and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
					* *



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4601.92.20	Products of bamboo other than plaits and similar products such as plaiting materials.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.93.01	Rattan webbing for mats, matting and screens	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.93.05	Plaits of rattan and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into	1:-+ 2	. 250/	Ein al	F /4 0 /2 04 0
4504 02 20	strips	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.93.20	Products of rattan other than plaits and similar products such as plaiting materials. Plaits of vegetable materials and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or not	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.94.05	assembled into strips	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.94.20	Products nesoi, of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, of willow or wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.94.40	Products nesoi, of plaiting vegetable materials nesoi, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.99.05	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials (not vegetable), whether or not assembled into strips	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4601.99.90	Products nesoi of plaiting materials (not vegetable), bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.11.05	Fishing baskets or creels made from bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.11.07	Baskets and bags of bamboo wickerwork	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.11.09	Baskets and bags of bamboo other than wickerwork	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.11.21	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.11.35	Articles of wickerwork, nesoi, of bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.11.45	Basketwork and other articles, nesoi, of one or more of bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.12.05	Fishing baskets or creels made from rattan	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.12.14	Baskets and bags of rattan wickerwork	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.12.16	Baskets and bags of rattan other than wickerwork	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.12.23	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of rattan	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.12.25	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of rattan, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.12.35	Articles of wickerwork, nesoi, of rattan	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.12.45	Basketwork and other articles, nesoi, of rattan	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.19.05	Fishing baskets or creels made from vegetable materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.19.12	Baskets and bags, nesoi, whether or not lined, of willow	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4602.19.14	Baskets and bags of palm leaf wickerwork	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.19.16	Baskets and bags of palm leaf other than wickerwork	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.19.17	Baskets and bags of vegetable material wickerwork, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.19.18	Baskets and bags of vegetable material, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.19.22	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of willow	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.19.23	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of palm leaf	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.19.25	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of palm leaf, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.19.29	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, made from plaiting materials nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.19.35	Articles of wickerwork, nesoi, of willow or wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.19.45	Basketwork and other articles, nesoi, of willow or wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.19.60	Articles of wickerwork, nesoi, of vegetable materials, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.19.80	Basketwork and other articles, nesoi, of vegetables materials, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4602.90.00	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles made directly from plaiting materials or from articles of heading 4601, nesoi; loofah articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4701.00.00	Mechanical woodpulp	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4702.00.00	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4703.11.00	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4703.19.00	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4703.21.00	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4703.29.00	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4704.11.00	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4704.19.00	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4704.21.00	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4704.29.00	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached				
4704.23.00	nonconiferous wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4705.00.00	Semichemical woodpulp	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4706.10.00	Cotton linters pulp	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4706.20.00	Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4706.30.00	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, of bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4706.91.00	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, mechanical	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4706.92.01	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, chemical	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4706.93.01	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, semichemical	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4707.10.00					
4707.10.00	Waste and scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4707.20.00	Waste and scrap of other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass		250/	e: 1	5 /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4707.30.00	newspapers, journals, and similar printed matter)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4707.90.00	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard nesoi, including unsorted waste and scrap	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4801.00.01	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.10.00	Handmade paper and paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Paper & paperboard use for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitive/electro-sensitive paper/paperboard, in				-, -,
4802.20.10	strip/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.20.20	Uncoated basic paper for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitve/eletro-sensitive paper/paperboard to be				
4002.20.20	sensitized for photography, roll/sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.20.40	Uncoated paper and paperboard of a kind used for photo-sensitive/heat- sensitive/eletro-sensitive	Link 2	. 250/	Eta al	F /40/2040
4002 40 00	paper/paperboard, in rolls or sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.40.00	Wallpaper base (hanging paper), in rolls or sheets Writing paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, cont. n/o 25% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi-	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.54.10	process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	India & bible paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, n/o 25% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi- process,	List 5	. 2370	Tillui	3/10/2013
4802.54.20	in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.54.31	Carbonizing base paper weighing n/ov 15 g/m2, in strip/roll over 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets				
4002.34.31	w/side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm unfold	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4802.54.50	Other basic paper to be sensitized use in photography, wt < 40g/m2, n/o 25% total fiber by				
4002.34.30	mechanical/chem- process, in rolls/sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.54.61	Carbonizing base paper of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in rolls or				
7002.J4.UI	sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.55.10	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 25% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in				
7002.33.10	rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.55.20	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 -150 g/m2, n/o 25% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process,				
-1002.33.20	in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.55.30	India/bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 25% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi-				
.002.00	process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.55.40	Paper & paperboard, nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 25% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process,				- 4 4
.532.55. 10	in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.55.60	Other basic paper be sensitized for use photography, 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 25% total fiber by		/		- / /
- 3-1	mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.55.70	Other paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,40g/m2-150g/m2,n/o 25%		. 250/	E	F /4 O /2 2 4 2
	fiber mechanical/chemi- process,roll n/o 15 cm wide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.56.10	Writing & cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 25% by weight total fiber content by	Link 2	. 350/	Fix - I	E /40/2040
	mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets Proving paper wit 40 g/m ² 150 g/m ² centain p/o 25% weight total fiber centant obtained by	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.56.20	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, contain n/o 25% weight total fiber content obtained by	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 25% by wt. total fiber content obtained by	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.56.30	mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Lict 2	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 25% by wt. total fiber content obtained by	List 3	+ 25%	rillai	5/10/2019
4802.56.40	mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Other basic paper be sensitized use in photography, wt. 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 25% total fiber by	LIST 3	+ 23/0	illai	3/ 10/ 2013
4802.56.60	mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose, wt 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 25% fiber	LISUJ	1 23/0	illai	3/ 10/ 2013
4802.56.70	by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 25% by weight total fiber content obtained	2.50	. 23/0	illa	5, 10, 2015
4802.57.10	by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 25% by weight total fiber content obtained by		. 23,0		3, 10, 2013
4802.57.20	mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
			. 25/0	111101	5, 10, 2015



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4802.57.30	India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 25% by wt. total fiber content obtained by				
4602.37.30	mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.57.40	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 25% by wt. total fiber content obtained				
4002.37.40	by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.58.10	Writing/cover paper, >150 g/m2, n/o 25% by wt total fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-,				
.002.00.20	in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheet	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.58.20	Paper & paperboard nesoi, >150 g/m2, n/o 25% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process,		250/	1	5 /4 0 /0 0 4 0
	in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.58.50	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, wt >150 g/m2, n/o 25% total fiber content by		250/	e: 1	5 /4 0 /2 0 4 O
	mechanical process/chemi-, in rolls/sheets nesoi Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,>150 g/m2, n/o 25% fiber content	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.58.60	by mechanical process/chemi-,rolls/sheets nesoi	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Writing & cover paper, over 25% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.61.10	mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Drawing paper, over 25% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by	LIST 3	T 23/0	FIIIdI	3/10/2019
4802.61.20	mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Paper and paperboard for graphic purpose nesoi, ov 25% total fiber content obtained by	LISCS	. 2370	rinai	3/10/2013
4802.61.31	mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Basic paper to be sensitized for photography, ov 25% total fiber content obtained by				5, -5, -5-5
4802.61.50	mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purposes nesoi, ov 25% total fiber by				
4802.61.60	mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4002 62 40	Writing & cover paper, over 25% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by				
4802.62.10	mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.62.20	Drawing paper, which ov 25% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by				
4602.02.20	mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.62.30	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 25% by wt total fiber obtained by				
4802.02.30	mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.62.50	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, ov 25% by wt total fiber obtained by				
.002.02.30	mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.62.61	Paper/paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 25% by wt total fiber obtained by				- 1 1
	mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4802.69.10	Writing & cover paper, of which over 25% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained				
4002.09.10	by mechanical process, sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.69.20	Drawing paper, of which over 25% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by				
1002.03.20	mechanical process, in sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4802.69.30	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 25% by wt total fiber obtained by		250/	e	5 /4 0 /2040
1002.00.20	mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4803.00.20	Cellulose wadding in rolls over 36 cm wide or sheets with at least one side over 36 cm Toilet, facial tissue, towel or napkin stock and paper for household/sanitary purposes, in rolls or	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4803.00.40	sheets of specific measure	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4804.11.00	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner, in rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4804.19.00	Uncoated kraftliner, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4804.21.00	Uncoated, unbleached sack kraft paper, in rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4804.29.00	Uncoated sack kraft paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4804.31.10	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 15 g/m 2 but not over 30 g/m 2	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	5/10/2019
	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing less than 15 g/m 2 or	List 3	+ 25%	FIIIdI	5/10/2019
4804.31.20	more than 30 g/m 2 to 150 g/m 2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4804.31.40	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4804.31.60	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper nesoi, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	List 3	+ 25%	Final	
4804.31.00	Uncoated kraft condenser paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or	LIST 3	+ 25%	FIIIdI	5/10/2019
4804.39.20	less	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Uncoated kraft wrapping paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or	List 5	. 2370	Tillar	3/10/2013
4804.39.40	less	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
1001.00.00	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150				
4804.39.60	g/m2 or less, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4804.41.20	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less				
4604.41.20	than 225 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4804.41.40	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, nesoi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than				
1004.41.40	150 but less than 225 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4804.42.00	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper and paperboard, over 150 but n/o 225 g/m2, over 95% content of		250/	F: 1	5 /4 O /2 O 4 O
	wood fibers by chemical process,rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4804.49.00	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, nesoi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4804.51.00	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4804.52.00	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper & paperboard, over 225 g/m2, over 95% content of wood fibers obtained by chemical process, rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4804.59.00	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.11.00	Uncoated semichemical fluting paper, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.12.10	Uncoated straw fluting paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48 $$	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.12.20	Uncoated straw fluting pape, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.19.10	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.19.20	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.24.50	Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board), weighing n/o 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.24.70	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.24.90	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 30 g/m2 but not over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.25.00	Uncoated testliner, weighing more than 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.30.00	Uncoated sulfite wrapping paper in rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.40.00	Uncoated filter paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.50.00	Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.91.10	Uncoated multi-ply paper & paperboard, bibulous & wrapping paper, weigh 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls/sheets, not further worked than in note 3 $$	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.91.20	Uncoated condenser paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4805.91.50	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further				
4805.51.50	worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.91.70	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh over 15 g/m2 but n/o 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets,				
1000101170	not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.91.90	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh ov 30 g/m2 but n/o 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	1:-4.2	. 250/	Ein al	F /40/2040
	Uncoated pressboard, weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.92.20	further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Uncoated paper & paperboard nesoi, weighing > 150 g/m2 but < 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not	LISCO	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
4805.92.40	further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4005.03.30	Uncoated pressboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as				, ,
4805.93.20	specified in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4805.93.40	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, not further				
4805.55.40	worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4806.10.00	Vegetable parchment in rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4806.20.00	Greaseproof papers in rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4806.30.00	Tracing papers in rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4806.40.00	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4807.00.10	Composite paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt, not surface-				
4807.00.10	coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4807.00.91					
	Composite straw paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4807.00.92	Composite cloth-lined or reinforced paper, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	E/10/2010
	Composite doth-lined of reinforced paper, not surface-coated of impregnated, in rolls of sneets	LIST 3	+ 25%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
4807.00.94	Composite paper and paperboard nesoi, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4808.10.00	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated, in rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4808.40.00	Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4808.90.20	Paper and paperboard, creped or crinkled, in rolls or sheets, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4808.90.40	Paper and paperboard, embossed, in rolls or sheets, nesoi				
		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4808.90.60	Paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4809.20.20	Self-copy writing paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4809.20.40	Self-copy paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s), other than writing paper	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4809.90.20	Stereotype-matrix board and mat in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4809.90.40	Simplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4809.90.60	Duplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4809.90.71	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer paper, Impregnated, coated or both, but otherwise not treated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4809.90.80	Copying or transfer papers, nesoi, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.13.11	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 25% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.13.13	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 25% fiber content obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.13.19	Paper/paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 25% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.13.20	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 25% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.13.50	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard graphic use, coated w/inorganic, n/o 25% fiber by mech/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.13.60	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 25% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.13.70	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 25% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.14.11	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 25% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.14.13	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 25% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4810.14.19	Paper and paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 25% fiber by				
4610.14.19	mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.14.20	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 25% fiber obtained				
4610.14.20	mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.14.50	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard, coated w/inorganic, n/o 25% fiber obtained				
4010.14.50	mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.14.60	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 25% fiber obtained				
4010.14.00	mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.14.70	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 25% fiber obtained				
4010.14.70	mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.19.11	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 25% fiber by				
1010113111	mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.19.13	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 25% fiber content obtained by a				- 4 4
	mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.19.19	Paper & paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 25% fiber		/		- / - /
	obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.19.20	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 25% fiber obtained		250/	e	5 /4 0 /2 0 4 O
	by a mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.22.10	Light-weight coated paper for graphic use, > 25% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi-	11-4-2	. 250/	Fi I	F /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/sized sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.22.50	Light-wt coated printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, > 25% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi	Link 2	. 250/	Cim al	F /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	Light-weight coated basic paper be sensitized use in photography, > 25% fiber obtained	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.22.60	mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Light-wt coated paper & paperboard used for graphic purposes, > 25% fiber obtained by a	LIST 3	+ 25%	rillai	5/10/2019
4810.22.70	mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 25% fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi-	LIST 3	+ 23/0	FIIIaI	3/10/2019
4810.29.10	process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide & sized sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 25% fiber by	LIST 3	+ 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2019
4810.29.50	mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, coated w/inorganic, > 25% fiber by	LISUS	1 23/0	Hilai	3/10/2013
4810.29.60	mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	mediament process, ronsystices neson	LISUS	T 23/0	HIII	3/10/2013



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4810.29.70	Paper/paperboard used for graphic purposes, coated w/inorganic, > 25% fiber by				
4610.29.70	mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.31.10	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, >95% wood fiber by chemical process,				
4610.51.10	150g/m2 or <, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheet	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.31.30	Bleached coated kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by				
4610.51.50	chemical process, 150g/m2 or <, rolls/sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.31.65	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber by chemical				
4810.31.03	process, 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.32.10	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, > 95% wood fiber by chemical process,				
4810.32.10	>150g/m2, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.32.30	Bleached coated kraft paper card, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by				
4010.32.30	chemical process, > 150g/m2, in strips/sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.32.65	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber obtained				
4010.32.03	chemical process, > 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.39.12	Nongraphic nonbleach uniformly kraft paper/paperboard,coated w/inorganic,wheth impreg but				
1010103112	not treated, strip/roll ov 15cm wide/certain sheet	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.39.14	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper and paperboard nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic				
4010.03.14	substances, strip/roll ov 15 cm/certain sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.39.30	Nonbleached uniformly kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated				
.020.00.00	w/inorganic substances, strips/sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.39.65	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other				
.020.00.00	inorganic substances, in rolls or sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.92.12	Multi-ply paper & paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt > 150g/m2,		/		- / - /
	strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.92.14	Multi-ply paper/paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt 150g/m2 or less,		250/	1	5 /4 0 /0 0 4 0
	strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.92.30	Mult-ply paper/paperboard cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/kaolin/other		250/	e: 1	F /4 0 /2 04 0
	inorganic substances, in strips/sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.92.65	Multi-ply paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o		250/	e: 1	F /4 0 /2 04 0
	15 cm wide and rectangular sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.99.10	Paper & paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in strips/rolls ov 15	1:-+ 2	. 250/	Ein al	F /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	cm wide or certain size rectangular sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4810.99.30	Paper & paperboard cards nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated				
4610.99.30	w/kaolin/inorganic substances, in strips or sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4810.99.65	Paper and paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o 15 cm				
4010.55.05	wide and rectangular sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4811.10.11	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper & paperboard, in strip/roll ov 15cm wide or rectangular				
1011110111	sheet w/side ov 36cm & other ov 15cm unfolded	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4811.10.21	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide or in				- 4 4
.0	rectangular sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4811.41.10	Self-adhesive paper & paperboard, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side ov		/		- / - /
	36cm & other side ov 15cm in unfolded	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4811.41.21	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4811.41.30	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in rectangular sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4811.49.10	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls over 15				
4011.49.10	cm wide or certain sized rectangular sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4811.49.21	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls not over				
4011.43.21	15 cm wide	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4811.49.30	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in rectangular sheets				
1011113130	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4811.51.20	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt >150g/m2, 0.3mm				- 1 1
	or more thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4811.51.40	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, < 0.3		250/	1	= /4.0 /0.04.0
	mm thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4811.51.60	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, in rolls	Link O	. 250/	F!	F /4 0 /2 04 0
	n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi Bleached nesoi/nonbleached printing paper, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, in	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4811.59.20	strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper and paperboard nesoi, coated/impregnated/covered with	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4811.59.40	plastics, in certain size strip/rolls/sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper & paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with plastics, in	LIST 3	+ 23%	FIIIdI	5/10/2019
4811.59.60	rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in	LISU	T 23/0	ııııaı	3/10/2019
4811.60.40	strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	St. pop. St. 25 d. 15 d. Hide Or Certain Size Sine Co	LIJU	1 23/0	Tillul	3/10/2013



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
1911 60 60	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in				
4811.60.60	rolls n/o 15cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4811.90.10	Handmade paper of cellulose fibers, in strip or roll ov 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side				
4811.90.10	ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm in unfolded	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4811.90.20	Paper/paperboard/cell wadding/webs of cell fibers, all/partly covered				
.011.00.110	w/flock/gelatin/metal/metal solutions, in certain strip/rolls/sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4811.90.30	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, impregnated with latex, in	Link 2	. 250/	Fire all	F /4 0 /2 04 0
	certain size strips/rolls/sheets Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing not over 15	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4811.90.40	g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and web of cellulose fibers, nesoi, wt ov 15g/m2 n/o	LIST 3	+ 23/0	Fillal	3/10/2019
4811.90.60	30g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing over 30 g/m2,	2.50	. 2370	11101	3, 10, 2013
4811.90.80	in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4044 00 00	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide				
4811.90.90	or rectangular sheets nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4813.10.00	Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4813.20.00	Cigarette paper in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4813.90.00	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, coated or covered on the face side with a layer of				
4814.20.00	plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4814.90.02	Other wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, nesoi; window transparencies of paper, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4816.20.00	Self-copy paper, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4816.90.01	Carbon or similar copying papers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4817.10.00	Envelopes of paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Sheets of writing paper with border gummed or perforated, prepared for use as combination				5, 25, 2525
4817.20.20	sheets and envelopes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4817.20.40	Other letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an				<i>,</i> .
4817.30.00	assortment of paper stationery	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4818.10.00	Toilet paper	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4818.20.00	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4818.30.00	Tablecloths and table napkins of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4818.50.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4818.90.00	Bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4819.10.00	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4819.20.00	Folding cartons, boxes and cases of noncorrugated paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4819.30.00	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4819.40.00	Sacks and bags, nesoi, including cones, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4819.50.20	Sanitary food and beverage containers of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4819.50.30	Record sleeves of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4819.50.40	Packing containers, nesoi, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4819.60.00	Box files, letter trays, storage & like articles, used in offices & shops, of paper,paperboard,cellulose wadding/webs of cellulose fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4820.10.20	<u>Diaries</u> , notebooks and address books, bound; letter and memorandum pads and similar articles, of paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4820.10.40	Registers, account, order and receipt books, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4820.20.00	Exercise books of paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4820.30.00	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers of paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4820.40.00	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets of paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4820.50.00	Albums for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



230

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4820.90.00	Blotting pads and other articles of stationery nesoi, and book covers, of paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4024 40 20				-	
4821.10.20	Paper and paperboard labels, printed in whole or part by a lithographic process	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4821.10.40	Paper and paperboard labels, printed by other than a lithographic process	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4821.90.20	Pressure-sensitive paper and paperboard labels, not printed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4821.90.40	Paper and paperboard labels, not printed, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4822.10.00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard of a kind used for winding textile yarn	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4822.90.00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4823.20.10	Paint filters and strainers of paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4823.20.90	Filter paper and paperboard, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4823.40.00	Rolls, sheets and dials of paper or paperboard printed for self-recording apparatus	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4823.61.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard: of bamboo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4823.69.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4823.70.00	Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4823.90.10	Articles of paper pulp, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4823.90.20	Articles of papier-mache, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4823.90.31	Cards of paper or paperboard, nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4823.90.40	Frames or mounts for photographic slides of paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4823.90.50	Hand fans of paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4823.90.60	Gaskets, washers and other seals of coated paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4823.90.67	Coated paper or paperboard, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4823.90.70	Articles of cellulose wadding, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4823.90.80	Gaskets, washers and other seals of paper, paperboard and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4823.90.86	Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
4901.10.00	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter in single sheets, whether or not folded	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4901.91.00	Printed dictionaries and encyclopedias and serial installments thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4901.99.00	[Partially Covered] Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, other than in single sheets	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4902.10.00	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4902.90.10	Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure process	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4902.90.20	Newspaper, journals and periodicals, except those appearing at least four times a week	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4903.00.00	Children's picture, drawing or coloring books	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4904.00.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4905.10.00	Globes, printed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4905.91.00	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases and topographical plans, printed in book form	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4905.99.00	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed, in other than book form	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4906.00.00	Hand-drawn original plans and drawings; hand-written texts; photo reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4907.00.00	Unused stamps of current or new issue in country to which destined; stamp-impressed paper; check forms; documents of title, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4908.10.00	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4908.90.00	Transfers (decalcomanias), not vitrifiable	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4909.00.20	Postcards, printed or illustrated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4909.00.40	Printed cards (except postcards) bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, with or without envelopes or trimmings	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4910.00.20	Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, not over 0.51 mm in thickness	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4910.00.40	Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, over 0.51 mm in thickness	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4910.00.60	Printed calendars, including calendar blocks, printed on paper or paperboard by other than a lithographic process	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4911.10.00	Printed trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4911.91.10	Pictures, designs and photographs, printed over 20 years at time of importation	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
4911.91.15	Pictures, designs and photographs printed not over 20 years at time of importation, used in production of articles of heading 4901	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4911.91.20	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, not over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4911.91.30	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
4911.91.40	Pictures, designs and photographs, excluding lithographs on paper or paperboard, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4911.99.20	Printed international customs forms (carnets), and parts thereof, in English or French, (whether or not in additional languages)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4911.99.60	Printed matter, nesoi, printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
4911.99.80	Printed matter, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
5001.00.00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5003.00.10	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5003.00.90	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5004.00.00	Silk yarns (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5006.00.10	Spun yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of silk, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5006.00.90	Spun silk yarn, containing less than 85% by weight of silk, put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5007.10.30	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5007.10.60	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5007.20.00	Woven fabrics containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste, other than noil silk	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5007.90.30	Woven silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5007.90.60	Other silk woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5101.11.10	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.11.20	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.11.40	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.11.50	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.11.60	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.19.10	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.19.20	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.19.40	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s, but not 44s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.19.50	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.19.60	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, incl. fleece-washed, not shorn, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.21.10	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.21.15	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.21.30	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.21.35	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.21.40	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.21.65	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5101.21.70	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.29.10	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.29.15	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.29.30	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.29.35	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.29.40	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.29.65	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, not shorn, not carbonized, degreased and further processed, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.29.70	Wool, finer than 46s, not carded or combed, not carbonized, not shorn, degreased and processed to remove grease	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.30.10	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 40s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.30.15	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.30.30	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.30.40	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.30.65	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5101.30.70	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5102.11.10	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5102.11.90	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5102.19.20	Fine hair of the camel, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized				
3102.13.20	condition, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5102.19.60	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir or camel), not processed beyond the degreased or				
	carbonized condition, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5102.19.80	Fur, prepared for hatters' use, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5102.19.90	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5102.20.00	Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5103.10.00	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5103.20.00	Waste, other than noils, of wool or of fine animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5103.30.00	Waste of coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5105.10.00	Carded wool	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5105.21.00	Combed wool in fragments	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5105.29.00	Wool tops and other combed wool, except in fragments	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5105.31.00	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5105.39.00	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5105.40.00	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5106.10.00	Yarn of carded wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5106.20.00	Yarn of carded wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5107.10.30	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5107.10.60	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5107.20.30	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5107.20.60	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up retail sale, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5108.10.30	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, carded, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5108.10.40	Yarn of mohair, carded, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5108.10.80	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair or mohair, carded, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5108.20.30	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, combed, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5108.20.40	Yarn of mohair, combed, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5108.20.80	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair or mohair, combed, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5109.10.20	Yarn of wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, colored, cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5109.10.40	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, containing 85 percent or more by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5109.10.80	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diamter 18.5 micron or <	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5109.10.90	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5109.90.20	Yarn of wool, colored, and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, containing less than 85% by weight of wool, put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5109.90.40	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair containing less than 85 percent by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5109.90.80	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5109.90.90	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn) whether or not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5111.11.20	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weighing not over 140 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5111.11.30	Hand-woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, 85% or more wool or hair, loom width less than 76 cm, weight not over 300 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5111.11.70	Woven fabrics, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 300 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5111.19.10	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics, woven, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair,				
	weight over 300 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5111.19.20	Hand-woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, loom	1:-4.2	. 250/	Et a a l	F /4 O /2 O 4 O
	width of less than 76 cm, weight ov 300 g/m2 Woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair nesoi, weight	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5111.19.60	over 300 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-	2.50	1 20,0	111101	0, 20, 2020
5111.20.05	made filaments, weight exceeding 300 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5444.00.40	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-				
5111.20.10	made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5111.20.90	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments,				
3111.20.90	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5111.30.05	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-				
3111.30.03	made staple fibers, weight exceeding 300 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5111.30.10	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-				- 4 - 4
	made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5111.30.90	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or	LISUS	+ 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2019
5111.90.30	silk waste, valued over \$33/kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m2, containing			-	
5111.90.40	less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F111 00 F0	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 140 g/m2,				
5111.90.50	containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5111.90.90	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5112.11.10	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, containing 85% or more wool or				
5112.11.10	hair, weight not over 140 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5112.11.30	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2,				
5112.11.50	avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5112.11.60	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2,		250/	e	5/40/2040
	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5112.19.20	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight				
3112.13.20	over 300 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5112.19.60	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, ov 200 g/m2,		/		- / - /
	avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5112.19.95	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, weight over 200 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-	2.00	1 20/0		3/ =3/ =3=3
5112.20.10	made filaments, weight over 300 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
E442 20 20	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-				
5112.20.20	made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5112.20.30	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments,				
3112.20.30	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5112.30.10	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man- made staple fibers, weight over 300 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-	2.00	1 20/0		3/ =3/ =3=3
5112.30.20	made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F112 20 20	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple				
5112.30.30	fibers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5112.90.30	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, nesoi, containing 30 percent or more by weight				
3112.30.30	of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5112.90.40	Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85%		250/	e: 1	5 /4 0 /2 04 0
	wool/hair & under 30% silk, over 300 g/m2, nesoi Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85%	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5112.90.50	wool/hair & under 30% silk, n/o 140 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5112.90.90	Woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5201.00.05	Cotton not carded as combad, baying a stanle length under 10.05 mm (3/4 inch), baseb as sourch	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch), harsh or rough Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5201.00.12	described in gen. note 15	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5204 00 44	Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough,				<i>.</i> .
5201.00.14	quota described in ch 52 add'l US note 5	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5201.00.18	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or				
3201.00.10	rough, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5201.00.22	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm,	Link 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	described in gen. note 15 Cotton,n/carded or combed,harsh or rough,staple length 29.36875 mm or more but n/o 34.925	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5201.00.24	mm,white in color,quota descrd ch 52 add US note 6	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5201.00.28	Cotton, not carded or combed, harsh or rough, staple length of 29.36875 mm or more but under				
3201.00.20	34.925 mm & white in color, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5201.00.34	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, other,	1:-+ 2	. 250/	ril	F /40 /2040
	quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 7	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5201.00.38	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5201.00.55	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, described in the gen.				
3201.00.33	note 15	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5201.00.60	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, quota described in		/		- / /
	chapter 52 add'l US note 8	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5201.00.80	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5202.10.00	Cotton yarn waste (including thread waste)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5202.91.00	Cotton garnetted stock	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5202.99.05	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver &				
3202.33.03	roving waste described in gen. nte 15	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5202.99.10	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste w/staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver &				- 4 - 4
	roving waste, quota dscrbd in ch 52 add US note 9	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5202.99.30	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5202.99.50	Cotton waste, other than yarn waste and garnetted stock, nesoi		+ 25%		
5202.99.50	Cotton waste, other than yarn waste and garnetted stock, nesor	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5203.00.05	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, described in gen. note 15	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
E202 00 10	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, quota described in				
5203.00.10	chapter 52 add'l US note 10	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5203.00.30	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed, but not spun, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5203.00.50	Cotton carded or combed, excluding fibers of cotton processed but not spun	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5204.11.00	Cotton sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5204.19.00	Cotton sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5204.20.00	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.11.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.11.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm, bleached or mercerized	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.12.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.12.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 nm but n/o 43 nm, bleached or mercerized	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.13.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.13.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 nm but n/o 52 mm, bleached or mercerized	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.14.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.14.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, bleached or mercerized	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.15.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.15.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, bleached or mercerized, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.21.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.22.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.23.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5205.24.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not				
3203.24.00	put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.26.00	Single cotton yarn,85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fiber, meas.<125 but not<106.38 decitex,				
3203.20.00	>80nm but not >94nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.27.00	Single cotton yarn,85% or > cotton by wt,of combed fiber,meas.<106.38 but not<83.33 decitex,				
3203.27.00	>94nm but not >120nm,not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.28.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, meas.<83.33 decitex, >120 nm, not				- 1: - 1:
	put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.31.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm per		250/		= /4.0 /0.04.0
	single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.32.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 14	Link 2	. 250/	Eta al	F /4 0 /2 04 0
	but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 43	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.33.00	but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 52	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.34.00	but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm	LISUS	+ 23/0	Tillai	5/10/2019
5205.35.00	per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm	LISCS	. 2370	Tillai	3/10/2013
5205.41.00	per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 14 but				5, 25, 2525
5205.42.00	n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 43 but				, ,
5205.43.00	n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5005 44 00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 52 but				
5205.44.00	n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F20F 46 00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >80nm but not				
5205.46.00	>94nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.47.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >94nm but not				
3203.47.00	>120nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5205.48.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >120nm per single yarn,				
5205.48.00	not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5206.11.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm,	1:-+ 2	. 250/	Fire-I	F /4.0 /2.04.0
	not put up for retail sale Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5206.12.00	nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52	LISUS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
5206.13.00	nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
E206 14 00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80				
5206.14.00	nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5206.15.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, not				
5255.25.65	put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5206.21.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43	LIST 3	+ 23/6	FIIIai	3/10/2019
5206.22.00	nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F206 22 00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52				
5206.23.00	nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5206.24.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80				
3200.2 1.00	nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5206.25.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm per	LIST 3	+ 23/0	FIIIai	3/10/2019
5206.31.00	single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5206 22 00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43				, ,
5206.32.00	nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5206.33.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52				
3200.33.00	nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5206.34.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm per single	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5206.35.00	yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, n/o 14 nm per single		_2,0		-,,
5206.41.00	yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5206.42.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm				
3200.42.00	per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5206.43.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm				
3200.43.00	per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5206.44.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm				
3200.44.00	per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5206.45.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm per single				- 4 4
0_00	yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5207.10.00	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more cotton by weight, put up		/		- / /
	for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5207.90.00	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent cotton by weight, put up	1:-4.2	. 250/	Fi	F /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	for retail sale Wayan getten febria 85% or mare setten by weight, plain wayan weight not ever 100 g/m²	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.11.20	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 42 or lower	Link 2	. 250/	Cin al	F /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.11.40	unbleached, of numbers 43-68	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, wt n/o 100 g/m2, unbleached,	LIST 3	+ 25%	rillai	5/10/2019
5208.11.60	of number 69 or over, for typewriter ribbon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2,	LISUS	+ 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2019
5208.11.80	unbleached, of number 69 or over, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200	LISCS	. 2370	Tillul	3/10/2013
5208.12.40	g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 42 or lower	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200				57 - 57 - 5 - 5
5208.12.60	g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 43-68	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200				
5208.12.80	g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5200 42 00	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, containing 85% or more of				
5208.13.00	cotton by weight, weighing not over 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F209 10 20	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,				
5208.19.20	weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
E209 10 40	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more				
5208.19.40	than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	<i>5</i> ,				5, 25, 2525



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5208.19.60	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more				
3200.13.00	than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.19.80	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more				
0_00:_0:00	than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.21.20	Woven cotton fabric, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2,		250/		5 /4 0 /0 0 4 0
	bleached, of number 42 or lower Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.21.40	numbers 43-68	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of	LISCS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
5208.21.60	number 69 or higher	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2,			-	-, -,
5208.22.40	bleached, of number 42 or lower	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F200 22 C0	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2,				
5208.22.60	bleached, of numbers 43-68	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.22.80	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2,				
3200.22.00	bleached, of number 69 or higher	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.23.00	Woven cotton fabric, >= 85% by wt. cotton, <= 200 g/m2, bleached, exc. plain weave, 3- or 4-				
0_00!_0!00	thread twill	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.29.20	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not	Link 2	. 250/	Final.	F /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	more than 200 g/m2, nesoi Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.29.40	200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not	LISUS	+ 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2019
5208.29.60	more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not			-	-, -, -
5208.29.80	more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F200 24 20	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by				
5208.31.20	weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.31.40	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more				
3200.31.40	than 100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.31.60	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more				
2_30.01.00	than 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5208.31.80	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more				
3200.31.00	than 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.32.10	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight,				
J200.J2.10	weighing over 100 g/m2 but not over 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.32.30	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not				
3200.32.30	more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.32.40	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not				
0_00.00	more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.32.50	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not		/		- / - /
	more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.33.00	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight,		250/	1	5 /4 0 /0 0 4 0
	weighing not more than 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.39.20	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing		250/	e. 1	F /4 0 /2 04 0
	not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.39.40	than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	Liet 2	. 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more	List 3	+ 25%	rillai	5/10/2019
5208.39.60	than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more	LIST 3	+ 23/0	Fillal	3/10/2019
5208.39.80	than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not	LISCS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
5208.41.20	over 100 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2,	2.50	. 23/0	111101	3/ 10/ 2013
5208.41.40	number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of			-	-, -, -
5208.41.60	numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of				
5208.41.80	number 69 or higher, of yarn of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5300 43 40	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but				
5208.42.10	n/o 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5300 43 30	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of				
5208.42.30	numbers 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5208.42.40	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of				
3200.42.40	numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.42.50	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, number				
3200.42.30	69 or higher, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.43.00	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, not over				
3200.43.00	200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.49.20	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 200				
0_00: .00	g/m2, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.49.40	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not more than 200 g/m2, of				- 4 4
	number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.49.60	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of numbers		250/	-: I	5 /4 0 /0 0 4 0
	43-68, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.49.80	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of number		250/	e: 1	5 /4 0 /2 0 4 O
	69 or higher, of yarns of different colors Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.51.20	weighing not over 100 g/m2	List 2	. 250/	Final	5/10/2019
	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containg 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over	List 3	+ 25%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
5208.51.40	100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over	LIST 3	T 23/0	FIIIdi	3/10/2019
5208.51.60	100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containg 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over	LISCS	. 2370	riiidi	3/10/2013
5208.51.80	100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt	2.000	1 20,0		37 = 37 = 3 = 3
5208.52.10	more than 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but				, ,
5208.52.30	not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5000 50 40	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100 g/m2 but				
5208.52.40	not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F300 F3 F0	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but				
5208.52.50	not more than 200g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F300 F0 40	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight,				
5208.59.10	weighing not more than 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5208.59.20	Printed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing				- / /
	not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.59.40	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	Link O	. 250/	Cin al	E /10/2010
	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5208.59.60	more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5200 50 00	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not				, ,
5208.59.80	more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5209.11.00	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weight more than				
3209.11.00	200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5209.12.00	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton				
0_00	by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5209.19.00	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200g/m2	1:-4.2	. 250/	Ein al	F /4 O /2 O 4 O
	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5209.21.00	g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton by	LISCS	. 2370	riiidi	3/10/2013
5209.22.00	weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5000 00 00	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more				, ,
5209.29.00	than 200g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5209.31.30	Dyed, plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by				
5209.51.50	weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5209.31.60	Dyed, plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more				
0_00.000	than 200 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5209.32.00	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton by	1:-4.2	. 250/	Ein al	F /4 O /2 O 4 O
	weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2 Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5209.39.00	than 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing				, ,
5209.41.30	over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F300 41 60	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more				
5209.41.60	than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5209.42.00	Denim containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of		/		- / /
	different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5209.43.00	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton,incl. cross twill, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by wt, weighing ov 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5209.49.00	200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5300 54 30	Printed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by				
5209.51.30	weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5209.51.60	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing				
3209.31.00	more than 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5209.52.00	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton				
0_00.000	by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5209.59.00	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton,< 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with manmade		. 2370	illa	3/10/2013
5210.11.40	fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
5210.11.60	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton,< 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with manmade	List 4A			
3210.11.00	fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	LIST 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
5210.11.80	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made				
3210.11.00	fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.19.10	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed		450/	1	
	mainly/solely with mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2 Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
5210.19.20	man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-	LISCS	. 2370	Tillai	3/10/2013
5210.19.40	made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F340 40 C0	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-				
5210.19.60	made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.19.80	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made				
3210.13.00	fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.21.40	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made				- 1 - 1
	fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5210.21.60	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made				
J210.21.00	fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.21.80	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made				
3210.21.80	fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.29.10	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed				
3210.23.10	mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.29.20	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with				
3210.23.20	man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.29.40	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-				
3210.23.40	made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.29.60	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-				- 1 - 1
	made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.29.80	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made		/		- / - /
	fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.31.40	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made		250/	e: 1	F /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.31.60	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made	1:-4.2	. 250/	Ein al	F /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68 Dyed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man- made fibers,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.31.80	not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	Lict 2	. 250/	Final	5/10/2019
	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely	List 3	+ 25%	rillai	5/10/2019
5210.32.00	with man-made fibers, wt n/o 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-	LIST 3	+ 25%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
5210.39.20	made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made	LISC J	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
5210.39.40	fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made	LISCS	1 23/0	illai	3/10/2013
5210.39.60	fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man- made	2.50	. 2370		5, 10, 2015
5210.39.80	fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2,	2.000			3, 23, 2323
5210.41.40	of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
		2.30 3	. 23/0	illiai	3, 10, 2013



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5210.41.60	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2,				
3210.41.00	of numbers 43-68, of yarn of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.41.80	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2,				
3210.11.00	number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.49.10	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton,incl. cross twill,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm		/		- / - /
	fibers,n/o 200 g/m2,of yarn diff colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.49.20	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of yarn of different colors, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics of cotton,nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o	LIST 3	+ 23%	rillai	5/10/2019
5210.49.40	200g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o	LISCS	. 2370	rmar	3/10/2013
5210.49.60	200 g/m2, numbers 43-68, of yarn of diff colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5040 40 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly with m-m fibers, n/o 200 g/m2,				<i>,</i> .
5210.49.80	number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.51.40	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man- made				
3210.31.40	fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.51.60	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man- made				
3210.31.00	fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.51.80	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made		/		- 4.0 /00.0
	fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.59.10	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	Link O	. 250/	Cim al	F /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	Printed satin or twill weave cotton fabrics, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5210.59.20	man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made	LISCS	. 2370	Tillai	3/10/2013
5210.59.40	fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made			-	-, -,
5210.59.60	fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F310 F0 90	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man- made				
5210.59.80	fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, number 69 or higher	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5211.11.00	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-				
3211.11.00	made fibers, over 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5211.12.00	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed				
JZ11.1Z.00	mainly/solely w/man-made fiber, ov 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5211.19.00	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed				
3211.13.00	mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5211.20.21	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-				
3211.20.21	made fibers, over 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5211.20.22	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed				
3211.20.22	mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5211.20.29	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely				
0	with man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5211.31.00	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with		/		- / /
	man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5211.32.00	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed		250/	1	5 /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5211.39.00	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	Link 2	. 250/	Final.	F /10/2010
	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man- made fibers,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5211.41.00	over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Denim containing < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, weighing > 200	LIST 3	+ 23%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
5211.42.00	g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	3-or 4-thread twill fab of cotton,incl cross twill,nesoi,< 85% cotton wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm	LISUS	+ 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2019
5211.43.00	fibers, ov 200 g/m2, of yarn of diff colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/manmade fibers,	LISCS	. 2370	Tillai	3/10/2013
5211.49.00	over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made				5, =5, =5=5
5211.51.00	fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed				-, -,
5211.52.00	mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-				
5211.59.00	made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5040 44 15	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing				
5212.11.10	not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5212.11.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5212.12.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing				
3212.12.10	not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5212.12.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5212.13.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing				
3212.13.10	not more than 200 g/m2, dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5212.13.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5212.14.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more of wool or fine hair, weighing not more				
3212.11.110	than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5212.14.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different	1:-4.2	. 250/	F:I	F /40/2040
	colors Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5212.15.10	not more than 200 g/m2, printed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5212.15.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3212.13.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, riesol, weighing not more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing	LIST 2	+ 25%	FIIIdI	3/10/2019
5212.21.10	more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5212.21.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing	2.50	. 2370	· ····a·	3/10/2013
5212.22.10	more than 200 g/m2, bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5212.22.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing				, ,
5212.23.10	more than 200 g/m2, dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5212.23.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F242 24 40	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing				
5212.24.10	more than 200 g/m2,of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5212.24.60					
3212.24.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5212.25.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing	1: . 2	250/	F: 1	5 /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	more than 200 g/m2, printed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5212.25.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5301.10.00	Flax, raw or retted	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5301.21.00	Flax, broken or scutched	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5301.29.00	Flax, hackled or otherwise processed, except broken or scutched but not spun	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5301.30.00	Flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5302.10.00	True hemp, raw or retted	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5302.90.00	True hemp, processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5303.10.00	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or retted	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5303.90.00	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5305.00.00	Coconut, abaca, ramie, other veg. fibers, nesoi, raw or processed, not spun; tow noils and their wastes (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stoc	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5306.10.00	Flax yarn, single	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5306.20.00	Flax yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5307.10.00	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), single	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5307.20.00	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), multiple (folded) or cabled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5308.10.00	Coir yarn	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5308.20.00	True hemp yarn	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5308.90.10	Paper yarn	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5308.90.90	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
5309.11.00	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5309.19.00	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5309.21.20	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, containing over 17% of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5309.21.30	Woven fabrics of flax, < 85% by wt of flax, unbleached or bleached, containing < 17% by wt of wool and containing cotton and manmade fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5309.21.40	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5309.29.20	Woven fabrics of flax, containing < 85% by wt of flax, contain over 17% by wt of wool or fine				
3303.23.20	animal hair, other than unbleached or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5309.29.30	Woven fabrics of flax, less than 85% by wt of flax, containing less than 17% by wt of wool and				
3303.23.30	containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5309.29.40	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, other than unbleached or		250/	e: 1	F /40 /2040
50404000	bleached, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5310.10.00	Unbleached woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5310.90.00	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303, other than unbleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5311.00.20	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing more than 17% by weight of wool or		250/	e: 1	F /40 /2040
	fine animal hair	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5311.00.30	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5311.00.40	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5311.00.60	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5401.10.00	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5401.20.00	Sewing thread of artificial filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.11.30	Single high tenacity yarn of aramids, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
540244.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of aramids, not put up for				
5402.11.60	retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.19.30	Single high tenacity yarn of nylon or polyamides (except aramids), not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.19.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of nylon or other polyamides				
5402.19.00	(except aramids), not put up for retail s	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.20.30	Single high tenacity yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.20.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of polyesters, not put up for				
3402.20.00	retail sale	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
5402.31.30	Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring not more than 500 decitex, not put				- 4 - 4
0.02.02.00	up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.31.60	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn not more than	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	500 decitex, not put up for retail sale Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring more than 500 decitex, not put up	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.32.30	for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	for retain saic	LISUS	+ 23/0	Tillai	3/ 10/ 2013



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5402.32.60	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn more than 500				
	decitex, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.33.30	Single textured yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.33.60	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.34.30	Single textured polypropylene yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3402.34.30	Single textured polypropylene yarn, not put up for retail sale	LIST 2	+ 25%	FIIIdI	5/10/2019
5402.34.60	Multiple or cabled textured polypropylene yarn (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.39.31	Single textured yarn, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.39.61	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), nesoi, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.44.00	Single elastomeric yarns, monofil, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter, not				
3402.44.00	for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.45.10	Synth filament yarn, for doll wigs, of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of nylon or other polyamide, not retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Syn filament yarn (not for doll wigs), of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of	LISC 3	+ 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2019
5402.45.90	nylon or o/polyamides, not retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.46.00	Non-textured yarn of polyesters, partially oriented, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding				
3402.40.00	50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.47.10	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	Link O	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.47.90	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F402 48 00	Non-textured polypropylene yarns, monofil, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per				
5402.48.00	meter, not for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.49.11	Colored multifilament yarn to be used to make wigs for dolls, of modacrylic, untwisted or twisted,		/		- / - /
	< 5 turns per meter, not for retail sale Other yarns, monofil; multifil, untwisted or twisted > or = to 5, not exceeding 50 turns per meter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.49.91	of other synthetic, not for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.51.00	Nylon or other polyamide yarns, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail				
5402.51.00	sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.52.10	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	put up for retail sale	LIST 3	T 23/0	FIIIai	3/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5402.52.90	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail				
3402.32.30	sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.53.00	Synthetic filament yarn of polypropylene: single other twisted yarns exc nylon/polyester, >50	11-4-2	. 250/	Et a l	F /4 O /2 O 4 O
	turns/M, not put up for retail sale Synthetic filament yarn nesoi: single other twisted yarns exc nylon/polyester, >50 turns/M, not	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.59.01	put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Nylon or other polyamide yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for	List S	. 2370	Tilliai	3, 10, 2013
5402.61.00	retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.62.00	Polyester yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.63.00	Synthetic filament yarn exc sewing thread of polypropylene, not for retail sale inc monofilament				
5402.03.00	<67 decitex:other yarn multiple (folded) or cabled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.69.01	Synthetic filament yarn exc sewing thread nesoi, not for retail sale inc monofilament <67				- 4: - 4 : -
	decitex:other yarn multiple (folded) or cabled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5403.10.30	Single high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5403.10.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), untwisted or with a twist not over	LIST 3	+ 25%	FIIIdI	5/10/2019
5403.31.00	120 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5402.22.00	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), with twist exceeding 120 turns/m,				, .
5403.32.00	not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5403.33.00	Single yarn of cellulose acetate (not high ten. or sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5403.39.10	Single textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5403.39.90	Artificial filament yarn nesoi, single, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5403.41.00					
3403.41.00	Viscose rayon yarn (except sewing thread), multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5403.42.00	Yarn of cellulose acetate (except sewing thread) multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail	Link 2	. 250/	Cin al	F /40/2040
	sale Multiple (folded) or cabled textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5403.49.10	for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Multiple (folded) or cabled non-textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not		23/0		5, 25, 2023
5403.49.90	put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5404.11.00	Synthetic monofilament (exc. polypropylene), elastomeric, of 67 decitex or more and with no				
J4U4.11.UU	cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5404.12.10	Polypropylene monofilament of 67 decitex or more (not racket strings), and with no cross-				
3404.12.10	sectional dim. > 1 mm, not over 254 mm in length	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5404.12.90	Polypropylene monofilament of 67 decitex or more (not racket strings), and with no cross-				
3 10 112130	sectional dim. > 1 mm, over 254 mm in length	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5404.19.10	Racket strings of synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross- sectional		/		- / - /
	dimension exceeds 1 mm Synthetic monofilament (exc. polypropylene), of 67 decitex or more and with no cross- sectional	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5404.19.80	dimension > 1 mm, nesoi	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
5 4 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5404.90.00	Strip and the like of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5405.00.30		Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
F40F 00 C0	mm Strip and the like of artificial toytile materials of an apparent width not exceeding E mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5405.00.60	Strip and the like of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5406.00.10	Synthetic filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5406.00.20	Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.10.00			/		- / - /
	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.20.00	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like of synthetic textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.30.10	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, over 60 percent by		/		- / - /
	weight of plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.30.90	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.41.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other		250/	1	5 /4 0 /004 0
	polyamides, unbleached or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.42.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other	Link 2	. 250/	Cin al	F /10/2010
	polyamides, dyed Woven fabrics, over 85% by wt fil. of nylon/other polyamides, of diff colored yarns, thread count	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.43.10	over 69-142/cm warp, over 31-71/cm filling	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other	LIST 3	T 23/0	i iiiai	3/ 10/ 2013
5407.43.20	polyamides, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other	2130 3	. 23/0	illiai	3/10/2013
5407.44.00	polyamides, printed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	k-1/2		. 23/0	1 11101	3, 13, 2313



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5407.51.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.52.05	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, less than 77 cm in width, thread count 69-142/cm warp, 31-71/cm filling	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.52.20	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.53.10	Woven fabrics, over 85% textured polyester filaments, of different colored yarns, thread count 69-142/cm warp and 31-71/cm filling	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.53.20	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.54.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
5407.61.11	Woven fab, dyed, 100% polyester, <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling, of non-tex singles yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn, twist 900+ turns/m	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.61.19	Woven fab,dyed,85%+ non-tex poly. fil., <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling (not 100%poly. sin.yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.61.21	Woven fab,yn diff colors,<77cm wide, >69-142 warp, >31-71 filling, 100% poly.non-tex sin. yarn of 75-80 dtx., 24 fil/yn & twist 900+ turns/m	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.61.29	Woven fab,85%+ non-tex poly,yn diff colors,<77cm wide,>69-142 warp,>31-71 filling (not 100%poly sin yarn, 75-80dtx,24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.61.91	Woven fab, 85%+ non-tex poly fil, wholly of polyester, of single yarns 75-80 decitex, 24 fil/yarn & a twist of 900 or more turns/m	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.61.99	Woven fab, of 85%+ non-text. polyester filaments, nesoi (not wholly polyester single yarns, 75-80 dtx, 24 fil/yarn & twist 900+ turns/m)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.69.10	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, unbleached or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.69.20	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.69.30	Woven fab, cont. 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, thread count $>69-142$ /cm in warp & $>31-71$ /cm filling, of yarns of diff. colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.69.40	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.69.90	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, printed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.71.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5407.72.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.73.10	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more syn. filaments by weight, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.73.20	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.74.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, printed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.81.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.82.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.83.00	Woven fabrics, less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.84.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.91.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.91.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.91.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.92.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.92.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, cont. <36% wool/fine animal hair, dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.92.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.93.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.93.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.93.15	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more of man-made filaments, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.93.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5407.94.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool				
5407.54.05	or fine animal hair, printed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.94.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly/solely with wool/fine animal hair,		9	<u></u> .	= /40/55:5
	contain < 36% wool/fine animal hair, printed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5407.94.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.10.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.21.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, unbleached or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.22.10	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, of cuprammonium rayon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.22.90	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.23.11	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp & > 31-71				
J4U0.23.11	filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.23.19	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp & > 31-71				- / /
0120	filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.23.21	filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71	LISCO	. 23/0	iiiai	5/ 10/ 2013
5408.23.29	filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.24.10	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.24.90	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine				, ,
5408.31.05	animal hair, unbleached or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.31.10	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal				
5400.51.10	hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.31.20	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.32.05	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.32.10	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi	Link 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, 30 percent or more by wt of silk or silk waste,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.32.30	valued over \$33/kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
					, ,



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5408.32.90	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.33.05	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by wt of wool or fine	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	animal hair, of yarns of different colors Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.33.10	hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5400 00 45	Woven fabrics cont. 85% or more mm filaments nesoi, thread count > 69-142/cm warp and > 31-				
5408.33.15	71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.33.30	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, 30 percent or more of				
3408.33.30	silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.33.90	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.34.05	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or				- 4 - 4
5 .00.005	fine animal hair, printed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.34.10	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk	2.50	. 23/0	riiidi	3/10/2013
5408.34.30	waste, valued over \$33/kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5408.34.90	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5501.10.00	Synthetic filament tow of nylon or other polyamides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5501.20.00	Synthetic filament tow of polyesters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5501.30.00	Synthetic filament tow of acrylic or modacrylic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5501.40.00	Synthetic filament tow, of polypropylene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5501.90.01	Synthetic filament tow, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5502.10.00	Artificial filament tow of cellulose acetate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5502.90.00	Artificial filament tow other than of cellulose acetate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5503.11.00	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of aramids	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
FF02 10 10	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon/other				
5503.19.10	polyamides (except aramids), cont 25% or more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5503.19.90	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other				
5505.15.50	polyamides (except aramids), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5503.20.00	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5503.30.00	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for	1:	250/	<u> </u>	F /4 0 /2 04 0
	spinning	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5503.40.00	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polypropylene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5503.90.10	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of vinyon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5503.90.90	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5504.10.00	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of viscose rayon	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of viscose rayon Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, other than of		T7.3/0	FIIIdi	2/14/2020
5504.90.00	viscose rayon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5505.10.00	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of synthetic fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5505.20.00	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of artificial fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5506.10.00	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other				
	polyamides	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5506.20.00	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5506.30.00	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5506.40.00					
	Synthetic staple fibers of polypropylene, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5506.90.01	Other Synthetic staple fibers nesoi, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5508.10.00	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5508.20.00	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5509.11.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple				
3333.12.133	fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale Vern (ather than solving thread) sent. 85% or more by weight of pulse (nelvemide stanle fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5509.12.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5509.21.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers,				
5505.21.00	singles, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5509.22.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

Separation Sewing thread Cont. 88% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale List 3 4.25% Final 5/10/2019	HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
Singles, Not put prior retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by wt. of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, singles, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, single, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial	5500 31 00					
5509.32.00 cabled,not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed main	5509.51.00		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Same as a calce, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, singles, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal half, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal halfr, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal halfr, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, mixed, mainly or solely with wool or fine sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, mixed, mainly or solely with wool or fine sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of ac	5509 32 00					
singles, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, single, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine sale w	3309.32.00	, , ,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Singles, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale Sop. 5.1.30 Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, single, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with or total Yarn (o	5509 41 00					
multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale Syarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, single, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale Syarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale Syarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber, multiple or cabled, not retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail Solo 69.60 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine fiber, multiple or cabled, not retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine sale Yarn (3303.41.00		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Name (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, single, not put up for retail sale 5509.51.60 Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sew	5509.42.00					- 1 - 1
single, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fiber, multiple or cabled, not retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail Solo 9.90.60 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely wit	3333	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Single, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale 1	5509.51.30			/		- / - /
multiple, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber, multiple or cabled, not retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale S509.59.00 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber, multiple or cabled,not retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not	5509.51.60		1:-+ 2	. 250/	F:I	F /40/2040
animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Soles of the same of the			LIST 3	+ 25%	Finai	5/10/2019
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale 509.59.00 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale 1	5509.52.00		Lict 2	. 250/	Einal	E/10/2010
put up for retail sale put up for retail sale put up for retail sale yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, multiple or cabled,not retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not			LIST 3	+ 23%	FIIIdI	5/10/2019
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber, multiple or cabled, not retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not	5509.53.00		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber, multiple or cabled,not retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not	5509 59 00	• •				
animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber, multiple or cabled, not retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not	3303.33.00		LISUS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber, multiple or cabled, not retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not	5509.61.00		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
cotton, not put up for retail sale Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber, multiple or cabled, not retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not			List S	. 2370		3/10/2013
Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber, multiple or cabled, not retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not	5509.62.00		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Tibers, singles, not for retail sale Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber,multiple or cabled,not retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not		Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple				, ,
fiber,multiple or cabled,not retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not	5509.69.20	fibers, singles, not for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail Side Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not	5500 CO 40	Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple				
sale List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not	5509.69.40	fiber, multiple or cabled, not retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not	FF00 C0 C0	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail				
animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not	5509.69.60		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not	5500 01 00					
5500 02 00	3303.31.00	·	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
put up for retail sale List 3 + 25% Final 5/10/2019	5509 92 00					
	3309.92.00	put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5509.99.20	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple				
3303.33.20	fibers, singles, not for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5509.99.40	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple				
3303.331.10	fibers, multiple, not for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5509.99.60	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5510.11.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers,				
3310.11.00	singles, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5510.12.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, multiple or				- 1 - 1
	cabled, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5510.20.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine	1:-4.2	. 250/	Fire al	F /40/2040
	animal hair, not put up for retail sale Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5510.30.00	put up for retail sale	List 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5510.90.20	fibers, singles, not for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple	LISCS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
5510.90.40	fibers, multiple, not for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5510.90.60	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3310.30.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of	LISCS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
5511.10.00	such fibers, put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85% by weight of	2.50	1 2070		3/ 23/ 2323
5511.20.00	such fibers, put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5511.30.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, put up for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, unbleached or			-	-, -, -
5512.11.00	bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, other than unbleached				. ,
5512.19.00	<u>or bleached</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
FF12 21 00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, unbleached				
5512.21.00	or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5512.29.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, other than				
3312.23.00	unbleached or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5512.91.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, other than unbleached	LIST 3	+ 23%	riildi	5/10/2019
5512.99.00	or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5513.11.00	Woven fabric of poly staple fiber, < 85% wt poly staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt n/o				
331311100	170 g/m2,plain weave,unbleached/bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5513.12.00	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib, < 85% poly staple fiber, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt n/o 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely	LIST 3	+ 25%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
5513.13.00	w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed with cotton,	LISCS	. 2370	Tillai	3/10/2013
5513.19.00	n/o 170g/m2, unbleached or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5542.24.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely				
5513.21.00	w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, plain weave, dyed	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
5513.23.01	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely				
3313.23.01	w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5513.29.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely				
3313.23.00	w/cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2, dyed, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5513.31.00	Woven fabrics of poly staple fib, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o				
3313.31.00	170 g/m2,plain weave,of yarns of dif. colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5513.39.01	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely				
3313.33.01	w/cotton, n/o 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5513.41.00	Printed plain weave fabrics of poly staple fib, < 85% by weight polyester staple fibers, mixed	Link O	. 250/	Final.	F /10 /2010
	mainly/solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2 Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% wt poly staple fibers,mixed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5513.49.10	mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed	LISCS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
5513.49.20	mainly/solely with cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5542.40.00	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed				
5513.49.90	mainly or solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5514.11.00	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber, < 85% wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely				
JJ14.11.00	w/cotton, wt ov 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5514.12.00	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib, < 85% polyester staple fiber, mixed mainly/solely				
3314.12.00	w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5514.19.10	Woven fabric of polyester staple fiber, < 85% wt polyester, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over				
3314.13.10	170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5514.19.90	Unbleached or bleached woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers,				
3311.13.30	mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5514.21.00	Plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed		/		- / - /
	mainly/solely with cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5514.22.00	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib, incl cross twill, < 85% poly staple fibers, mixed		250/	e: 1	5 /4 O /2 O 4 O
	mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2, dyed Woven fabrics of polyester staple fib, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5514.23.00		Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	w/cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5514.29.00	or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with	LIST 3	T 23/0	FIIIdi	3/10/2019
5514.30.31	cotton, ov 170 g/m2, of yarns of dif. colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% poly staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely	LISCS	. 2370	Tillai	3/10/2013
5514.30.32	w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarn of dif. colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics of poly staple fiber, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, ov				5, 25, 2525
5514.30.33	170 g/m2,of yarns of different colors,nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely				
5514.30.39	w/cotton, ov 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
FF14 41 00	Printed plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed				
5514.41.00	mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5514.42.00	Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fab of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% by wt poly staple fibers,				
3314.42.00	mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170g/m	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5514.43.00	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed				
3314.43.00	mainly/solely with cotton, over 170g/m2, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5514.49.00	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed				
3324.43.00	mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5515.11.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers,		/		- / - /
	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5515.12.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5515.13.05	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5515.13.10	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5515.19.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5515.21.00	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man- made filaments, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5515.22.05	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5515.22.10	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5515.29.00	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5515.91.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/man-made filaments, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5515.99.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) contain 36% or more wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5515.99.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/wool/fine animal hair,nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5515.99.90	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not of polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5516.11.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, unbleached or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5516.12.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5516.13.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5516.14.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, printed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5516.21.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, unbleached/bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5516.22.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with				
3310.22.00	man-made filaments, dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5516.23.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/man-				
2320.23.00	made filaments, of different colored yarns	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5516.24.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with		0757		= /40/55:5
	man-made filaments, printed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5516.31.05	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or	Link 2	. 250/	Final	F /4 0 /2 04 0
	fine animal hair,unbleached or bleached Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5516.31.10	animal hair, unbleached/bleached, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or	LIST 3	+ 25%	FIIIdI	5/10/2019
5516.32.05	fine animal hair, dyed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with	LISCO	. 23/0	Tillul	5/10/2015
5516.32.10	wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine			-	-, -, -
5516.33.05	animal hair, of different colored yarns	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
FF1C 22 10	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fiber, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine				
5516.33.10	animal hair, of dif. colored yarns, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5516.34.05	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or				
3310.34.03	fine animal hair, printed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5516.34.10	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or				
3310.34.10	fine animal hair, printed, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5516.41.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with		250/	- 1	5/40/2040
	cotton, unbleached or bleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5516.42.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed	List 2	. 250/	Fig1	F /10/2010
	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt. of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5516.43.00	cotton, of yarns of different colors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or	LIST 3	T 23/0	FIIIai	3/10/2019
5516.44.00	solely with cotton, printed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5516.91.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, dyed, nesoi				
5516.92.00	woven faurics of artificial staple libers flesof, dyed, flesof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5516.93.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5516.94.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, printed, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5601.21.00	Wadding of cotton and other articles of cotton wadding nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5601.22.00	Wadding of man-made fibers and other articles of such wadding nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5601.29.00	Wadding of textile materials (excluding cotton and man-made fibers) and articles thereof, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5601.30.00	Textile flock, not exceeding 5 mm in length, and textile dust and mill neps	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5602.10.10	Laminated fabrics of needleloom felt or stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5602.10.90	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5602.21.00	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of wool or fine animal hair	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5602.29.00	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of textile materials nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5602.90.30	Laminated fabrics of felt, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5602.90.60	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, of man-made fibers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5602.90.90	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5603.11.00	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5603.12.00	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5603.13.00	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5603.14.30	Laminated nonwoven fabs, of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5603.14.90	Nonwovens (except laminated), of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, or covered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5603.91.00	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5603.92.00	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5603.93.00	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not				
3003.33.00	impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5603.94.10	Nonwoven floor covering underlays (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m,		250/		5 /4 0 /0 0 4 0
	whether or not impreg, coated, cov or laminated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5603.94.30	Laminated nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5603.94.90	Nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not		250/		5 /4 0 /0 0 4 0
	impregnated, coated, covered but not laminated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5604.10.00	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5604.90.20	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or		250/		5 /4 0 /0 0 4 0
	coated Toutile years and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405 imprognated, coated, sovered or	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5604.90.90	Textile yarn and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, nesoi	List 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Metal coated or metal laminated man-made monofilament or strip or the like, ungimped &	List 3	+ 25%	rillai	5/10/2019
5605.00.10	untwisted or w/twist of less than 5 turns per meter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Metalized textile yarn nesoi, of man-made monofilament or strip or the like, other than ungimped	LISCS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
5605.00.90	or w/twist of < 5 turns per meter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
					, ,
5606.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of man-made monofilament; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5607.21.00	Binder or baler twine, of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F.CO.7. 20. 00	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of sisal or other textile fibers of				
5607.29.00	genus Agave	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5607.41.10	Binder or baler twine of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5607.41.30	Binder or baler twine, of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
507.40.40	Twine (other than binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of wide nonfibrillated strip, of				
5607.49.10	polyethylene or polypropylene	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F607 40 1F	Twine (ex binder/baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not				
5607.49.15	braided or plaited, less than 4.8 mm in diam	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5607.49.25	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene,				
5007.45.25	not braided or plaited, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5607.49.30	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene,				
2007.10.00	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5607.50.25	3- or 4-ply multicolor twine of synthetic fibers nesoi at least 25% cotton, having "S" twist, < 3.5		/		
0007.00.20	mm diameter, not braided or plaited	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5607.50.35	Twine nesoi, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or		/		- / - /
	polypropylene, not braided or plaited	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5607.50.40	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5607.90.10	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of coir	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and			1 11 100	2, 20, 2020
5607.90.15	ramie)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5607.90.25	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, of stranded construction				
5607.90.25	measuring 1.88 cm or over in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5607.90.35	Twine, cordage, rope & cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, other than stranded				
3007.90.33	construction or stranded n/o 1.88 cm in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5607.90.90	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of materials nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5608.11.00	Made-up fishing nets, of man-made textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5608.19.10	Fish netting (other than made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
ECOR 10 20	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope (excluding fish netting or made-up fishing nets) of man-				
5608.19.20	made textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5608.90.10	Fish netting and fishing nets, of textile materials other than man-made materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5608.90.23	Hammocks, of cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5608.90.27	Netting or nets, of cotton, other than hammocks or netting or nets for fishing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F.COR 00 20	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope or other made-up nets (not fish netting and nets) of				
5608.90.30	textile materials (not cotton/manmade mat.)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5609.00.10	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5609.00.20					
	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of vegetable fibers except cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5609.00.30	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5609.00.40	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of man-made monofilaments, twine, cordage, rope or cables,				= 14 = 1
- 7-2-1-0	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5701.10.13	Carpet & other textile floor covering, hand-knotted/hand-inserted, w/ov 50% wt pile of fine animal	1:-+ 2	. 250/	Cin al	F /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	hair, foregoing cert. hand-loomed & folklore	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5701.10.16	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, hand-knotted or hand-inserted, w/ov 50% by weight of the				
3701.10.10	pile of fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5701.10.40	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, hand-hooked (tufts were				
3701.10.10	inserted and knotted by hand or hand tool)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5701.10.90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, not hand-hooked, not hand		/		- / - /
	knotted during weaving	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5701.90.10	Carpet and oth textile floor covering, knotted, of text. materials (not wool/hair) nesoi, pile inserted	Link O	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	& knotted during weaving or knitting Carpet & oth textile floor covering, knotted, of text materials (not wool/hair) nesoi,not w/pile	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5701.90.20	inserted & knotted during weaving/knitting	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products being "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and	LIST 3	+ 23%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
5702.10.10	similar hand-woven rugs	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs, other than certified hand-	LISCS	1 23/0	rinai	3/10/2013
5702.10.90	loomed and folklore products	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.20.10	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, with pile	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.20.20	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, other than with pile	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3702.20.20	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made	LISC S	. 2370	Tillai	3/10/2013
5702.31.10	up, of wool or fine animal hair	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not				, ,
5702.31.20	made up, of wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702 22 40	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made				
5702.32.10	up, of man-made textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.32.20	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven,not tufted or flocked, not made				
3702.32.20	up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.39.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not				
3702.33.10	made up, of jute	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.39.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not				-11
	made up, of other textile materials nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.41.10	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up,	1:-4.2	250/	Ein-I	F /40 /2040
	of wool or fine animal hair	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.41.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 2	. 250/	Final	E/10/2010
	up, or woor or time annifial fiall, flesor	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5702.42.10	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of man-made textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.42.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.49.10	Carpets not other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.49.15	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of jute	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.49.20	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of other textile materials nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.50.20	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven but not on a power-driven loom, not made up, of wool/fine animal hair	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.50.40	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.50.52	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of man- made textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.50.56	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.50.59	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.91.20	Certified hand-loomed & folklore floor covering, woven not on power-driven loom,not of pile construction,made up,of wool or fine animal hair	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.91.30	Floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven not on power-driven loom, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.91.40	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven nesoi, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.92.10	Hand-loomed carpet & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of man-made textile materials,nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.92.90	Carpet & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of man-made textile materials,nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5702.99.05	Hand-loomed carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

/10/2019
/10/2019
/10/2019
/10/2019
/10/2019
/10/2019
/10/2019
/10/2019
/10/2019
/10/2019
/10/2019
/10/2019
/10/2019
/10/2019
/10/2019
/10/2019
/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5801.22.90	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, less than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics of				
3001.22.30	heading 5802 or 5806	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5801.23.00	Weft pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5801.26.00	Chenille fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5801.27.10	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5801.27.50	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5801.31.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
5801.32.00	Cut corduroy of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
5801.33.00	Weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, cut, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
5801.36.00	Chenille fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
5801.37.10					
3001.37.10	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5801.37.50	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5801.90.10	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of vegetable fibers except cotton, other than fabrics of		/		- / /
	heading 5802 or 5806 Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of textile materials nesoi, other than fabrics of heading	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5801.90.20	5802 or 5806	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
E002 44 00	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of				
5802.11.00	cotton, unbleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5802.19.00	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of				
3002.13.00	cotton, other than unbleached	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5802.20.00	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of textile materials other than cotton	1:-4.2	. 250/	Final.	F /4 0 /2 04 0
5002 20 00		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5802.30.00	Tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5803.00.10	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or fine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5803.00.20	animal hair, weighing not over 140 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5002.00.20	Gauze (not narrow fabrics of heading 5806), except tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or				
5803.00.30	fine animal hair, weighing n/o 140 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5803.00.40	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of vegetable fibers except cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5803.00.50	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5803.00.90	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of other textile materials nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5804.10.10	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of cotton or man- made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5804.10.90	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of textile fibers except cotton or man-made	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5804.21.00	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of manmade fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5804.29.10	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5804.29.90	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of textile materials (not cotton or mm fibers)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5804.30.00	Hand-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (other than fabrics of heading 6002)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5805.00.10	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, used only as wall hangings, valued over \$215/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5805.00.20	Certified hand-loomed and folklore hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of wool or fine animal hair	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5805.00.25	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of wool or fine animal hair	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5805.00.30	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5805.00.40	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, other than of cotton, wool or fine animal hair	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5806.10.10	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and the like) and chenille fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807) of cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5806.10.24	Narrow woven pile fastener fabric tapes (other than goods of heading 5807) of man- made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5806.10.28	Narrow woven pile fabrics, incl terry toweling/chenille fabric (excl fastener fabric tape)) (other than goods of heading 5807) of m-m fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5806.10.30	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling/the like) & chenille fabrics, except of cotton or of m-m fibers (not goods of head 5807)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5806.20.00	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5806.31.00	Narrow woven fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807), not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber, of cotton, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5806.32.10	Woven ribbons of man-made fibers, not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or				
3800.32.10	rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5806.32.20	Narrow woven fabrics (other than ribbons), not pile, of man-made fibers, not cont by wt 5% or				
5666.52.26	more of elastomeric yarn or rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5806.39.10	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of wool/fine animal hair, not cont by				
	wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5806.39.20	Narrow woven fabric (not good of heading 5807), not pile, of vegetable fibers except cotton, not		/		- / - /
	cont by wt 5% or more elastomer yarn/rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5806.39.30	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of textile materials nesoi, not cont by		250/	1	= /4.0./0.04.0
	wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5806.40.00	Name of the second stime of the second still a second by the second of the second still a second	1:-4.2	. 250/	Fire all	F /4 0 /2 04 0
	Narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5807.10.05	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of cotton or man- made fibers	1:-+ 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5807.10.15	other than cotton or man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Woven badges and similar articles of textile materials (except labels), in the piece, in strips or cut	LIST 3	+ 23%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
5807.10.20	to shape or size, not embroidered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of cotton or	LISUS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
5807.90.05	man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of textile	LISCS	. 2370	imai	3/10/2013
5807.90.15	materials other than cotton or man-made fiber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Badges & similar articles (except labels) of textile materials, not woven, not embroidered, in the	2.000	2070		0, 10, 1010
5807.90.20	piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5808.10.10	Braids, in the piece, of abaca or ramie, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
3000.10.10	States) in the prese, of about of famile, suitable for making of ornamenting near wear	LISCS	. 2370	Tillai	3/10/2013
5808.10.40	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man- made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other than				-,,
5808.10.50	cotton or man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man-made				
5808.10.70	fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5808.10.90	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other			<u> </u>	
3808.10.90	than cotton or man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5808.90.00	Ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels,				
3000.30.00	pompons and similar articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread & woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, used in				
3003.00.00	apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5810.10.00	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, without visible ground	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5810.91.00	Embroidery of cotton, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than without visible ground	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F910 02 10	Badges, emblems, and motifs of man-made fibers, embroidered, in the piece or in strips, other				
5810.92.10	than without visible ground	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5810.92.90	Embroidery in the piece or in strips (excluding badges, emblems and motifs), of man-made fibers,				
3810.92.90	other than without visible ground	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5810.99.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of wool or fine animal hair, other than without				
3010.33.10	<u>visible ground</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5810.99.90	Embroidery in piece/strips/motifs,of textile material except cotton, man-made fiber, wool or fine				
5626.55.55	animal hair, other than w/o visible ground	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5811.00.10	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with				- 1 - 1
	padding, of wool or fine animal hair	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5811.00.20	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with		250/	e: 1	F /40/2040
	padding, of cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5811.00.30	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of man-made fibers	1:42	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5811.00.40	padding, of textile materials nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books	LIST 3	+ 23/0	Fillal	3/10/2019
5901.10.10	or the like, of man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books	LISCS	1 23/0	imai	3/10/2013
5901.10.20	or the like, other than man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat	2.50	. 2370		3, 10, 2013
5901.90.20	foundations, of man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat	2.010	20,5		0, -0, -0-0
5901.90.40	foundations, except of man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	•			-	-, -,



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides List 3 + 25% Final List 3 + 25% Final Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of polyesters List 3 + 25% Final List 3 + 25% Final List 3 + 25% Final Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarns of viscose rayon List 3 + 25% Final List 3 + 25% Final List 3 + 25% Final Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride List 3 + 25% Final Textile fabric spec in note 9 to sect XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated W/polyvinyl chloride, over 60% plastics Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or	5/10/2019 5/10/2019 5/10/2019 5/10/2019 2/14/2020
Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarns of viscose rayon List 3 + 25% Final Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride Textile fabric spec in note 9 to sect XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/polyvinyl chloride, over 60% plastics Final List 4A +7.5% Final	5/10/2019 5/10/2019
Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride Textile fabric spec in note 9 to sect XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/polyvinyl chloride, over 60% plastics Textile fabric spec in note 9 to sect XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/polyvinyl chloride, over 60% plastics Final	5/10/2019
Textile fabric spec in note 9 to sect XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/polyvinyl chloride, over 60% plastics Textile fabric spec in note 9 to sect XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated to the control of the	
5903.10.15 w/polyvinyl chloride, over 60% plastics List 4A +7.5% Final	2/14/2020
Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XL of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or	
5903.10.18 laminated with polyvinyl chloride, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final	5/10/2019
Textile fabrics nesoi, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, over 70% wt. rubber or plastics List 3 + 25% Final	5/10/2019
Textile fabrics nesoi,of man-made fibers,impregnated,coated,covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, n/o 70% by wt. rubber or plastics List 3 + 25% Final	5/10/2019
Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, other than those of heading 5902 List 3 + 25% Final	5/10/2019
5903.20.10 Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane List 3 + 25% Final	5/10/2019
Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 60% plastics List 3 + 25% Final	5/10/2019
Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final	5/10/2019
Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 70% weight rubber or plastics List 3 + 25% Final	5/10/2019
Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics List 3 + 25% Final	5/10/2019
5903.20.30 Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane List 3 + 25% Final	5/10/2019
Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics nesoi, other than those of heading 5902 List 3 + 25% Final	5/10/2019
Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics, nesoi, over 60% plastics List 3 + 25% Final	5/10/2019
Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi List 3 + 25% Final	5/10/2019
Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi, over 70% weight rubber or plastics List 3 + 25% Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5903.90.25	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics,				- 1 - 1
0000.00.20	nesoi, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5903.90.30	Textile fabrics nesoi, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics other than vinyl chloride or polyurethane, other than those head 5902	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
500440.00	• •			-	
5904.10.00	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, with a base	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5904.90.10	consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on textile backing, with textile base	2.000	- 2575		37 = 37 = 3 = 3
5904.90.90	other than of needleloom felt or nonwovens	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5905.00.10	Textile wall coverings backed with permanently affixed paper	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5905.00.90	Textile wall coverings, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5906.10.00	Rubberized textile fabric adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm (other than fabric of				
5906.10.00	heading 5902)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5906.91.10	Rubberized textile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted (other than fabric of heading 5902	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5906.91.20	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made				
3900.91.20	fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber or plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5906.91.25	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made		250/	1	5 /4 0 /0 0 4 0
	fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber or plastics Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, other than of	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5906.91.30	cotton or man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	cotton of man-made risers	LISUS	+ 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2019
5906.99.10	Rubberized textile fabrics not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5902	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F005 00 30	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made				
5906.99.20	fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber/plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5906.99.25	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made				
3900.99.23	fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber/plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5906.99.30	Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 5902, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5907.00.05	Laminated fabrics specified in note 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, &				
3307.00.03	operatic scenery & properties, incl sets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5907.00.15	Laminated fabrics spec in note 9 to sect XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, other than theatrical, ballet, &	1:-+ 2	. 250/	Fin - I	E /40/2040
	operatic scenery & properties, incl sets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
5907.00.25	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, &				
3907.00.23	opera scenery & properties, incl sets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5907.00.35	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, other than theatrical,				
3307.00.33	ballet, & oper scenery & prop, incl sets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5907.00.60	Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, and painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-		250/	1	5/40/0040
	cloths or the like, of man-made fibers Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, & painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5907.00.80	cloths or the like, other than man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, candles and the like; gas mantles and	LIST 3	+ 23/0	FIIIdi	3/10/2019
5908.00.00	tubular knitted gas mantle fabric	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing of vegetable fibers, with or without lining, armor or				0, 10, 1010
5909.00.10	accessories of other materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
E000 00 30	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing nesoi, with or without lining, armor or accessories of				
5909.00.20	other materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5910.00.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5910.00.90	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile materials, other than man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5911.10.10	Printers' rubberized blankets of textile fabrics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
F011 10 20	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with layer(s) of rubber, leather or other				
5911.10.20	material, for technical uses, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5911.20.10	Bolting cloth fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing, whether or				
3311.20.10	not made up	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5911.20.20	Bolting cloth nesoi, of silk, whether or not made up	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5911.20.30	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5911.31.00	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar				
3311.31.00	machines, weighing less than 650 g/m2	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5911.32.00	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar		/		- / - /
	machines, weighing 650 g/m2 or more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5911.40.00	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5911.90.00	Textile products and articles, of a kind used in machinery or plants for technical uses, specified in		250/	1	5/40/0040
	note 7 to chapter 59, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6001.10.20	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics of man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6001.10.60	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics, other than of man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6001.21.00	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6001.22.00	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of man-made fibers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6001.29.00	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of textile materials, other than of cotton or man-made				
0001.23.00	fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6001.91.00	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6001.92.00	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of man-made fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6001.99.10	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or				
0001.33.10	mmf, containing 85% or more by wt of silk	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6001.99.90	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or		/		- / - /
	mmf, cont less than 85% by wt of silk,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6002.40.40	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric	List 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	yarn but no rubber thread, of cotton Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn but	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6002.40.80	no rubber thread, other than of cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric	2.50 5	2370	illui	5, 15, 2015
6002.90.40	yarn or rubber thread nesoi, of cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
C002 00 00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn or				
6002.90.80	rubber thread nesoi, other than of cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6003.10.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than				
0003.10.10	those of heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6003.10.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other				- 1 1
2.20.20.00	than those of heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6003.20.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of cotton, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading	List 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	6001 or 6002 Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton (other than warp knit open-worked), width not exceed 30	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6003.20.30	cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of synthetic fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of	LISUS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
6003.30.10	heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5000 00 50	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of				-, -, -
6003.30.60	heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6003.40.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of artificial fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6003.40.60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artifical fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6003.90.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6003.90.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6004.10.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, not of heading 6001	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6004.90.20	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn and rubber thread, other than of heading 6001	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6004.90.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6005.21.00	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than of headings 6001 to 6004	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6005.22.00	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6005.23.00	Warp knit fabrics of yarns of different colors (including made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than headings 6001 to 6004	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6005.24.00	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6005.35.00	Wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers, specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter excluding headings 6001 to 6004	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6005.36.00	Other wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers, bleached or unbleached, but not dyed and not specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6005.37.00	Other wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers, dyed, not specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6005.38.00	Other wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers, of yarns of different colors, not specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6005.39.00	Other wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers, printed, not specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6005.41.00	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including made on gal loon knitting machines) of				
5005.41.00	artificial fiber, other than headings 6001 to 6004	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6005.42.00	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial fibers,				
3333.72.00	other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6005.43.00	Warp knit fabrics of yarn of different color (including made on galloon knitting machine) of	1:	2504	.	F /40 /2045
	artificial fiber, other than headings 6001-6004 Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fibers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6005.44.00	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of wool or fine animal hair,	LISUS	. 23/0	i iiiai	5/ 10/ 2013
6005.90.10	other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5005.00.00	Warp knit fabric (including made on galloon knit machine), not of wool/fine animal hair, cotton or				, , -
6005.90.90	manmade fiber, not of headings 6001-6004	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6006.10.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6006.21.10	Unbleached or bleached circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per				
0000.21.10	single yarn, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6006.21.90	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6006.22.10					
	Dyed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6006.22.90	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6006.23.10	Circular knit fabric, of yarns of different colors, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per				= 1. a 1a a : -
	single yarn, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6006.23.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6006.24.10	Drinted circular knit fahric, wholly of cotton years are 100 matrix are har any simple year.	1:-+ 3	. 350/	Fi 1	E /40/2040
	Printed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6006.24.90	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6006.31.00	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6006.32.00	<u>Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6006.33.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6006.34.00	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6006.41.00	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6006.42.00	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6006.43.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6006.44.00	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6006.90.10	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6006.90.90	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, other than of wool, cotton or manmade fibers & containing < 85% by wt of silk/silk waste	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6101.20.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6101.30.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes and like articles knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, 25% or more by weight of leather	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6101.30.15	Men's or boy's overcoat, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6101.30.20	Men's or boy's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6101.90.05	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6101.90.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6101.90.90	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cant less than 70% wt silk, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6102.10.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6102.20.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6102.30.05	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6102.30.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6102.30.20	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6102.90.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crochet	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6102.90.90	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cant less than 70% wt of silk, knitted/crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.10.10	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.10.20	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.10.30	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.10.40	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6103.10.50	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.10.60	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.10.70	Men's or boys' suits, of tex mats(ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6103.10.90	Men's or boys' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.22.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.23.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.29.05	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.29.10	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.29.20	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.31.00	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.32.00	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.33.10	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.33.20	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.39.10	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.39.40	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cant 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted/croc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.39.80	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cant less than 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6103.41.10	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.41.20	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.42.10	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.42.20	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.43.10	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.43.15	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.43.20	Men's and boys' bib and brace overalls of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.49.10	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.49.20	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.49.40	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6103.49.80	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.13.10	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.13.20	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6104.19.10	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6104.19.15	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.19.40	Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.19.50	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.19.60	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.19.80	Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.22.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.23.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.29.05	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6104.29.10	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.29.20	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6104.31.00	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.32.00	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.33.10	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6104.33.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.39.10	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.39.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.41.00	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.42.00	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.43.10	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.43.20	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.44.10	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.44.20	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.49.10	Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.49.90	Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.51.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.52.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.53.10	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6104.53.20	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.59.10	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.59.40	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6104.59.80	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.61.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.62.10	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.62.20	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.63.10	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.63.15	Women's or girls' trousers, etc., knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.63.20	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.69.10	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.69.20	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.69.40	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6104.69.80	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6105.10.00	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6105.20.10	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6105.20.20	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6105.90.10	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6105.90.40	Men's or boys' shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/croch	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6105.90.80	Men's or boys' shirts, oftextile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/crochete	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6106.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6106.20.10	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6106.20.20	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6106.90.10	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6106.90.15	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more weight of silk, knitted or croc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6106.90.25	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6106.90.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6107.11.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6107.12.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6107.19.10	Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, of textile materials (ex cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, k/croc	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6107.19.90	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6107.21.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6107.22.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6107.29.20	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6107.29.50	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6107.29.90	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6107.91.00	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6107.99.10	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6107.99.20	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6107.99.50	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, & similar articles, of textile materials (except wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6107.99.90	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, and similar articles, of textile materials (except wool), containing under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6108.11.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6108.19.10	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk, knitted or crocheted	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6108.19.90	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6108.21.00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6108.22.10	Women's or girls' disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6108.22.90	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6108.29.10	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of text materials (other than cotton or mmf) cant 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6108.29.90	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of text mats (other than cotton or mmf) cant under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6108.31.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6108.32.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6108.39.10	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6108.39.40	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pajamas, con. 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6108.39.80	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pajamas, of textiles (except of cotton/mmf/wool), con. under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or crocheted	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6108.91.00	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6108.92.00	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6108.99.20	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6108.99.50	Women's or girls' bathrobes, negligees, & sim. articles, con. 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6108.99.90	Women's or girls' bathrobes, negligees, & sim. articles, of textiles (except of cotton/mmf/wool), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6109.10.00	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6109.90.10	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6109.90.15	T-shirts and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of wool, with long sleeves	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6109.90.40	T-shirts, singlets tanktops & sim garments, of text mat (except cotton, mmf or long sleeve wool		450/	·	- 155.0
	garments), cant 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6109.90.80	T-shirts, singlets tanktops and sim garments, of text mat (except cotton, mmf or long sleeve wool garments), cont under 70% wt of silk, k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6110.11.00	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6110.12.10	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Kashmir goats, wholly of cashmere	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6110.12.20	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Kashmir goats, not wholly of cashmere	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6110.19.00	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6110.20.10	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6110.20.20	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6110.30.10	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6110.30.15	Sweaters, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6110.30.20	Sweaters, pullovers & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6110.30.30	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6110.90.10	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and similar articles, of text mat (except wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6110.90.90	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and sim articles, of text mat (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6111.20.10	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6111.20.20	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6111.20.30	Babies' sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6111.20.40	Babies' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6111.20.50	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6111.20.60	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6111.30.10	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6111.30.20	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6111.30.30	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6111.30.40	Babies' sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6111.30.50	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6111.90.05	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6111.90.10	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6111.90.20	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6111.90.30	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6111.90.40	Babies' sweaters, sweatshirts, and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6111.90.50	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6111.90.70	Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk, k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6111.90.90	Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6112.11.00	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6112.12.00	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6112.19.10	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6112.19.40	Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6112.19.80	Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing less than 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6112.20.10	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6112.20.20	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6112.31.00	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6112.39.00	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6112.41.00	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted swimwear of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6112.49.00	Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6113.00.10	Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, wan outer surf impreg, coated, cov, or lam w rub/p mat which obscures the fab	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6113.00.90	Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, not impreg, coated, covered, or laminated w rubber or plastics materials	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6114.20.00	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6114.30.10	Tops, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6114.30.20	Bodysuits and bodyshirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6114.30.30	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6114.90.05	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6114.90.10	Other garments nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), contain 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/croch	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6114.90.90	Other garment, nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted/crocheted	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6115.10.10	Graduated compression panty hose and tights (not for orthopedic treatment), of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6115.10.15	Graduated compression panty hose and tights (not for orthopedic treatment), of textile materials except synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6115.10.30	Graduated compression hosiery (except pantyhose and tights) (not for orthopedic treatment), of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6115.10.40	Graduated compression hosiery (except pantyhose and tights) (not for orthopedic treatment), of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6115.10.55	Graduated compression hosiery (except pantyhose and tights) (not for orthopedic treatment), of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6115.10.60	Graduated compression hosiery (except pantyhose and tights) (not for orthopedic treatment), nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6115.21.00	Panty hose and tights (not graduated compression), knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6115.22.00	Panty hose and tights (not graduated compression), knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6115.29.40	Panty hose (not graduated compressoin) and tights, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6115.29.80	Panty hose (not surgical) and tights, of textile materials nesoi, knitted or crocheted	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6115.30.10	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knit/croc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6115.30.90	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6115.94.00	Hosiery nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6115.95.60	Stockings, socks, etc. (not surgical), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing lace or net	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6115.95.90	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi (not surgical and not containing lace or net), knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6115.96.60	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing lace or net	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6115.96.90	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers (not containing lace or net)	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6115.99.14	Hosiery nesoi, of artificial fibers, containing lace or net	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6115.99.19	Hosiery nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, other than those containing lace or net	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6115.99.40	Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials (except mmf), cant 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6115.99.90	Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials (except mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk, knitt	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6116.10.05	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6116.10.08	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, the foregoing specially designed for sports use, incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6116.10.13	Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. >50% by wt. of plastics/rubber	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6116.10.17	Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber, nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. 50% or less wt. of plas./rub.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6116.10.44	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con ov 50% wt plast/rub k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6116.10.48	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con< 50% wt pia/rub k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6116.10.55	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl ports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, con 50% or more wt of tex fibers, k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6116.10.65	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, cant< 50% by wt of text fib, k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6116.10.75	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, with fourch, con 50% or more wt of text fib, k/c	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6116.10.95	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fab, w fourch, cant< 50% by wt of textile fiber, k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6116.91.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6116.92.05	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6116.92.08	Gloves, etc., specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6116.92.64	Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, w/o four.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6116.92.74	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. ski or snowmobile), k/c, of cotton, from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, with fourchettes	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6116.92.88	Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), k/c , of cotton, not made from a preexisting machine knit fabric, w/o fourchettes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6116.92.94	Gloves, mittens & mitts, of cotton, k/c, not impreg. etc. with plas./rub., not from pre-ex. mach. knit fabric, not for sports, with four.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6116.93.05	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocehted, of synthetic fibers, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6116.93.08	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, (incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, etc.), of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6116.93.64	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c , of synthetic fiber, cont. 23% or more wt. of wool etc., w/o four.	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6116.93.74	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c , of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more wt. of wool etc., with four.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6116.93.88	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, under 23% by wt. of wool etc., w/o fourchettes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6116.93.94	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, under 23% by wt. of wool etc., with fourchettes	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6116.99.20	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6116.99.35	Gloves, mittens & mitts specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6116.99.48	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), knitted/crocheted, of artificial fibers, without fourchettes	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6116.99.54	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, with fourchettes	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6116.99.75	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knit/croc	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6116.99.95	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knit/croc	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6117.10.10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6117.10.20	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6117.10.40	Shawls, scarves, etc., knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

Notes: List 4A faced a 15% tariff starting 9/1/19. 2/14/20 is the date of the reduction to 7.5%. | List 3 faced a 10% tariff starting 9/24/18. 5/10/19 is the date of the increase to 25%. | There are several 10 digit HTS numbers noted IN ALL CAPS. | Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the

entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6117.10.60	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6117.80.20	Ties, bow ties and cravats, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6117.80.30	Made up clothing accessories(excl shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like; ties and cravat), containing>= 70% wt of silk,	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6117.80.85	Headbands, ponytail holders & similar articles, of textile materials other than containing 70% or more by weight of silk, knitted/crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6117.80.87	Ties, bow ties and cravats, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6117.80.95	Made up clothing accessories (excl shawl, scarve, and like, tie, cravat, headband, ponytail holder and like), cant< 70% wt of silk, k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6117.90.10	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6117.90.90	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.11.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.12.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.12.20	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, not containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.13.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of man-made fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.13.30	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of manmade fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 36 percent or more of wool, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.13.40	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.19.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cant> or= 70% by wt silk, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.19.90	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cant under 70% by wt silk, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.91.03	Rec. perf. outwear, men's/boys' padded, sleevels jackets, not knit/crochet, of wool or fine animal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6201.91.05	Rec perf outwear, men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.91.25	Men's or boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec. perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.91.40	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.92.05	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.92.17	Crocheted Rec perf outwear, men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, water resistant	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6201.92.19	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles nesoi, not knit/crochet, of cotton, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.92.30	Men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers & sim articles, not knit/crochet, cotton, containing 15% or more by weight down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.92.35	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, water resistant, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.92.45	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & sim articles nesoi, not knit/crochet, cotton, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.93.15	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crochet, of manmade fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.93.18	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knit/ crochet, man-made fibers, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.93.45	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, etc, nesoi, not knit/crochet, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.93.47	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.93.49	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.93.50	Men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crochet, man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.93.52	Men's/boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knit/crochet, man-made fibers, not containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6201.93.55	Men's/boys' anoraks, etc, nesoi, not knit/crochet, manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.93.60	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.93.65	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.99.05	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, wind-breakers & sim articles, not k/c, of tex mats (except wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more by wt silk	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.99.15	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, wind-breakers & sim articles, not k/c, text mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.99.50	Men's/boys' anoraks, wind-breakers & sim articles, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more by wt silk, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6201.99.80	Men's/boys' anoraks, wind-breakers & similar articles, not k/c , of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk,	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.11.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.12.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.12.20	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.13.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.13.30	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of m-m fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.13.40	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.19.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks $\&$ sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con 70% or more wt silk, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.19.90	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con under 70% wt silk, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.91.03	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6202.91.15	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.91.60	Women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.91.90	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec pert outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.92.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers 7 similar articles, not knitt/crochet, cotton, cont. 15% or more by weight of down	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.92.05	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, water resistant	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.92.12	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, nt knit/crochet, of cotton, nt cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.92.25	Women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crochet, cotton, cont. 15% or more by weight of down, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.92.30	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, water resistant, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.92.90	Women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, nt knit/crochet, cotton, nt cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.93.01	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.93.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knit/crochet, man-made fibers, not cont. 15% or more by weight of down, etc	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6202.93.05	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers, etc, nt knit/crochet, manmade fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.93.07	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crochet, manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.93.09	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.93.15	Women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & like articles, not knit/crochet, man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.93.25	Women's/girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knit/crochet, man-made fibers, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6202.93.45	Women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers, etc, nt knit/crochet, mm fibers, cont. 36% or more wool or fine animal hair, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.93.48	Women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crochet, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant, a/than rec perf outwer	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.93.55	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.99.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, wind-breakers & similar articles,not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more by wt silk	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.99.15	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, wind-breakers & similar articles, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cant< 70% by wt of silk	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.99.60	Women's/girls' anoraks, wind-breakers, etc, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more by wt silk, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6202.99.80	Women's/girls' anoraks, wind-breakers & similar articles, not k/c, of tex mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cant< 70% by wt of silk,	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.11.15	Men's/boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, 30% or more of silk or silk waste, of wool yarn w/avg fiber diameter 18.5 micron or<	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.11.30	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.11.60	Men's or boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of wool yarn with average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.11.90	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.12.10	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.12.20	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool, not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.19.10	Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.19.20	Men's or boys' suits, of artificial fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6203.19.30	Men's or boys' suits, of artificial fibers, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6203.19.50	Men's or boys' suits, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or croch	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6203.19.90	Men's or boys' suits, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight				
0200123.30	of silk or silk waste, not knit or croch	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6203.22.10	Men's or boys' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.22.30	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.23.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6203.29.10	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of worsted wool fabric with wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or<	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.29.15	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.29.20	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.29.30	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.31.50	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of worsted wool fabric of wool yarn fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or<, not knitt/crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.31.90	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.32.10	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.32.20	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, under 36% by weight of flax	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.33.10	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.33.20	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.39.10	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of artificial fibers, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, not k/c	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6203.39.20	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.39.50	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more by weight of silk, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.39.90	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of text materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6203.41.01	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers & breeches, wool or fine an. hair, cant elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, weighing >9 kg/doz	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.41.03	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTS 6203.41.05, of wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.41.06	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTS 6203.41.05, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.41.08	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.41.25	Men's/boys' trousers & breeches, wool or fine an. hair, cant elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, wt >9 kg/doz, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.41.30	Men's/boys' trousers and breeches, o/ than of HTS 6203.41.05, wool yarn w/ average fiber diam of 18.5 micron or less, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.41.60	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTSA 6203.41.05, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.41.80	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.42.03	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers, overalls & shorts, not knit/crochet, of cotton, cont. 10 to 15% or more by weight of down	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.42.05	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 10 to 15% or more by weight of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.42.07	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers & shorts, not bibs, not knit/crochet, cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.42.17	Men's or boys' trousers, overalls & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 10 to 15% or more by weight of down. a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.42.25	Men's/boys' bib & brace overalls, not knit/crochet, cotton, not containing 10 to 15% or more by weight of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.42.45	Men's/boys' trousers &shorts, not bibs, not knit/crochet, cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.43.01	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more of down, etc	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6203.43.03	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, water resistant, not down	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6203.43.05	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, not down, not water resistant	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.43.09	Rec perf outwear, men's /boys' trousers, etc, not knit/crochet, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.43.11	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers and breeches, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.43.13	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers, breeches & shorts, not k/c, synth fibers, cant under 15% wt down etc, cant under 36% wt wool, n/water resist,	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.43.45	Men's /boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.43.55	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, water resistant, not down, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.43.60	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, not down, not water resistant, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.43.65	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.43.70	Men's/boys' trousers, etc, not knit/crochet, synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.43.75	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.43.90	Men's/boys' trousers, breeches, shorts, not k/c, synth fibers, con under 15% wt down etc, cant und 36% wt wool, n/water resist, not rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.49.01	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.49.05	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.49.07	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c , tex mats (not wool, cotton, mmf), cant> or= 70% wt silk	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.49.09	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton, mmf), con< 70% by wt silk,	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.49.25	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6203.49.35	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.49.50	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6203.49.60	Men's/boys' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton, mmf), cant> or= 70% wt silk,, not rec P outwear	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6203.49.90	Men's/boys' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c , tex mats (not wool, cotton, mmf), con< 70% by wt silk, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.11.00	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.12.00	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.13.10	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.13.20	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.19.10	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.19.20	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.19.40	Women's or girls' suits, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.19.80	Women's or girls' suits, of textile material(except wool,cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit/croc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.21.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.22.10	Women's or girls' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.22.30	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.23.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.29.20	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.29.40	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6204.31.10	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6204.31.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, under 30% by weight of silk	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.32.10	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.32.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, under 36%flax	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.33.10	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.33.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6204.33.40	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.33.50	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.39.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.39.30	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.39.60	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted/crocheted, of textile materials nesoi, cont. 70% + of silk or silk waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.39.80	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.41.10	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30 percent of silk or silk waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.41.20	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, under 30% by weight of silk	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.42.10	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.42.20	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, other than certified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.42.30	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6204.43.10	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified handloomed and folklore products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.43.20	Women's or girls' dresses, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 30% or more of silk or silk waste, other than certified	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.43.30	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.43.40	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.44.20	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi, certified handloomed and folklore products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.44.30	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.44.40	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.49.10	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.49.50	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.51.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.52.10	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand- loomed and folklore products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.52.20	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.53.10	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.53.20	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.53.30	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.59.10	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.59.20	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.59.30	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6204.59.40	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.61.05	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers & breeches,not k/c, wool or f.a.h., cant elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, wt > 6 kg/doz,	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.61.15	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers & breeches, not k/c, wool, w/o elastomeric fib, not water resist, w belt loops, weighing under 6 kg/doz,	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.61.60	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, not k/c , wool or f.a.h., cant elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, $wt > 6$ kg/doz, not rec perf outwr	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.61.80	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, not k/c, wool, w/o elastomeric fib, not water resist, w/belt loops, wt under 6 kg/doz, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.62.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, cotton, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.62.05	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.62.15	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.62.50	Women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/ crochet, cotton, cont. 15% or more by wt down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.62.60	Women's/girls' bib/brace overalls, not knit/crochet, cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc. a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.62.70	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.62.80	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.63.01	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more down, etc.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.63.02	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' bib/brace overalls, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, water resistant, not cont. 15% or more by wt. of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.63.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' bib/ brace overalls of synthetic fibers, not knit/crochet, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.63.08	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit/ crochet, syn. fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6204.63.09	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.63.11	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.63.50	Women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more down, etc., a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.63.55	Women's/girls' bib/brace overalls, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, water resistant, not cont. 15% or more by wt. of down, etc, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.63.60	Women's/girls' bib & brace overalls of synthetic fibers, not knit/crochet, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.63.65	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, certified hand-loomed & folklore products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.63.70	Women's/girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, cont. 36% or more wool or fine animal hair, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.63.75	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.63.90	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.69.01	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.69.02	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.69.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.69.04	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, silk or silk waste, cant> or= 70% wt silk or silk waste,	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.69.05	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, silk or silk waste, cant under 70% by wt silk/silk waste,	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.69.06	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.69.15	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6204.69.22	Women's/girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.69.28	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.69.45	Women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, silk or silk waste, cant> or= 70% wt silk, silk waste, not rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.69.65	Women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts,not k/c, silk or silk waste, cant under 70% by wt silk/silk waste, not rec perf outwr	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6204.69.80	Women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, textile materials nesoi, a/than red perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6205.20.10	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6205.20.20	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6205.30.10	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6205.30.15	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6205.30.20	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6205.90.05	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified handloomed and folklore products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6205.90.07	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6205.90.10	Men's or boys' shirts, of silk or silk waste, containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6205.90.30	Men's or boys' shirts, of silk or silk waste, containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6205.90.40	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6206.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6206.20.10	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6206.20.20	Women's or girls' blouses & shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30% or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6206.20.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6206.30.10	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified handloomed and folklore products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6206.30.20	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6206.30.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6206.40.10	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6206.40.20	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6206.40.25	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36% or more of wool, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6206.40.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6206.90.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6207.11.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6207.19.10	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cant 70% or more wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6207.19.90	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cant under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6207.21.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6207.22.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6207.29.10	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6207.29.90	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cant under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6207.91.10	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6207.91.30	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6207.99.20	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6207.99.40	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6207.99.70	Men's or boys' undershirts, bathrobes, & sim art, cant 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6207.99.75	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man- made fibers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6207.99.85	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6207.99.90	Men's or boys' undershirts, bathrobes, & sim art, of text mats (except of cotton, mmf, wool, silk), not knitted or crocheted	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6208.11.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6208.19.20	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6208.19.50	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cant 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6208.19.90	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cant under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6208.21.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6208.22.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6208.29.10	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont >or= 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6208.29.90	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6208.91.10	Women's or girls' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6208.91.30	Women's or girls' undershirts and underpants, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6208.92.00	Women's or girls' singlets & other undershirts, briefs, panties, bathrobes & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6208.99.20	Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6208.99.30	Women's or girls' singlet & other undershirt, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns & sim art, of silk, con> or= 70% wt silk, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6208.99.50	Women's or girls' singlets $\&$ other undershirts, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns $\&$ sim art, of silk, con< 70% wt silk, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6208.99.80	Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6209.20.10	Babies' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6209.20.20	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6209.20.30	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6209.20.50	Babies' garments & clothing ace. nesoi, of cotton, incl. sunsuits & sim app, sets & parts of sets, & diapers, not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6209.30.10	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6209.30.20	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6209.30.30	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6209.90.05	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6209.90.10	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6209.90.20	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6209.90.30	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6209.90.50	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6209.90.90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.10.20	Garments, not knitted or crocheted, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603 formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6210.10.50	Nonwoven dispos apparel designed for hasps, clinics, labs or cant area use, made up of fab of 5602/5603, n/formed or lined w paper, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.10.70	Disposable briefs and panties designed for one time use, made up of fabrics of 5602 or 5603, not formed or lined w paper, not k/c	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6210.10.90	Garments, nesoi, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603, not formed or lined w paper, not k/c	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6210.20.30	Men's or boys' garments, sim to 6201.11-6201.19, of mmf, outer surf impreg, coated etc. w rub/plast, underlying fab completely obsc, not k/c	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6210.20.50	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n knitted/crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.20.70	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6210.20.90	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.30.30	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6210.30.50	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.30.70	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), fabric impreg/coated w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.30.90	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.40.15	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' garm, nesoi, of fab 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, mmf, w/out sur. impreg/coatd/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab,	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.40.25	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, mmf, a/than w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast,	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.40.28	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, tex mat (excl mmf), w/out sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast campi obscuring fab	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.40.29	Rec perf outwear, men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, tex mat (excl mmf), w/out sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.40.35	Men's/boys' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, mmf, w/out sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, not rec perf outwear	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6210.40.55	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, mmf, a/than w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.40.75	Men's/boys' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, n k/c, tex mat (excl mmf), w/oute sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast campi obscuring fab,not rec perf outwr	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.40.80	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, tex mat (excl mmf), w/out sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.50.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, mmf, w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast campi obscuring fab	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6210.50.05	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907,not k/c, mmf, a/than w/out sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.50.12	Rec perf outwear, women/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, n k/c, tex mat (excl mmf), w/out sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast camp obscuring fab	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6210.50.22	Rec perf outwear, wom's/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, n k/c, tex mat (excpt mmf), a/than w/out sur. impreg/coated w/rub/plas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.50.35	Women's/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, n k/c, mmf, w/out sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast campi obscuring fab, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6210.50.55	Women's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, n k/c, of mmf, other than w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.50.75	Wom's/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, n k/c, of tex mat (excl mmf), w/o sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast camp obscur fab, not rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6210.50.80	Wom's/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, tex mat(except mmf), a/than w/out sur. impreg/coated w/rub/plas, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.11.10	Men's or boys' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.11.40	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.11.80	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.12.10	Women's or girls' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.12.40	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.12.80	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6211.20.04	Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con 15% or more by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.20.08	Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con under 15% by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.20.15	Men's or boys' ski-suits, not knitted or crocheted, water resistant, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.20.24	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art impted as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con< 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.20.28	Men's or boys' anoraks, etc. imported as parts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.20.34	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, con under 15% by wt of down etc., not water resist, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.20.38	Men's or boys' trousers & breeches imported as pts of ski-suits, of tx mat(except wool), con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.20.44	Men's or boys' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not knitted/crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.20.48	Men's or boys' ski-suits nesoi, of tx mats(except wool or fine animal hair), con under 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not knitted/croch	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6211.20.54	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art impted as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.20.58	Women's or girls' anoraks and sim art imported as pts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con < 15% wt down etc, not wat resist, n k/c	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6211.20.64	Women's or girls' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, cant under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.20.68	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches imp as pts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con< 15% wt of down etc, not wat resist, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.20.74	Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.20.78	Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of tx mats(except wool), con under 15% by weight of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.32.50	Rec pref outwear, men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6211.32.90	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.33.50	Rec perf outwear, men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.33.90	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.39.03	Rec perf outwear, men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.39.07	Rec pref outwear, men's/boys' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton,mmf), cant 70% or more wt of silk	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.39.15	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' garments (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton, mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.39.30	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.39.60	Men's/boys' garments (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton or mmf), cant 70% or more wt of silk, not rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.39.80	Men's/boys' garments (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton, mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk, not rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.42.05	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.42.10	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.43.05	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.43.10	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.49.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' garments (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton,mmf), cant 70% or more wt of silk	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.49.15	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.49.25	Rec pref outwear, women's/girls' garments (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton,mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6211.49.50	Women's/girls' garms (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton, mmf), cant 70% or more wt of silk,o/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.49.60	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, a/than rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6211.49.80	Women's/girls' garm (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton, mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk, not rec perf outwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6212.10.30	Brassieres, containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6212.10.50	Brassieres containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6212.10.70	Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6212.10.90	Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6212.20.00	Girdles and panty-girdles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6212.30.00	Corsets	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6212.90.00	Braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6213.20.10	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, hemmed, not containing lace or embroidery	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6213.20.20	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6213.90.05	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6213.90.07	Handkerchiefs, of silk or silk waste, containing less than 70 percent by weight of silk or silk waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6213.90.10	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6213.90.20	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6214.10.10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more silk or silk waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6214.10.20	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing less than 70% silk or silk waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6214.20.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6214.30.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6214.40.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6214.90.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6215.10.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6215.20.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6215.90.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6216.00.05	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6216.00.08	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports, including ski & snowmobile gloves, etc., not knitted/crocheted, impreg. or cov. with plastic/rubber	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6216.00.13	Gloves etc. (excl. for sports etc.), not k/c, impreg. etc. with plas/rub, w/o four., cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, over 50% by wt. pi as/rub	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6216.00.17	Gloves etc. (excl. for sports), not k/c, impreg. etc. with plas/rub, w/o four., cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. <50% by wt. plas./rubber	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6216.00.19	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist impreg fab, of non-veg fib, con> 50% wt plas/rub	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6216.00.21	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist impreg fab, of non-veg fib, con< 50% wt plas/rub	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6216.00.24	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con 50% or more wt cotton/mmf, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6216.00.26	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con under 50% wt cotton or mmf, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6216.00.29	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cant 50% or more by wt of eaton, mmf or combo thereof, not knit/croc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6216.00.31	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cant under 50% by wt of eaton, mmf or combo thereof, not knit/croc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6216.00.33	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6216.00.35	Gloves, mittens & mitts, all the foregoing for sports use, including ski & snowmobile gloves,				
0210.00.03	mittens & mitts, of cotton	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6216.00.38	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of cotton, without fourchettes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or		17.570	Tillai	2/14/2020
6216.00.41	rubber, of cotton, with fourchettes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6216.00.43	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not	List 4A			
0210.00.43	impregnated etc. with plastics or rubber	LIST 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6216.00.46	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, incl. ski & snowmobile, of man-made fibers, not	List 4A			
00.000	impregnated/coated with plastics or rubber		+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6216.00.54	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of man-made fibers, w/o fourchettes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or				. ,
6216.00.58	rubber, of mmf, with fourchettes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6216.00.80	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6216.00.90	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6217.10.10	Made up clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6317.10.05	Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles, of textile materials containing < 70% by weight of				
6217.10.85	silk, not knit/crochet	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6217.10.95	Made up clothing accessories (excl of heading 6212 or headbands, ponytail holders & like),	List 4A			- / /
	containing < 70% wgt of silk, not knit/crochet		+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6217.90.10	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing under 70% by				_,,
6217.90.90	weight of silk or silk waste, n/knit/croc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6301.10.00	Electric blankets	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6301.20.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6301.30.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6301.40.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of synthetic fibers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6301.90.00	Blankets and traveling rugs, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
	- 9 %				•



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6302.10.00	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.21.30	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cant any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.21.50	Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cant any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, n/napped	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.21.70	Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, not cant any embroidery, lace,braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.21.90	Bed linen, not knit or croc, printed, of cotton, not cant any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.22.10	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of manmade fibers, containing embroidery, lace, braid, etc or applique work	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6302.22.20	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of manmade fibers, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6302.29.00	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of textile materials nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.31.30	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cant any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.31.50	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cant any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.31.70	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cant any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.31.90	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cant any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.32.10	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of manmade fiber, containing embroidery, lace, braid, etc or applique work	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6302.32.20	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of manmade fibers, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6302.39.00	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of textile materials nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.40.10	Table linen, knitted or crocheted, of vegetable fiber (except of cotton)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.40.20	Table linen, knitted or crocheted, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.51.10	Damask tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6302.51.20	Plain woven tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.51.30	Tablecloths and napkins, other than plain woven or damask, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.51.40	Table linen, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6302.53.00	Table linen of man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.59.10	Tablecloths and napkins of flax, not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.59.20	Table linen of flax, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.59.30	Table linen, of textile materials other than of cotton, flax or man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.60.00	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry toweling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.91.00	Toilet and kitchen linen, other than terry toweling or similar terry fabrics of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.93.10	Toilet and kitchen linen, of manmade fibers, of pile or tufted construction	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6302.93.20	Toilet and kitchen linen, of manmade fibers, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6302.99.10	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.99.15	Toilet and kitchen linen of flax	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6302.99.20	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk waste	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6303.12.00	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6303.19.11	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6303.19.21	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances oftextile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6303.91.00	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6303.92.10	Curtains/drapes, inter. blinds, etc. of syn fib, made up from fab of subh 5407.60.11/5407.60.21/5407.60.91, not knitted or crocheted	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6303.92.20	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances, nesoi, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6303.99.00	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds, valances of textile materials other than of cotton or of synthetic fibers, not knitted/crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6304.11.10	Bedspreads of cotton, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6304.11.20	Bedspreads of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6304.11.30	Bedspreads of textile materials other than of cotton or of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6304.19.05	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing any embroidery, lace, etc.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

Notes: List 4A faced a 15% tariff starting 9/1/19. 2/14/20 is the date of the reduction to 7.5%. | List 3 faced a 10% tariff starting 9/24/18. 5/10/19 is the date of the increase to 25%. | There are several 10 digit HTS numbers noted IN ALL CAPS. | Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the

entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6304.19.10	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6304.19.15	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing any embroidery, lace, etc.	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6304.19.20	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6304.19.30	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of cotton or man-made fibers, excluding those of heading 9404	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6304.20.00	Bed nets made from warp knit fabrics, impregneted or coated with chemicals specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6304.91.01	Furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads and bed nets, knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6304.92.00	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6304.93.00	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6304.99.10	Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, the foregoing certified hand- loomed and folklore products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6304.99.15	Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6304.99.25	Wall hangings of jute, excluding those of heading 9404	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6304.99.35	Furnishing articles (excl. those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads and jute wall hangings) of veg. fibers (excl. cotton), not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6304.99.40	Certified hand-loomed and folklore pillow covers of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6304.99.60	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6305.10.00	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6305.20.00	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6305.32.00	Flexible intermed. bulk containers of a kind used for packing goods, of man-made textile materials	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6305.33.00	Other sacks/bags for packing goods, of mm tex.mat.(not flex.intermed.bulk containers), of polyethylene or polypro. strip or the like	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6305.39.00	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



325

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6305.90.00	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of textile materials, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6306.12.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6306.19.11	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6306.19.21	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6306.22.10	Backpacking tents of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6306.22.90	Tents other than backpacking tents, of synthetic fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6306.29.11	Tents of cotton	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6306.29.21	Tents of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6306.30.00	Sails of textile materials	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6306.40.41	Pneumatic mattresses of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6306.40.49	Pneumatic mattresses of textile materials other than of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6306.90.10	Camping goods, nesoi, of cotton	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6306.90.50	Camping goods, nesoi, of textile materials other than of cotton	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6307.10.10	Dustcloths, mop cloths and polishing cloths, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6307.10.20	Floor cloths, dishcloths and similar cleaning cloths of textile materials (except dustcloths, mops cloths and polishing cloths of cotton)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6307.20.00	Lifejackets and lifebelts of textile materials	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6307.90.30	Made-up labels of textile materials	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6307.90.40	Cords and tassels of textile materials	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6307.90.50	Corset lacings, footwear lacings or similar lacings of textile materials	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6307.90.60	Surgical drapes of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6307.90.68	Surgical drapes of spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6307.90.72	Surgical drapes, nesoi, not spun laced or bonded fiber fabric	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6307.90.75	Toys for pets, of textile materials	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6307.90.85	Wall banners, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6307.90.89	Surgical towels; cotton towels of pile/tufted canst.; pillow shells, of cotton; shells for quilts etc., and similar articles of cotton	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6307.90.98	National flags and other made-up articles of textile materials, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6308.00.00	Needlecraft sets for making up into rugs, etc., consist of woven fabric and yarn, whether/not w/accessories, put up packings for retail sale	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6310.10.10	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, sorted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6310.10.20	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, sorted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6310.90.10	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, not sorted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6310.90.20	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, not sorted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6401.10.00	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, w/metal toecap	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6401.92.30	Waterproof ski boots & snowboard boots, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer sole and uppers of rubb. or plast., cover/ankle but not knee	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6401.92.60	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/over 90% of ext. surf. area of soles & uppers PVC, covering/ankle but not knee	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6401.92.90	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and upper of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle but not knee	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6401.99.10	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, covering the knee	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6401.99.30	Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/o closures	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6401.99.60	Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/closures	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6401.99.80	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld, w/outer soles and 90% of ext. surf. area of uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6401.99.90	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, not cover ankle	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.12.00	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.19.05	Golf shoes w/outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers> 90% of ext. surface area rubber or plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6402.19.15	Sports footwear (a/than ski fwear & golf shoes), w/outer soles of rubber or plastics & uppers >90% ext. surf. area rubber or plast.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.19.30	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, valued not over \$3/pair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.19.50	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, valued over \$3 but not over \$6.50/pair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.19.70	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12/pair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.19.90	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, valued over \$12/pair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.20.00	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber/plastics, w/upper straps or thongs assembled to sole by means of plugs (zoris)	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.91.05	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber or plastics, a/than sports, covers ankle, w/metal toecap, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.91.10	Footwear, covers ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toecap, designed to protect liquids, chemicals, weather	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.91.16	Footwear, covers ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toecap, not protective, valued n/o \$3/pair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.91.20	Footwear, covers ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toecap, not protective, valued over \$3 but n/o \$6.50/pair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.91.26	Footwear, covers ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toecap, not protective, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.91.30	Footwear, covers ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toecap, not protective, valued over \$12/pair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.91.40	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, w/ext. surf. Of uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.91.42	Protective active footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, covered ankle, nesoi, valued over \$24/pair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.91.50	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, designed as protection against liquids, chemicals, weather	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.91.60	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued n/o \$3/pair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.91.70	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over \$3 but n/o \$6.50/pair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6402.91.80	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.91.90	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over \$12/pair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.99.04	Footwear not cov. ankle, w/outer soles of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.99.08	Footwear not cov. ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toecap, to protect against liquids, chem, weather	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.99.12	Footwear not cov. ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toecap, not protective, valued n/o \$3/pair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.99.16	Footwear not cov. ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toecap, not protective, valued> \$3 but n/o \$6.50/pair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.99.19	Footwear not cov. ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toecap, not protective, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.99.21	Footwear not cov. ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toecap, not protective, valued over \$12/pair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.99.23	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of wood	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.99.25	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of cork	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.99.27	Sandals w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, not cov. ankle, produced in one piece by molding	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.99.31	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. Of uppers o/90% rubber or plastics, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.99.32	Protective active footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, not covered ankle, nesoi, valued over \$24/pair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.99.33	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, design. As protection against liquids/chemicals/weather	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.99.41	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastic, open toe or heel or slip-on, tex outersole	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.99.49	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/open toes or heels or of the slip-on type	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.99.61	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, a/than open toe or heel or slip-on, < \$3, tex outersole, not subj C64 note 5	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6402.99.69	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued n/o \$3/pair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.99.71	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastic, a/than open toe or heel or slip-on, \$3-6.50, tex outersole, not subj C64 note 5	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.99.79	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6402.99.80	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6402.99.90	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued over \$12/pair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.12.30	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles o rubber/plastics/leather/camp. leather & uppers of leather, welt	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.12.60	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boot, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/camp. leather &uppers of leather, n/welt	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.19.10	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/camp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.19.20	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/camp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.19.30	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/camp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt, for men/youths/boys	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6403.19.40	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/camp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt, for men/youths/boys	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.19.50	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/camp. leather & upper of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.19.70	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.20.00	Footwear w/outer soles leather and uppers consist. of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.40.30	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/camp. leather & uppers of leather, w/protective metal toe-cap, welt	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.40.60	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/camp. leather & uppers of leather, w/protective metal toe-cap, n/welt	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6403.51.11	Footwear w/outer soles of leather & uppers of leather, covering ankle, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole or metal toe-cap	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6403.51.30	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, welt	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.51.60	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.51.90	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.59.10	Footwear w/outer soles of leather & uppers of leather, not covering ankle, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole or metal toe-cap	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.59.15	Turn or turned footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.59.30	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle, welt, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.59.60	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.59.90	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.91.11	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber, plastics & uppers of leather, covering ankle, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole or metal toe	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.91.30	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, welt	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.91.60	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.91.90	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/camp. leather & uppers of leather, cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men/youths/boys	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.99.10	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber, plastics & uppers of leather, not covering ankle, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole or metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.99.20	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/camp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, made on a base wood	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.99.40	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/camp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, welt, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.99.60	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/camp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6403.99.75	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/camp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, for women/child./infants, val.n/o \$2.50/pr	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6403.99.90	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/camp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, for women/child./infants, val. over \$2.50/pair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6404.11.20	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, w/ext. surf. of uppers over 50% leather	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6404.11.41	Sports ftwear w/outr sole rub/plast & upper textile val. < \$3/pr, w/sole fixed w/adhesives w/o foxing not subj note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.11.49	Sports ftwear, outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, val. <\$3/pr, soles fixed w/adhesives w/o foxing, subj note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.11.51	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, val.< \$3/pair, not subj to note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.11.59	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic, uppers textile, val <\$3/pair, subj note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.11.61	Sports ftwear w/outr sole rubber/plastic & upper textile, val. >\$3 but< \$6.50/pr, w/soles fixed w/adhesives, not subj note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.11.69	Sports ftwear w/outr sole rubber/plastic & uppers textile, val.>\$3 but <\$6.50/pr, w/sole fixed w/adhesives subj note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.11.71	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers veg fiber, val.>\$3 but <\$6.50/pr, not subj note 5 ch 64	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6404.11.75	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, val. >\$3 but <\$6.50/pr, not subj note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.11.79	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, val. >\$3 but <\$6.50/pr, subj note 5 ch 64	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6404.11.81	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers veg fiber, val. >\$6.50 but <\$12/pr, not subj note 5 to ch 64	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6404.11.85	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, val. >\$6.50 but< \$12/pr, not subj to note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.11.89	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastics& uppers textile, val. >\$6.50 but <\$12/pr, subj note 5 ch 64	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6404.11.90	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, val. >\$12/pair	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6404.19.15	Ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, nesoi, w/ext. surf. of uppers> 50% leather	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6404.19.20	Ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, nesoi, designed to protect agst liquids, chemicals & weather	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.19.25	Ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & upp. veg. fibers, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on, < 10% rub/plast by wt.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6404.19.30	Ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & upp. textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on, <10% rub/plast by wt.	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.19.36	Ftwear w/outer soles rub/plast & upp. veg fiber, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on, >10% by wt. rub./plast, subj note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.19.37	Ftwear w/outr soles rubber/plastic & upp. textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on, >10% by	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.19.39	wt. of rub/plast, subj note 5 ch 64 Ftwear w/outr sole rub/plast & upp. textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on, >10% by wt. rub./plast not subj note 5 ch 64	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6404.19.42	Ftwear w/outr sole rub/plast. & upp. veg fiber, nesoi, val. <\$3/pr, w/sole fixed to upp. w/adhesives & w/o foxing, not subj note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.19.47	Ftwear w/outr soles rub/plast & upp. textile, nesoi, val. <\$3/pr, w/sole fixed to upper w/adhesives & w/o foxing, not subj note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.19.49	Ftwear w/outr sole rub./plast. & upp. textile, nesoi, val. <\$3/pr, w/soles fixed to upper w/adhesives & w/o foxing subj note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.19.52	Ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & upp. veg fiber, nesoi, val. <\$3/pr, nesoi, not subj note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.19.57	Ftwear w/outr sole rub/plast./leather & upp. not veg fiber textile, nesoi, not sports, val. <\$3/pr, not subj note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.19.59	Ftwear w/outr sole rub/plast./leather & upp. textile, nesoi, not sports, val.< \$3/pr, subj note 5 ch	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.19.61	Ftwear w/outr sole rub/plast. & upp. textile, nesoi, val. >/\$3 but <\$6.50/pr, w/sole fixed to upp. w/adhesives, not subj note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.19.69	Ftwear w/outr sole rub/plast. & upp. textile, nesoi, val. >\$3 but <\$6.50/pr, w/sole fixed to upp. w/adhesives, subj note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.19.72	Ftwear w/outr sole rub/plast. & upper veg fiber, nesoi, val. >\$3 but <\$6.50/pr, nesoi, not subj note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.19.77	Footwear w/outer sole rub/plast. & upper textile, nesoi, val. o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pr, nesoi, not subj note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6404.19.79	Footwear w/outr sole rub/plast. & upper. textile, nesoi, val. o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pr, nesoi, subj note 5 ch 64	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6404.19.82	Footwear w/outer sole rub/plast. & upp. veg fiber, nesoi, val. o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pr, not subj note 5 ch 64	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6404.19.87	Footwear w/outer sole rub/plast. & upp. textile, nesoi, val. o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pr, not subj note 5 ch 64	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6404.19.89	Footwear w/outer soles rub/plast. & upp. textile, nesoi, val. o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pr, subj note 5 ch 64	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6404.19.90	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/\$12/pr	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6404.20.20	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/camp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. Or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. n/o \$2.50/pr	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6404.20.40	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/camp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. Or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. o/\$2.50/pr	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6404.20.60	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/camp. leather & uppers of textile, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6405.10.00	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of leather/composition leather, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6405.20.30	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of vegetable fibers, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6405.20.60	Footwear, nesoi, with soles and uppers of wool felt	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6405.20.90	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer sole other than rubber/plastics/leather/camp. leather & upper of text. material other than veg. fibers or wool felt	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6405.90.20	Disposable footwear, nesoi, designed for one-time use	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6405.90.90	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles and uppers a/than leather or camp. leather, not disposible	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6406.10.05	Formed uppers for footwear, of leather/composition leather, for men, youths and boys	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.10.10	Formed uppers for footwear, of leather/composition leather, for women, misses, children and infants	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6406.10.20	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, w/o 50% of external surface leather	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.10.25	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued n/o \$3/pr	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.10.30	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pr	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.10.35	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pr	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.10.40	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/\$12/pr	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.10.45	Formed upper for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile, w/over 90% of ext. surf. rub./plast. not for fw w/foxing	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.10.50	Formed uppers for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile materials, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.10.60	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of rubber or plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.10.65	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of leather	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6406.10.70	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of textile materials w/external surface area over 50% leather	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.10.72	Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.10.77	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area 50% or more of textile materials	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.10.85	Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of materials nesoi, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.10.90	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.20.00	Outer soles and heels for footwear, of rubber or plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.90.10	Parts of footwear, nesoi, of wood	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.90.15	Parts of footwear; nesoi, removable insoles, heel cushions, gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of textile materials	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.90.30	Parts of footwear, nesoi; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc., & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of rubber/plastic	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6406.90.60	Parts of footwear; nesoi, removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of leather	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6406.90.90	Parts of footwear, nesoi; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts thereof; all the foregoing of materials nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6501.00.30	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, for men or boys	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6501.00.60	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, not for men or boys	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6501.00.90	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of felt, other than fur felt	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6502.00.20	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, or paper yarn, sewed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6502.00.40	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, not sewed/bleached/colored	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6502.00.60	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, not sewed but bleachd/colord	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6502.00.90	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, not veg. fibers/veg. materials/paper yarn, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6504.00.30	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials				
0504.00.50	and/or paper yarn, sewed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6504.00.60	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials				- 4 4
	and/or paper yarn, not sewed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6504.00.90	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of any material (o/than veg. fibers/unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn)	Link O	. 250/	Cin al	F /10/2010
CEOE 00 01		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6505.00.01	Hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6505.00.04	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6505.00.08	Hats and headgear made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, except of fur felt	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6505.00.15	Hats and headgear, of cotton and/or flax, knitted	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6505.00.20	Headwear, of cotton, not knitted; certified hand-loomed and folklore hats & headgear, of cotton		/		- / - /
	or flax, not knitted	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6505.00.25	Hats and headgear, of cotton or flax, not knitted, not certified hand-loomed folklore goods	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6505.00.30			250/	1	5/40/0040
	Hats and headgear, of wool, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6505.00.40	Hats and headgear, of wool, made up from felt or of textile material, not knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	Link O	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Hats and headgear, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or	List 3	+ 25%	FIIIdI	5/10/2019
6505.00.50	crocheted fabric, wholly or in part of braid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Hats and headgear, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or	List 3	. 2370	Tilla	3/10/2013
6505.00.60	crocheted fabrics, not in part of braid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Hats and headgear, of man-made fibers, made up from felt or of textile material, not knitted or				, ,
6505.00.70	crocheted, wholly or in part braid	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6505.00.80	Hats and headgear, of man-made fibers, made up from felt or of textile material, not knitted or				
0505.00.80	<u>crocheted, not in part of braid</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6505.00.90	Hats and headgear, of textile materials (other than of cotton, flax, wool or man-made fibers),				
0303.00.30	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6506.10.30	Safety headgear of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6506.10.60	Safety headgear, other than of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	List 4A	-		0.14.4.10.000
2230.20.00	The state of the s	2.00	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6506.91.00	Safety headgear, other than of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
		LIST 3	T 23/0	FIIIaI	3/10/2013



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6506.99.30	Headgear, nesoi, of furskin, whether or not lined or trimmed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6506.99.60	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of materials other than rubber, plastics, or furskins, whether or not lined or trimmed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6507.00.00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chinstraps, for headgear	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6601.10.00	Garden or similar umbrellas	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6601.91.00	Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, having a telescopic shaft	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6601.99.00	Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, not having a telescopic shaft	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6602.00.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6603.20.30	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), for hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6603.20.90	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), other than for hand-held rain umbrellas, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6603.90.41	Umbrella handles, knobs, tips and caps	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6603.90.81	Handles, knobs, other parts, trimmings or accessories for walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6701.00.30	Articles of feathers or down (other than articles & apparel filled or stuffed with feathers/down and worked quills & scapes)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6701.00.60	Skins and o/parts of birds w/their feathers or down, feathers, pts of feathers/down, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6702.10.20	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6702.10.40	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts of; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, not asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6702.90.10	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of feathers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6702.90.35	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of manmade fibers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6702.90.65	Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of materials a/than plast./feath./mmf	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6703.00.30	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked, for use in making wigs or the like	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6703.00.60	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6704.11.00	Wigs (complete), of synthetic textile materials	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6704.19.00	Wigs (partial), false beards, eyebrows and the like, of synthetic textile materials	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6704.20.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of human hair; articles of human hair, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6704.90.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of animal hair or textile materials (other than synthetic textiles)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6802.10.00	Tiles/cubes/similar arts. of natural stone, enclosable in a sq. w/a side less than 7 cm; artificially colored granules, chippings & powder	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6802.21.10	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6802.21.50	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of marble & alabaster, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6802.23.00	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6802.29.10	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6802.29.90	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6802.91.05	Marble slabs, further worked than simply cut/sawn	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6802.91.15	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof (o/than slabs), of marble, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6802.91.20	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, dressed or polished but not further worked, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6802.91.25	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, further worked than dressed or polished, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6802.91.30	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of alabaster, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6802.92.00	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6802.93.00	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, further worked than simply cut/sawn,	11-4 2	. 250/	Fin 1	F /40/2040
	<u>nesoi</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6802.99.00	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6803.00.10	Roofing slate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6803.00.50	Worked slate (other than roofing slate) and articles of slate or agglomerated slate	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6804.10.00	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6804.21.00	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6804.22.10	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, bonded with synthetic resins	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6804.22.40	Abrasive wheels of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded with synthetic resins	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6804.22.60	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded w/synthetic resins	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6804.23.00	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of natural stone	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6804.30.00	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6805.10.00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of woven textile fabric only	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6805.20.00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper or paperboard only	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6805.30.10	Articles wholly or partly coated natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of		250/	e: 1	5/40/2040
	materials nesoi, in sheets, strips, disks,etc.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6805.30.50	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of materials nesoi, in forms nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6806.10.00	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, in bulk, sheets or rolls	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6806.20.00	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6806.90.00	Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials,	Link 2	. 250/	Final	F /40/2040
6907 10 00	nesoi Articles of acabalt or of similar material, in rolls	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6807.10.00	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, in rolls Articles of asphalt or of similar material, not in rolls	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6807.90.00	Panels, boards, tiles and similar articles of vegetable fiber, straw or wood wastes, agglomerated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6808.00.00	with cement, plaster or o/mineral binders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, n	n/ornamented, faced			
or reinforced w/paper or paperboard only	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6809.19.00 Parala la sala da de de discondicional de la fala de la		250/	1	5/40/0040
Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, n Articles (other than panels, boards, sheets, tiles, etc.) of plaster or of compo	•	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6809.90.00 plaster, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6810.11.00 Building blocks and bricks, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether o		+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6810.19.12 Floor and wall tiles, of stone agglomerated with binders other than cement	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Floor and wall tiles, of cement, concrete, or of artificial stone (except stone a		1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
6810.19.14 other than cement)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Tiles, flagstones, and similar articles, nesoi, of cement, concrete or artificial s	stone, whether or not			
6810.19.50 reinforced	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cem				
artificial stone, nesol	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Articles of cement (other than tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar arts.), of co		. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
stone, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6811.40.00 Articles of asbestos-cement	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6811.81.00 Corrugated sheets, of cellulose fiber-cement or the like (not containing asbe Sheets (other than corrugated), panels, tiles and similar articles of cellulose-		+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6811.82.00 like (not containing asbestos)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of cellulose fiber-cement or the like (n		+ 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2019
6811.89.10 asbestos)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6811.89.90 Articles of cellulose fiber-cement or the like (not containing asbestos), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6812.80.10 Footwear of crocidolite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6812.80.90 Articles or mixtures of crocidolite, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6812.91.10 Footwear of asbestos other than crocidolite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6812.91.90 Clothing, accessories, and headgear of asbestos other than crocidolite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6812.92.00 Paper, millboard and felt of asbestos other than crocidolite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6812.93.00 Compressed asbestos (other than crocidolite) fiber jointing, in sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Articles nesoi, of asbestos other than crocidolite or mixtures with a basis of a		- 20,0		0, -0, -0-0
6812.99.00 crocidolite	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6813.20.00	Friction material & articles thereof, containing asbestos	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6813.81.00	Brake linings and pads not containing asbestos	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6813.89.00	Friction material & articles thereof with a basis of mineral substances (other than asbestos) or of cellulose, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6814.10.00	Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, in plates, sheets and strips, whether or not on a support	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6814.90.00	Worked mica and articles of mica, nesoi, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6815.10.01	Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6815.20.00	Articles of peat, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6815.91.00	Articles containing magnesoite, dolomite or chromite, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6815.99.20	Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawn, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other forms	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6815.99.40	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibers & articles thereof), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6901.00.00	Siliceous fossil meal or earth bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6902.10.10	Refractory bricks of magnesoite, containing by weight o/50% MgO	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6902.10.50					
0302.10.30	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar goods containing by weight o/50% MgO, CaO, or Cr2O3	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6902.20.10	Refractory bricks containing by weight o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or mixtures or compounds thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (o/than bricks), cont. by wt. o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or	2.50 5	. 2370		3, 10, 2013
6902.20.50	silica (SiO2) or mixtures thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6902.90.10	Refractory bricks, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6902.90.50	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (other than bricks), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6903.10.00	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% graphite or o/forms or mix. of carbon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6903.20.00	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% alumina or mix. or comp. of Al2O3 & SiO3	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6903.90.00	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6904.10.00	Ceramic building bricks (o/than refractory bricks)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6904.90.00	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like (other than bricks)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6905.10.00	Ceramic roofing tiles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6905.90.00	Ceramic chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other construction goods	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6906.00.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.21.10	Unglazed ceramic tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40, of H2O absorp coeff by wt <=0.5%	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.21.20	Glazed ceramic tiles having $<=3229$ tiles per m2, surf area in sq w/ side <7 cm, H2O absorp coeff by wt $<=0.5\%$	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.21.30	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area <38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of H2O absorp coeff by wt <=0.5%	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.21.40	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area $>=38.7$ cm2, , surf area in sq w/ side <7 cm, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt $<=0.5\%$	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.21.90	Glazed ceramic tiles nesoi, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt <=0.5%	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.22.10	Unglazed ceramic tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40, of H2O absorp coeff by wt exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 25%	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.22.20	Glazed ceramic tiles having $<=3229$ tiles per m2, surf area in sq w/ side <7 cm, H2O absorp coeff by wt exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 25%	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.22.30	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area <38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of H2O absorp coeff by wt exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 25%	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.22.40	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area $>=38.7$ cm2, , surf area in sq w/ side <7 cm, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 25%	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.22.90	Glazed ceramic tiles nesoi, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 25%	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.23.10	Unglazed ceramic tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40, of H2O absorp coeff by wt >25%	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.23.20	Glazed ceramic tiles having <=3229 tiles per m2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, H2O absorp coeff by wt >25%	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.23.30	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area $<$ 38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side $<$ 7cm, of H2O absorp coeff by wt $>$ 25%	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.23.40	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area >=38.7cm2, , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt >25%	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.23.90	Glazed ceramic tiles nesoi, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt >25%	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6907.30.10	Unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes, o/t subheading 6907.40	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.30.20	Glazed ceramic mosaic cubes having <=3229 tiles per m2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.30.30	Glazed ceramic mosaic cubes having surface area <38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.30.40	Glazed ceramic mosaic cubes having surface area >=38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.30.90	Glazed ceramic mosaic cubes nesoi, o/t subheading 6907.40	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.40.10	Unglazed finishing ceramics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.40.20	Glazed finishing ceramics having <=3229 tiles per m2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.40.30	Glazed finishing ceramics having surface area <38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.40.40	Glazed finishing ceramics having surface area >=38.7cm2, , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6907.40.90	Glazed finishing ceramics nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6909.11.20	Porcelain or china ceramic machinery parts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6909.11.40	Porcelain or china ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (other than machinery parts), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Ceramic wares (o/than of porcelain or china) for laboratory, chemical or technical uses,	2.00	. 2370	11101	3, 10, 2013
6909.12.00	w/hardness equivalent to 9 or more on Mohs scale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6909.19.10	Ceramic ferrite core memories	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6909.19.50	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (o/than of porcelain or china), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6000 00 00	Ceramic troughs, tubes & siml. receptacles for agriculture; ceramic pots, jars, & siml. arts. for				. ,
6909.90.00	conveyance or packing of goods	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6910.10.00	Porcelain or china ceramic sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & simi. sanitary fixtures	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6910.90.00	Ceramic (a/than porcelain or china) sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & simi. sanitary fixtures	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6911.10.10	Porcelain or china hotel, restaurant & nonhousehold table and kitchenware	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6911.10.15	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued n/o \$31.50/doz. pes.	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6911.10.25	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued o/\$31.50/doz. pes.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6911.10.35	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o \$56	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6911.10.37	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/\$56 n/o \$200	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6911.10.38	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/\$200	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6911.10.41	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) hsehld steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6911.10.45	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6911.10.52	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit.ware n/in specif.sets,cups o/\$8 but n/o \$29/dz, saucers o/\$5.25 but n/o \$18.75/dz,etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6911.10.58	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit ware n/in specif. sets, cups o/\$29/dz, saucers o/\$18.75/dz, bowls o/\$33/dz, etc.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6911.10.60	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) household serviette rings	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6911.10.80	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) household tableware & kitchenware, not in specified sets, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6911.90.00	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) household and toilet articles (other than tableware or kitchenware), nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6912.00.10	Course-grained earthen/stoneware tabl & kitchware; fine-grain earthenware tabl & kitch.ware w/reddish body & lustrous colored/mottled glaze	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6912.00.20	Ceramic (a/than porcelain or china) hotel, restaurant or nonhousehold tableware and kitchenware	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6912.00.35	Ceramic (a/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6912.00.39	Ceramic (a/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/\$38	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6912.00.41	Ceramic (a/than porcelain or china) hsehld steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6912.00.44	Ceramic (a/than porcelain or china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6912.00.45	Ceramic (a/than porcelain or china) household tabl/kitch.ware,n/in specif. sets, cups o/\$5.25/dz, saucers o/\$3/dz, etc.	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6912.00.46	Ceramic (a/than porcelain or china) household serviette rings	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6912.00.48	Ceramic (a/than porcelain or china) household tableware and kitchenware, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
6912.00.50	Ceramic (a/than porcelain or china) household articles and toilet articles (a/than table and kitchenware), nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
6913.10.10	Porcelain or china statues, statuettes & handmade flowers, valued o/\$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6913.10.20	Bone china statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6913.10.50	Porcelain or china (a/than bone china) statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6913.90.10	Ceramic (a/than porcelain or china) statues, statuettes, handmade flowers, val. o/\$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6913.90.20	Ornamental articles of ceramic tile	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6913.90.30	Earthenware ornamental articles, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze of differing colors	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6913.90.50	Ceramic (a/than porcelain, china or eartherware) ornamental articles, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
6914.10.40	Porcelain or china ceramic ferrules, n/o 3mm diam or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating sleeves of Al2O3 or zirconia	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6914.10.80	Porcelain or china arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts),nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6914.90.41	Ceramic (o/porcelain or china) ferrules, n/o 3mm or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating of sleeves of Al2O3 or zirconia	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
6914.90.80	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7001.00.10	Glass in the mass of fused quartz or other fused silica	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7001.00.20	Glass in the mass (other than of fused quartz or other fused silica)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7001.00.50	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7002.10.10	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, n/o 6mm in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7002.10.20	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, over 6 mm in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7002.20.10	Glass rods of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
7002.20.50	Glass rods (o/than of fused quartz or other fused silica), unworked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7002.31.00	Glass tubes of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7002.32.00	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), w/linear coefficient of expansion n/o 5x10-6 per Kelvin in range of 0-300 degrees C, unworked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7002.39.00	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), nesoi, unworked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7003.12.00	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed or w/absorbent,reflect. or non-reflect.layer, not wkd.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7003.19.00	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, n/colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, etc. & not further worked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7003.20.00	Cast or rolled glass, in wired sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7003.30.00	Cast or rolled glass profiles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7004.20.10	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets, w/absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, n/furth. wkd.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7004.20.20	Drawn or blown glass, in rect. sheets, colored thru the mass, etc., w/o absorbent, reflecting or non-reflect. layer, n/furth wkd	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7004.20.50	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets (o/than rect.), colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, w/o absorbent, etc. layer, n/furth. wkd.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7004.90.05	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7004.90.10	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7004.90.15	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7004.90.20	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7004.90.25	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 2 but n/o 3.5 mm, not further wkd.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7004.90.30	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & n/o 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7004.90.40	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & over 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7004.90.50	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in sheets (other than rectangular), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7005.10.40	Surface ground or polished glass, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, n/o 1.2 mm thick & n/o 0.8 M2 in area, suitable for use in LCD's	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7005.10.80	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, nesoi, not worked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7005.21.10	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, under 10 mm thick, not worked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7005.21.20	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified,				
, 000.21.20	flashed, 10 mm or more thick, not worked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7005.29.04	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65				- 1 - 1
	M2 & for liquid crystal displays	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7005.29.08	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7005.29.14	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area o/0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area	LISCS	. 2370	Tillai	3/10/2013
7005.29.18	over 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7005.00.05					, ,
7005.29.25	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, 10 mm or more in thickness	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7005.30.00	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, wired, in sheets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7006.00.10	Glass of heading 7003-7005 in strips n/o 15.2 cm wide & o/2 mm thick, w/longitudinal edges				
7006.00.10	ground or smoothed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7006.00.20	Drawn or blown glass, not containing wire netting & not surface ground or polished, but bent,				
7000.00.20	edged or otherwise worked but not framed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7006.00.40	Glass of heading 7003-7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked,	1:-+ 2	. 250/	Final.	F /40/2040
	but not framed or fitted, nesoi Toughened (tempered) safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7007.11.00	aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles,	LISCS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
7007.19.00	aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7007.24.40	Laminated safety glass, windshields, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles,				
7007.21.10	aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7007.21.50	Laminated safety glass (o/than windshields), of size and shape suitable for incorporation in				
7007.21.30	vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7007.29.00	Laminated safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7008.00.00	Glass multiple-walled insulating units	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7009.10.00	Glass rearview mirrors for vehicles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7009.10.00	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area			Final	5/10/2019
/009.91.10	Glass mirrors (o) than rear view mirrors), uninamed, 11/0 323 this in reflecting area	List 3	+ 25%	FIIIdi	2/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7009.91.50	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7009.92.10	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7009.92.50	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7010.10.00	Glass ampoules used for the conveyance or packing of goods	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7010.20.20	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures produced by automatic machine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7010.20.30	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures not produced by automatic machine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7010.90.05	Glass serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7010.90.20	Glass containers for conveyance/packing perfume/toilet preps & containers with/designed for	Link 3	. 250/	Final	F /40/2010
	ground glass stopper, made by automatic machine Glass containers for convey/pack perfume/toilet preps & containers with/designed for ground	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7010.90.30	glass stopper, not made by automatic machine	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7040 00 50	Glass carboys, bottles, jars, pots, flasks, & other containers for conveyance/packing of goods				
7010.90.50	(w/wo closures) & preserving jars, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7011.10.10	Glass bulbs (w/o fittings) for electric incandescent lamps	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7011.10.50	Glass envelopes, open, & glass parts thereof, for electric lighting (other than bulbs for				
	incandescent lamps), without fittings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7011.20.10	Glass cones (w/o fittings) for cathode-ray tubes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7011.20.45	Monochrome glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings), certified by importer for actual use in		250/	1	5/40/0040
	computer or graphic display CRTs	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7011.20.85	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof, nesoi, for cathode-ray tubes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7011.90.00	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof (o/than for electric lighting or cathoderay tubes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7013.10.10	Transparent glass-ceramic kitchenware 75% by val. crystallilne, of lithium aluminosilicate, w/low lin. coefficient of expansion	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.10.50	Glass-ceramic ware of a kind used for household, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.22.10	Stemware drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.22.20	Stemware drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/\$1 but n/over \$3 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.22.30	Stemware drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/\$3 but n/over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.22.50	Stemware drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7013.28.05	Stemware of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass, a/than lead crystal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.28.10	Stemware, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, valued n/over \$0.30 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.28.20	Stemware, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, valued o/\$0.30 but n/over \$3 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.28.30	Stemware, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, cut or engraved, valued o/\$3 but n/over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.28.40	Stemware, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.28.50	Stemware, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, not cut or engraved, valued o/\$3 but n/over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.28.60	Stemware, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, not cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.33.10	Drinking glasses, nesoi, of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.33.20	Drinking glasses, nesoi, of lead crystal, valued o/\$1 but n/over \$3 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.33.30	Drinking glasses, nesoi, of lead crystal, valued o/\$3 but n/over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.33.50	Drinking glasses, nesoi, of lead crystal, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.37.05	Drinking glasses, nesoi, of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass, a/than lead crystal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.37.10	Drinking glasses, nesoi, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, valued n/over \$0.30 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.37.20	Drinking glasses, nesoi, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, valued o/\$0.30 but n/over \$3 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.37.30	Drinking glasses, nesoi, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, cut or engraved, valued o/\$3 but n/over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.37.40	Drinking glasses, nesoi, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.37.50	Drinking glasses, nesoi, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, not cut or engraved, valued o/\$3 but n/over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.37.60	Drinking glasses, nesoi, a/than of pressed and toughened glass, a/than lead crystal, not cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.41.10	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7013.41.20	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over \$1 but n/over \$3 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.41.30	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.41.50	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.42.10	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened low coefficient of heat expansion glass	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7013.42.20	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, n/o \$3 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.42.30	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, over \$3 but n/o \$5 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7013.42.40	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion, over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.49.10	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened glass, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.49.20	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), nesoi, valued n/over \$3 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.49.30	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.49.40	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.49.50	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/o \$5 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7013.49.60	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (a/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.91.10	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7013.91.20	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over \$1 but n/over \$3 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7013.91.30	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.91.50	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7013.99.10	Glassware, nesoi, decorated/colored within the body prior to solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored & w/bubbles etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.99.20	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7013.99.30	Smokers' articles of glass, nesoi; perfume bottles of glass fitted with ground glass stoppersk, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.99.35	Votive-candle holders of glass, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.99.40	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued n/over \$0.30 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7013.99.50	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued over \$0.30 but n/over \$3 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7013.99.60	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7013.99.70	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7013.99.80	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7013.99.90	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7014.00.10	Glass lens blanks (other than for spectacles), not optically worked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7014.00.20	Glass optical elements (other than lens blanks), not optically worked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7014.00.30	Glass lenses and filters (other than optical elements) and parts thereof, for signaling purposes, not optically worked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7014.00.50	Signaling glassware, nesoi, not optically worked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7015.10.00	Glasses, curved, bent, hollowed, or the like (but not optically worked), for corrective spectacles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7015.90.10	Watch glasses, round	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7015.90.20	Watch glasses, not round	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7015.90.50	Clock glasses; glasses curved, bent, hollowed, etc. for noncorrective spectacles; hollow spheres & segments for glasses; all n/opt. wkd.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7016.10.00	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7016.90.10	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles & other arts. of pressed or molded glass, for building or				
7010.90.10	construction purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7016.90.50	Leaded glass windows & the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Fused quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation	LIST 3	T 23/0	ГПа	3/10/2019
7017.10.30	furnaces for semiconductor wafer production	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7017.10.60	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of				
7017.10.60	fused quartz or other fused silica, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7017.20.00	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of glass				
	w/low coefficient of heat expansion	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7017.90.10	Glass microscope slides and micro cover glasses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7017.90.50			250/	-	5 /4 0 /0 0 4 0
	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated, nesoi, of glass, nesoi Glass imitation pearls and pearl beads of all shapes and colors, whether or not drilled, not strung	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7018.10.10	and not set	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7018.10.20	Glass imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except beads)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7018.10.50	Glass beads (o/than imitat. pearls) & similar glass smallwares, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7018.20.00	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7018.90.10	Glass eyes, except prosthetic articles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7019 00 50	Articles (o/than imitation jewellry) of glass beads, pearls and imitation stones and statuettes &				
7018.90.50	ornaments of lamp-worked glass	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.11.00	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length not more than 50 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.12.00	Glass fiber rovings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.19.05	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn,not color,of electrically nonconductive continuous filament 9 to				
7019.19.05	11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.19.15	Glass fiber yarns, not colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.19.24	Fiberglass rubber reinforce yarn, color, of electrically nonconduct. continuous filament 9 to 11		250/	1	5/40/0040
	microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polym.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.19.28	Glass fiber yarns, colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.19.30	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length more than 50 mm	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7019.19.70	Fiberglass rubber reinforce cord, of electrically nonconduct. contin. filament 9 to 11 microns diam				
	& impreg for adhesion to polymeric comp.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.19.90	Glass fiber slivers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.31.00	Nonwoven glass fiber mats	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.32.00	Nonwoven glass fiber in thin sheets (voiles)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.39.10	Nonwoven glass wool insulation products	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.39.50	Nonwoven glass fiber webs, mattresses, boards and similar articles of nonwoven glass fibers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.40.05	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of rovings,n/o 30 cm wide,of elect. nonconductive cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.40.15	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, n/o 30 cm in width, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.40.30	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,n/color, of elect. nonconduct. contin. fil. 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.40.40	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, o/30 cm wide, not colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.40.70	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,color,of elect nonconduct. cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.40.90	Woven glass fiber fabrics of ravings, o/30 em wide, colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7019.51.10	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/roving,n/o 30 cm wide,of electrical nonconduct. contin. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.51.90	Woven glass fiber fabric, not of rovings, n/o 30 cm wide, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.52.30	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,pl.weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex,n/colrd,of elect nonconduct	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.52.40	Woven glass fiber woven fabric, not colored, not of rovings, plain weave, o/30 cm wide, less than 250 g/m2, w/no single yarn o/136 tex,nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.52.70	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,color,pl. weave,o/30 cm wide & less thna 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex, of elect nonconduct	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.52.90	Woven glass fiber fabric, not colored, not rovings, plain weave, o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2, w/no single yarn not more than 136 tex, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7019.59.30	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. noncond contin filament				
7019.39.30	9-11 micron diam and impreg for adhesion	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.59.40	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, not colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.59.70	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. nonconduct contin				
	filaments 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.59.90	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.90.10	Woven glass fiber articles (other than fabrics), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7019.90.50	Glass fibers (including glass wool), nesoi, and articles thereof, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7020.00.30	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for		/		- / /
	semiconductor wafer production, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7020.00.40	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7020.00.60	Articles of glass, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7101.10.30	Natural pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenence of transport	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7101.10.60	Natural pearls, not strung, mounted or set	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7101.21.00	Cultured pearls, unworked	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7101.22.30	Cultured pearls, worked, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7101.22.60	Cultured pearls, worked, not strung, mounted or set	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7102.10.00	Diamonds, unsorted, whether or not worked	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7102.21.10	Miners' diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7102.21.30	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7102.21.40	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), unworked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7102.29.00	Industrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7102.31.00	Nonindustrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7102.39.00	Nonindustrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7103.10.20	Precious stones (a/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, unworked	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7103.10.40	Precious stones (a/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, simply sawn or roughly shaped	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7102 01 00	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. Ungraded	1:-+ 4.4			
7103.91.00	temporarily strung), mounted or set	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7103.99.10	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, cut but not set and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7103.99.50	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mtd. or set	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7104.10.00	Piezo-electric quartz	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7104.20.00	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7104.90.10	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, cut but not set & suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7104.90.50	Synth.or reconstruct. precious or semiprecious stones, wkd, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex.ungraded temp. strung), mtd./set,nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7105.10.00	Diamond dust and powder	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7105.90.00	Natural or synthetic precious (except diamond) or semiprecious stone dust and powder	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7106.10.00	Silver powder	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7106.91.10	Silver bullion and dore	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7106.91.50	Silver, unwrought (o/than bullion and dore)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7106.92.10	Silver (incl. silver plate w gold/platinum), semimanufacture, rectangular/near rectangular shape, 99.5% or > pure, marked only by wgt/identity	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7106.92.50	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), in semimanufactured form, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7108.11.00	Gold powder	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7108.12.10	Gold, nonmonetary, bullion and dore	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7108.12.50	Gold, nonmonetary, unwrought (o/than gold bullion and dore)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7108.13.10	Gold leaf	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7108.13.55	Gold (incl. gold plated w platinum), not money, semimanufacture, rectangle/near rectangular shape, 99.5% or > pure, marked only by wgt/identity	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7108.13.70	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), nonmonetary, in semimanufactured forms (except gold leaf), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7108.20.00	Gold, monetary, in unwrought, semimanufactured or powder form	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7109.00.00	Base metals or silver clad with gold, but not further worked than semimanufactured	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7110.11.00	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7110.19.00	Platinum, in semimanufactured forms	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7110.21.00	Palladium, unwrought or in powder form	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7110.29.00	Palladium, in semimanufactured forms	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7110.31.00	Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7110.39.00	Rhodium, in semimanufactured forms	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7110.41.00	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7110.49.00	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semimanufactured forms	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7111.00.00	Base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7112.30.00	Ash containing precious metals or precious metal compounds	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7112.91.00	Gold waste and scrap, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7112.92.00	Platinum waste and scrap, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7112.99.00	Precious metal (other than of gold or platinum) waste and scrap, including metal clad with precious metals, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7113.11.10	Silver rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad with other precious metal, suitable for jewelry manufacture	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7113.11.20	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued not over \$18 per dozen pieces or parts	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7113.11.50	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued over \$18 per dozen pieces or parts	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7113.19.10	Precious metal (a/than silver) rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad precious metal, for jewelry manufacture	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7113.19.21	Gold rope necklaces and neck chains	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7113.19.25	Gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7113.19.29	Gold necklaces and neck chains (a/than of rope or mixed links)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7113.19.30	Precious metal (a/than silver) clasps and parts thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7113.19.50	Precious metal (a/than silver) articles of jewelry and parts thereo, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal,nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7113.20.10	Base metal clad w/precious metal, rope, curb & like articles in continuous lengths, suitable for use in jewelry manufacture	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7113.20.21	Base metal clad w/gold rope necklaces and neck chains	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7113.20.25	Base metal clad w/gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7113.20.29	Base metal clad w/gold necklaces and neck chains, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7113.20.30	Base metal clad w/precious metal clasps and parts thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7113.20.50	Base metal clad w/precious metal articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7114.11.10	Knives with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7114.11.20	Forks with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7114.11.30	Spoons and ladles with handles of sterling silver	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7114.11.40	Spoons and ladles (o/than w/sterling silver handles) of silver, whether or not plated or clad w/other precious metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7114.11.45	Sets of two or more knives or forks w/silver handles or spoons and ladles of silver, whether or not clad or plated w/prec.metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7114.11.50	Tableware, nesoi, of sterling silver	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7114.11.60	Articles of silver nesoi, for household, table or kitchen use, toilet and sanitary wares, including parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7114.11.70	Silversmiths' wares (other than for household/table/kitchen use & toilet and sanitary wares) of silver, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7114.19.00	Precious metal (o/than silver) articles, nesoi, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7114.20.00	Goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of base metal clad with precious metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7115.10.00	Platinum catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7115.90.05	Precious metal articles, incl. metal clad w/precious metal,rectangle/near rectangle shape,99.5%/ or pure,marked only by wgt/identity				
7115 00 30	Gold (including metal clad with gold) articles (o/than jewellry or goldsmiths' wares), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7115.90.30	Gold (including metal clad with gold) articles (of than Jewelli y or goldsmiths wares), neson	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7115.90.40	Silver (including metal clad with silver) articles (o/than jewellry or silversmiths' wares), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7115.90.60	Articles of precious metal (o/than gold or silver), including metal clad with precious metal, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7116.10.10	Natural pearl articles	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7116.10.25	Cultured pearl articles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7116.20.05	Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued not over \$40 per piece	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7116.20.15	Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued over \$40 per piece	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7116.20.30	Semiprecious stones (except rock crystal), graded and strung temporarily for convenience of transport	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7116.20.35	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) figurines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7116.20.40	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) articles (other than jewelry and figurines)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7116.20.50	Precious stone articles,nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7117.11.00	Cuff links and studs of base metal (whether or not plated w/precious metal)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7117.19.05	Toy jewelry rope, curb, cable, chain, etc, of base metal (whether or not plated w/prec. metal), val. n/o 8 cents each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7117.19.15	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. n/over 33 cents/meter for jewelry mfr.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7117.19.20	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. o/33 cents/meter, for jewelry mfr.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7117.19.30	Religious articles of a devotional character, design. to be carried on the person, of base metal (whether or not plated with precious metal)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7117.19.60	Toy jewelry (a/than rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.) of base metal, val. not over 8 cents each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7117.19.90	Imitation jewelry (a/than toy jewelry & rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.), of base metal (wheth. or n/plated w/prec.metal), nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7117.90.10	Necklaces wholly of plastic shapes on a fiber string, valued not over 30 cents per dozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7117.90.20	Rosaries and chaplets of a purely devotional character for personal use, of a material a/than prec. or base metals, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7117.90.30	Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be carried on the person, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7117.90.45	Toy jewelry (except pts.), other than necklaces of plastic shapes, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/dozen pes	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7117.90.55	Imitation jewelry nesoi, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/doz. pes or pts	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7117.90.60	Toy jewelry (except pts.), not of base metal, n/o 8 cents each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7117.90.75	Imitation jewelry of plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pes or pts	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7117.90.90	Imitation jewelry not of base metal or plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pes or pts	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7118.10.00	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7118.90.00	Coins, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7201.10.00	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7201.20.00	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7201.50.30	Alloy pig iron in blocks or other primary forms	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7201.50.60	Spiegeleisen in blocks or other primary forms	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.11.10	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4 percent of				
	carbon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.11.50	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.19.10	Ferromanganese containing by weight not more than 1 percent of carbon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.19.50	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2 percent of carbon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.21.10	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon and more than 3% of calcium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.21.50	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.21.75	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 80% but not more than 90% of silicon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.21.90	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 90% of silicon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.29.00	Ferrosilicon containing by weight 55% or less of silicon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.30.00	Ferrosilicon manganese	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.41.00	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.49.10					
	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 3 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.49.50	Ferrochromium containing by weight 3 percent or less of carbon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.50.00	Ferrosilicon chromium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.80.00	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.91.00	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.92.00	Ferrovanadium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.99.10	Ferrozirconium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7202.99.20	Calcium silicon ferroalloys	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7203.10.00	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7203.90.00	Spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or like forms; iron of a minimum purity by weight of 99.94% in lumps, pellets or like forms	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7204.10.00	Cast iron waste and scrap	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	•				



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7204.21.00	Stainless steel waste and scrap	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7204.29.00	Alloy steel (o/than stainless) waste and scrap	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7204.30.00	Tinned iron or steel waste and scrap	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7204.41.00	Ferrous turnings, shavings, chips, milling wastes, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings,				
	whether or not in bundles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7204.49.00	Ferrous waste and scrap nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7204.50.00	Iron or steel remelting scrap ingots	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7205.10.00	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel granules	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7205.21.00	Alloy steel powders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7205.29.00	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel (o/than alloy steel) powders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7206.10.00	Iron and nonalloy steel ingots	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7206.90.00	Iron and nonalloy steel in primary forms (a/than ingots)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7207.11.00	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. Cross sect.(incl. sq.), w/width less than twice thickness	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7207.12.00	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect. (exclud. sq.), nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7207.19.00	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, a/than w/rect. Cross section	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7207.20.00	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/0.25% or more of carbon	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7208.10.15	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/patterns in relief, in coils, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7208.10.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick 4.75mm+,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7208.10.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick <4.75mm,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7208.25.30	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4. 75mm+, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7208.25.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.7mm or more, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7208.26.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or mar but less 4.75mm, pickled, not clad/plated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7208.27.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7208.36.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7208.37.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm or more & n/o 10mm, not pickled/clad/plated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7208.38.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or more & less 4.75mm, not pickld/clad/plated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7208.39.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7208.40.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief, not coils,w/thick 4.75 or more, n/clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7208.40.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief, not coils,w/thick < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7208.51.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7208.52.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+ but n/o 10mm, not clad/plated/	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7208.53.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 3mm+ but< 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7208.54.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7208.90.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7209.15.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm+, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7209.16.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7209.17.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick O.Smm or more but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7209.18.15	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7209.18.25	Nonalloy steel(blackplate), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.361mm, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7209.18.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.361mm+ but less 5mm, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7209.25.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 3mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7209.26.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7209.27.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 0.5mm+ but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7209.28.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick less than O.Smm, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7209.90.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, not clad/plated/coated, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7210.11.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, w/thick. 0.5 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7210.12.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, less than 0.5 mm thick	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7210.20.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7210.30.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7210.41.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), corrugated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7210.49.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), not corrugated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7210.50.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7210.61.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminumzinc alloys	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7210.69.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum a/than aluminum-zinc alloy	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7210.70.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic but not plated/coated or clad w/metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7210.70.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7210.90.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, clad	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7210.90.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically coated or plated with base metal, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7210.90.90	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7211.13.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled universal mill plate, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7211.14.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, w/thick of 4.75mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7211.19.15	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7211.19.20	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick o/1.25 mm but n/o 4.75 mm, n/clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7211.19.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick 1.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7211.19.45	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7211.19.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7211.19.75	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not pickled, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7211.23.15	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7211.23.20	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7211.23.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/0.25mm n/o 1.25mm, not clad/plated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7211.23.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick n/o 0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7211.23.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7211.29.20	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon,w/thick o/0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7211.29.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon,w/thick 0.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7211.29.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, not clad/plated/coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7211.90.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled further worked than cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7212.10.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7212.20.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7212.30.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick o/0.25mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7212.30.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated w/zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick 0.25mm or less	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7212.30.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7212.40.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7212.40.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7212.50.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7212.60.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, clad	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7213.10.00	Iron/nonalloy, concrete reinforcing bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7213.20.00	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7213.91.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, n/tempered/treated/partly mfd	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7213.91.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/0.6%+ of carbon, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7213.91.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/less th/0.6% carbon, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7213.99.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods, w/cir. x-sect. diam 14+mm or non-eire. xsect., in irregularly wound coils, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7214.10.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, forged bars and rods, not in coils	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7214.20.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, concrete reinforcing bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7214.30.00	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hotextruded, n/coils, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7214.91.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hotextruded, w/rectangular (a/than square) X-section	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7214.99.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hotextruded, w/non-rectangular X-sect, not in coils	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7215.10.00	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7215.50.00	Iron/nonalloy steel nesoi, bars and rods, not further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7215.90.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7215.90.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7215.90.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7216.10.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, U,I or H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7216.21.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, L-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7216.22.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7216.31.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, U-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height of 80 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7216.32.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, !-sections (standard beams), not further worked than hot-rolled, hotdrawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7216.33.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7216.40.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, Lor T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7216.50.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than hot-rolled, hotdrawn or extruded	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7216.61.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, from flat-rolled products	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7216.69.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-				- 1 - 1
, ==0.00.00	finished, not from flat-rolled products	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7216.91.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angle, shapes & sections nesoi,cold-formed/cold-finished from flat- rolled prod. & furth wkd th/cold-formed/cold-finish	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7216.99.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, further wkd. than cold-formed or coldfinished and not from flat-rolled products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.10.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick n/o 0.25 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.10.20	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/0.25mm but n/o 1.25 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.10.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/1.25 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.10.40	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter less than 1.5mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.10.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, $<$ 0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.10.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.10.70	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.10.80	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.10.90	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, not plated or coated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.20.15	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with zinc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.20.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.20.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, $w/0.25\%$ or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with zinc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.20.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.20.75	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with zinc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.30.15	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.30.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, $<0.25\%$ carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc, w/diam. of 1.5 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7217.30.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, $w/0.25\%$ or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.30.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.30.75	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.90.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, coated with plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7217.90.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, plated or coated with materials other than base metals or plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7218.10.00	Stainless steel, ingots and other primary forms	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7218.91.00	Stainless steel, semifinished products of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7218.99.00	Stainless steel, semifinished products, other than of rectangular (other than square) crosssection	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7219.11.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7219.12.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7219.13.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4. 75 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7219.14.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness less than 3mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7219.21.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7219.22.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7219.23.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4. 75 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7219.24.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7219.31.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7219.32.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4. 75 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7219.33.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1 mm but less than 3 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7219.34.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7219.35.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 0.5 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7219.90.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, nesoi, further worked than cold-rolled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7220.11.00	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7220.12.10	Stainless steel, width 300m+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7220.12.50	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7220.20.10	Stainless steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7220.20.60	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1.25 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7220.20.70	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/ thickness of 0.25 mm but n/o 1.25 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7220.20.80	Stainless razor blade steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7220.20.90	Stainless steel (o/than razor blade steel), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7220.90.00	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7221.00.00	Stainless steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7222.11.00	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7222.19.00	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, other than of circular crosssection	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7222.20.00	Stainless steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7222.30.00	Stainless steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7222.40.30	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, hot-rolled, not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7222.40.60	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, other than hot-rolled and not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7223.00.10	Stainless steel, round wire	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7223.00.10	Stainless steel, flat wire	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7223.00.90	Stainless steel, wire (other than round or flat wire)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7224.10.00	Alloy (a/than stainless) steel, ingots and other primary forms	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7224.10.00	Alloy (a/than stainless) steel, semifinished products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7224.90.00	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products				
7225.19.00	Alloy tool steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7225.30.11	more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7225.30.30	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flatrolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7225.30.51	Alloy tool steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7225.30.70	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flatrolled prod., in coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7225.40.11	Alloy tool steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7225.40.30	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flatrolled products, n/coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7225.40.51	Alloy tool steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7225.40.70	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flatrolled prod., n/coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7225.50.11	Alloy tool steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7225.50.60	Alloy steel (o/ than tool), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness 4.75 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7225.50.70	Alloy heat-resisting steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7225.50.80	Alloy steel (o/th heat-resisting), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4. 75 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7225.91.00	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7225.92.00	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc (a/than electrolytically)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7225.99.00	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7226.11.10	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7226.11.90	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7226.19.10	Alloy silicon electrical steel (a/than grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flatrolled products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7226.19.90	Alloy silicon electrical steel (a/than grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7226.20.00	Alloy high-speed steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products of high-speed steel	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7226.91.05	Alloy chipper knife tool steel (a/than hi-speed), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7226.91.15	Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hotrolled flat-rolled products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7226.91.25	Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7226.91.50	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7226.91.70	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flatrolled products, w/thickness less than 4. 75 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7226.91.80	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7226.92.10	Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7226.92.30	Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7226.92.50	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7226.92.70	Alloy steel (a/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

mm 17.5% Final 2/14/2020 27.27.69.01 Alloy steel, width less than 600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi 27.27.00.00 Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled 27.27.00.00 Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled 27.27.00.01 Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled 27.27.90.10 treated or partly manufactured 27.27.90.20 Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi 27.27.90.20 Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi 27.27.90.20 Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi 27.27.90.60 Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi 27.28.20.10 Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils 27.28.20.10 Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils 27.28.20.20 Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils 27.28.30.20 Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 27.28.30.40 Alloy tool steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 27.28.30.40 Alloy tool steel (a/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 27.28.30.60 Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 27.28.30.80 Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished 27.28.30.90 Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished 27.28.30.90 Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished 2	HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hmot-rolled Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, n/tempered, treated or partly manufactured Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, n/tempered, treated or partly manufactured Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled Alloy steel, bars and rods, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy chipper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed & not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy chipper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed & not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy	7226.92.80		List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, n/tempered, treated or partly manufactured Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, n/tempered, treated or partly manufactured Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not cold-formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy tool steel (a/than bi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, silico-mang/tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-finis	7226.99.01	Alloy steel, width less than 600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars & rods in irregular wound coils, hot-rolled, n/tempered, treated or partly manufactured Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy sliica-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy sliica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy sliica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy sliica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy sliica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy ball-bearing tool steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy tool phiper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed & not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy tool steel (a/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, sllico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, sllico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished List 4A 47.5% Final 2/14/2020 Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished List 4A 47.5% Final 2/14/2020 Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished List 4A 47.5% Final 2/14/2020 Alloy tool steel	7227.10.00	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hmot-rolled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
treated or partly manufactured treated or partly manufactured Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed/silico-mang/tool) steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled rolled Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy ball-bearing tool steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy chipper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed & not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy tool steel (a/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy tool steel (a/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed, silico-mang/tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed, bars and rods, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold- finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold- finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than hot- rolled, formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than h	7227.20.00	Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed/silico-mang./tool) steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled rolled Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy ball-bearing tool steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy chipper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not formed & not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy tool steel (a/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold- finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold- finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold- finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold- formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold- formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than bet-rolled, forged, cold- formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than	7227.90.10		List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
rolled ro	7227.90.20	Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy ball-bearing tool steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy chipper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed & not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy tool steel (a/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, but not cold-formed a list 4A Ar.5% Final 2/14/2020 Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, but not cold-formed	7227.90.60		List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
wound coils Alloy silica-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils Alloy ball-bearing tool steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy chipper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed & not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy tool steel (a/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold- finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold- finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold- formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold- formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold- formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold- formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold- formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold- formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold- formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rol	7228.10.00	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods, a/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
wound coils Alloy ball-bearing tool steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy chipper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed & not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy tool steel (a/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, but not cold-formed Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, but not cold-formed Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not cold-formed Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged b	7228.20.10	wound coils	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
extruded Alloy chipper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed & not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy tool steel (a/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, but not cold-formed Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not cold-formed Alloy tool steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not cold-formed Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not cold-formed Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not cold-formed Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not cold-formed Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not cold-formed Alloy t	7228.20.50		List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
hot-drawn or extruded hot-drawn or extruded Alloy tool steel (a/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than forged Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, but not cold-formed Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than bet-rolled forged but not cold-formed Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than bet-rolled forged but not cold-formed Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than bet-rolled forged but not cold-formed Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than bet-rolled forged but not cold-formed Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than bet-rolled forged but not cold-formed Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than bet-rolled forged but not cold-formed Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than bet-rolled forged but not cold-formed Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than bet-rolled forged but not cold-formed Alloy steel (a/than	7228.30.20	extruded	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
rolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than tool) bars and rods further worked than hot-rolled, forged, but not cold-formed. List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 Alloy steel (a/than tool) bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, but not cold-formed. List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020 Alloy steel (a/than tool) bars and rods further worked than hot-rolled, forged, but not cold-formed. List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020	7228.30.40	hot-drawn or extruded	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
hot-drawn or extruded Alloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than forged Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished	7228.30.60	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than bot-rolled, forged but not cold-formed but not cold-fo	7228.30.80		List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
finished finish	7228.40.00	Alloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than forged	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
Alloy tool steel (a/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed List 4A Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not coldformed. List 4A	7228.50.10		List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
formed or cold-finished +7.5% Final 2/14/2020	7228.50.50	Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7228.60.60 Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not coldformed List 4A +7.5% Final 2/14/2020	7228.60.10		List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
	7228.60.60	Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not coldformed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7228.60.80	Alloy steel (a/than tool), bars and rods, cold-formed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7228.70.30	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, hot-rolled & not drilled/not punched and not otherwise advanced	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7228.70.60	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, a/than hot-rolled & not drilled/punced and not otherwise advanced	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7228.80.00	Alloy steel hollow drill bars and rods	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7229.20.00	Alloy silica-manganese steel, wire	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7229.90.05	Alloy high-speed steel, wire	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7229.90.10	Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), flat wire	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7229.90.50	Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), round wire	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7229.90.90	Alloy steel (a/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), wire (a/than flat or round wire)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7301.10.00	Iron or steel sheet piling, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7301.20.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, welded	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7301.20.50	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel, welded	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7302.10.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7302.10.50	Alloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7302.30.00	Iron or steel, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, for jointing or fixing rails	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7302.40.00	Iron or steel, fish plates and sole plates for jointing or fixing rails	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7302.90.10	Sleepers (cross-ties) for railway or tramway track construction of iron or steel	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7302.90.90	Railway or tramway track construction material and other materials specialized for joing or fixing rails, of iron or steel, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7303.00.00	Cast iron, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7304.11.00	Stainless steel, seamless line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.19.10	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil and gas pipelines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.19.50	Alloy (other than stainless) steel, seamless line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.22.00	Stainless steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.23.30	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7304.23.60	Alloy (other than stainless) steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.24.30	Stainless steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.24.40	Stainless steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.24.60	Stainless steel, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.29.10	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.29.20	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.29.31	Alloy (other than stainless) steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.29.41	Alloy (other than stainless) steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.29.50	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.29.61	Alloy (other than stainless) steel, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.31.30	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, hollow bars w/circular cross section	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.31.60	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.39.00	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circular cross sect., nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.41.30	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam less than 19mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.41.60	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam of 19mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.49.00	Stainless steel, seamless, not cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.51.10	Alloy steel (a/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., for mfr of ball/roller bearings	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.51.50	Alloy steel (a/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.51.50		List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7304.59.10	Alloy steel (a/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for mfr ball/roller bearings	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.59.20	Alloy steel (a/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for boilers, heaters, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.59.60	Heat-resisting alloy steel (a/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.59.80	Alloy steel (a/than heat-resist or stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.90.10	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, a/than eire. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.90.30	Alloy steel (a/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, a/than eire. Cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.90.50	Iron (a/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, a/than eire. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7304.90.70	Alloy steel (a/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, a/than eire. Cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7305.11.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7305.11.50	Alloy steel, seamed, eire. w/cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. Arc weld., used for oil/gas pipelines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7305.12.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7305.12.50	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas pipelines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7305.19.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect.& ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7305.19.50	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas pipelines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7305.20.20	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7305.20.40	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drill. for oil/gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7305.20.60	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7305.20.80	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7305.31.20	Steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect & ext. diam o/406.4mm, tapered pipes and tubes principally used as pts of illuminating arts.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7305.31.40	Iron or nonalloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7305.31.60	Alloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, a/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7305.39.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, weld. a/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7305.39.50	Alloy steel, weld. a/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, a/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7305.90.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7305.90.50	Alloy steel, seamed, w/eirc. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, a/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.11.00	Welded stainless steel, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.19.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.19.51	Alloy steel, seamed (a/than welded stainless steel), w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil an	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.21.30	Welded stainless steel, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.21.40	Welded stainless steel, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.21.80	Welded stainless steel, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.29.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drill. oil/gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.29.20	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing kind used drill for oil/gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.29.31	Alloy steel, seamed (a/than welded stainless steel), w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind us	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7306.29.41	Alloy steel, seamed (a/than welded stainless steel), w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing of kind	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.29.60	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.29.81	Alloy steel, seamed (a/than welded stainless steel), w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or a/than eire. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.30.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/eirc. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.30.30	Nonalloy steel, welded, w/eirc. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. of ilium. arts.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.30.50	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/eirc. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, pipes, tubes & hall. prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.40.10	Stainless steel, welded, w/eirc. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.40.50	Stainless steel, welded, w/eirc. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.50.10	Alloy steel (a/stainless), welded, w/eirc. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. less th/1.65 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.50.30	Alloy steel (a/stainless), welded, w/eirc. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. ilium	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.50.50	Alloy steel (a/stainless), welded, w/eirc. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.61.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/square or rectangular x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.61.30	Alloy steel, welded, w/square or rectangular x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.61.50	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/square or rectangular x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.61.70	Alloy steel, welded, w/square or rectangular x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.69.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/other non-eire. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.69.30	Alloy steel, welded, w/other non-eire. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7306.69.50	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/other non-eire. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.69.70	Alloy steel, welded, w/other non-eire. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.90.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed a/welded, w/non-circ. x-sect. or eire. x-sect. w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7306.90.50	Alloy steel, seamed a/than welded, w/non-circ. x-sect or eire. x-sect w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7307.11.00	Cast nonmalleable iron, fittings for tubes or pipes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.19.30	Cast ductile iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.19.90	Cast iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.21.10	Stainless steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.21.50	Stainless steel, not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled and otherwise processed after forging	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.22.10	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.22.50	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.23.00	Stainless steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.29.00	Stainless steel, not cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi Iron or nonalloy steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.91.10	otherwise processed after forging	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.91.30	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.91.50	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.92.30	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.92.90	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.93.30	Iron or nonalloy steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.93.60	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7307.93.90	Iron or alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam.				
7307.93.90	360mm or more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.99.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined, not tooled and not				
7307.33.10	otherwise processed after forging	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.99.30	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined/tooled and not		250/	e: 1	5 /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	otherwise processed after forging Iron/steel (o/than stainless), n/cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, not forged or forged and	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7307.99.50	machined, tooled & processed after forging	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7308.10.00	Iron or steel, bridges and bridge sections	List 3		Final	
			+ 25%	-	8/23/2018
7308.20.00	Iron or steel, towers and lattice masts	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
7308.30.10	Stainless steel, doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7308.30.50	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7308.40.00	Iron or steel, props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7308.90.30	Iron or steel, not in part alloy steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
7308.90.60	Iron or steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
7308.90.70	Steel, grating for structures or parts of structures	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
7308.90.95	Iron or steel, structures (excluding prefab structures of 9406) and parts of structures, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
7200 00 00	Iron/steel, reservoirs, tanks, vats, siml. contain., for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas),				
7309.00.00	w/capacity o/300 l, n/fit. w/mech/thermal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7310.10.00	Iron/steel, tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes & siml. cont. for any material (o/than_				
7310.10.00	compress./liq.gas), w/cap. of 50+ I but n/o 300 I	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7310.21.00	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap.		/		- / - /
	less than 50 l	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7310.29.00	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), n/closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	5/10/2019
7244 00 00	• •	List 3	+ 25%	Final	, ,
7311.00.00	Iron/steel, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7312.10.05	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7312.10.10	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7312.10.20	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into		250/	F: 1	5/40/2040
	articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7312.10.30	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., fitted with	List S	. 2370	11101	3/ 13/ 2013
7312.10.50	fittings or made up into articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7312.10.60	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., not fitted with				
7512.10.00	fittings or made up into articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7312.10.70	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., fitted with				
7312.10.70	fittings or made up into articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7312.10.80	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, of brass plated wire (o/than stranded wire),				
7312.10.00	n/elect. insul., w/o fittings or arts.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7312.10.90	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, o/th of brass plate wire (o/than stranded wire),				
7312.10.30	n/elect. insul., w/o fittings etc.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7312.90.00	Iron/steel (o/stainless), plaited bands, slings and the like, not electrically insulated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7313.00.00	Iron/steel, barbed wire; iron/steel, twisted hoop or single flat wire and loosely twisted double				
7313.00.00	wire, of a kind used for fencing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7314.12.10	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the				
7514.12.10	lineal cm in warp or filling	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7314.12.20	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes finer than 12 but n/finer than				
7514.12.20	36 wires to the lineal cm warp or filling	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7314.12.30	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm in				
7314.12.30	warp or filling	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7314.12.60	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm in				
7314.12.00	warp or filling	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7314.12.90	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, nesoi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to				
701112130	the lineal cm in warp or filling	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7314.14.10	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes not finer than 12				- 4 4
	wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7314.14.20	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes finer 12 but n/finer		250/		5 /4 0 /0 0 4 0
-	36 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7314.14.30	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines, w/meshes 94				
7314.14.30	or more wire to lineal cm warp/filling	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7314.14.60	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines, w/meshes 36				- 1 - 1
	to 93 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7314.14.90	Stainless steel woven cloth (other than endless band for machinery), nesoi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7314.19.01	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth		+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
/314.19.01	Iron/steel, grill, netting & fencing, of wire w/maximum x-sect. dimension 3 mm or more, welded at	List 3	+ 25%	FIIIdI	5/10/2019
7314.20.00	intersection, w/mesh size 100 cm2 or more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Iron/steel, fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, whether or not	2.50	- 25/6		3/ =3/ =3=3
7314.31.10	covered w/plastic material	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7314.31.50					
/314.31.30	Iron/steel, grill and netting, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7314.39.00	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, not plated or coated with		/		- / /
	zinc	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7314.41.00	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	ZIIIC	LISUS	+ 23/0	Tillal	3/10/2019
7314.42.00	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, coated with plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
70444000					-, -, -
7314.49.30	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, not cut to shape	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7314.49.60	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, cut to shape	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7314.50.00	Iron or steel, expanded metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7315.11.00	Iron or steel, roller chain	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7315.12.00	Iron or steel, articulated link chain (other than roller chain)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7315.19.00	Iron or steel, parts of articulated link chain	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7315.20.10	Iron or steel, skid chain, not over 8 mm in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7315.20.50	Iron or steel, skid chain, over 8 mm in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7315.81.00	Iron or steel, stud link chain	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7315.82.10	Alloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7315.82.30	Alloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	·				



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7315.82.50	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7315.82.70	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7315.89.10	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross section, not over 8 mm in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7315.89.30	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross sections, over 8 mm in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7315.89.50	Iron or steel, chain nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7315.90.00	Iron or steel, parts of chain (other than articulated link chain)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7316.00.00	Iron or steel, anchors, grapnels and parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7317.00.10	Iron or steel, thumb tacks	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7317.00.20	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., not threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7317.00.30	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7317.00.55	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, made of round wire, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7317.00.65	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, not made of round wire, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7317.00.75	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of two or more pieces, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7318.11.00	Iron or steel, coach screws	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7318.12.00	Iron or steel, wood screws (o/than coach screws)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7318.13.00	Iron or steel, screw hooks and screw rings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7318.14.10	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7318.14.50	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7318.15.20	Iron or steel, bolts and bolts & their nuts or washers, imported in the same shipment	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7318.15.40	Iron or steel, machine screws (o/than cap screws), 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2 mm in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7318.15.50	Iron or steel, threaded studs	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7318.15.60	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7318.15.80	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7318.16.00	Iron or steel, nuts	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7318.19.00					
	Iron or steel, threaded articles similar to screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws & screw hooks, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7318.21.00	Iron or steel, spring washers and other lock washers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7318.22.00	Iron or steel, washers (o/than spring washers and other lock washers)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7318.23.00	Iron or steel, rivets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7318.24.00	Iron or steel, cotters and cotter pins	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7318.29.00	Iron or steel, nonthreaded articles similar to rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and spring				
	washers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7319.40.20	Iron or steel, safety pins	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7319.40.30	Iron or steel, dressmakers' or common pins	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7319.40.50	Iron or steel, pins (a/than safety pins, dressmakers' or common pins)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7319.90.10	Iron or steel, sewing, darning or embroidery needles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7319.90.90	Iron or steel, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles for use in the hand	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7320.10.30	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, to be used in motor vehicles having a G.V.W. not exceeding 4 metric tons	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7320.10.60	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, suitable for motor vehicle suspension (o/than for motor vehicles w/a G.V.W. o/4 metric tons)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7320.10.90	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, not suitable for motor vehicle suspension	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7320.20.10	Iron or steel, helical springs, suitable for motor-vehicle suspension	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7320.20.50	Iron or steel, helical springs (a/than suitable for motor-vehicle suspension)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7320.90.10	Iron or steel, hairsprings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7320.90.50	Iron or steel, springs (o/than leaf springs, helical springs or hairsprings)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7321.11.10	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7321.11.30	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7321.11.60	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic cook. appl. (o/th stoves or ranges) & plate				
,321.11.00	warmers, for gas fuel or both gas & other fuels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7321.12.00	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for liquid fuels	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7321.19.00	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, a/than for gas or liquid fuels	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7321.81.10	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (a/cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7321.81.50	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (a/than cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel/both gas & other fuels	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7321.82.10	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (a/than cooking/plate warmers) for liquid fuels	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7321.82.50	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (a/than cooking/plate warmers), for liquid fuels	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7321.89.00	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (a/than cooking/plate warmers), a/than for gas or liquid fuelss	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7321.90.10	Iron/steel, cooking chambers for nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas or for gas and other fuels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7321.90.20	Iron/steel, top surface panels w/ or w/o burners/controls for nonportable non-elect. domest. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other fuels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7321.90.40	Iron/steel, door assmbly w/more than one of inner panel, out. panel, window, insul., for non- elect. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7321.90.50	Iron/steel, parts of nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, nesoi, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7321.90.60	Iron/steel, parts, of nonelectric domestic cooking and warming appliances, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7322.11.00	Cast iron, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7322.19.00	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7322.90.00	Iron or steel, non-electrically heated air heaters and hot air distributors w/motor driven fan or blower and parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7323.10.00	Iron or steel wool; iron or steel pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7323.91.10	Cast iron, table, kitchen or a/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled but coated or plated with precious metals	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7323.91.50	Cast iron, table, kitchen or a/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled & not coated or plated with precious metals	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7323.92.00	Cast iron, table, kitchen or a/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7323.93.00	Stainless steel, table, kitchen or a/household arts. amd parts thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7323.94.00	Iron (a/than cast) or steel (a/than stainless), table, kitchen or a/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7323.99.10	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/th stainless), table, kitchen or a/household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/silver	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7323.99.30	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th stainless), table/kitchen /household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/prec metal a/silver	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7323.99.50	Tinplate, table, kitchen or a/household arts. & parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metal	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7323.99.70	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (a/than tinplate or stainless), cookingware, not coated or plated with precious metal	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7323.99.90	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th tinplate or stainless), table, kitchen (o/th cooking.) or o/household arts & part, n/coated/plated w/prec.metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7324.10.00	Stainless steel, sinks and wash basins	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7324.21.10	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), coated or plated with precious metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7324.21.50	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), not coated or plated with precious metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7324.29.00	Iron (a/than cast) or steel, baths (whether or not enameled)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7324.90.00	Iron or steel, sanitary ware (o/than baths or stainless steel sinks and wash basins) and parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7325.10.00	Nonmalleable cast iron, articles, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7325.91.00	Iron or steel, cast grinding balls and similar articles for mills	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7325.99.10	Cast iron (o/than nonmalleable cast iron), articles nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7325.99.50	Steel, cast articles nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7326.11.00	Iron or steel, forged or stamped grinding balls and similar articles for mills	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7326.19.00	Iron or steel, articles forged or stamped but n/further worked, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7326.20.00	Iron or steel, articles of wire, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7326.90.10	Tinplate, articles nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7326.90.25	Iron or steel, cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes and casing therefore, whether or not cut to length	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7326.90.35	Iron or steel, containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7326.90.45	Iron or steel, horse and mule shoes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7326.90.60	Iron or steel, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7326.90.86	<u>Iron or steel, articles, nesoi</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7402.00.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7403.11.00	Refined copper cathodes and sections of cathodes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7403.12.00	Refined copper, wire bars	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7403.13.00	Refined copper, billets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7403.19.00	Refined copper, unwrought articles nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7403.21.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), unwrought nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7403.22.00	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), unwrought nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7403.29.01	Copper alloys (o/than copper-zinc, copper-tin alloys), unwrought nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7404.00.30	Copper spent anodes; copper waste & scrap containing less than 94% by weight of copper	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7404.00.60	Copper, waste and scrap containing 94% or more by weight of copper	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7405.00.10	Copper master alloys, containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7405.00.60	Copper master alloys, not containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7406.10.00	Copper, powders of non-lamellar structure	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7406.20.00	Copper, powders of lamellar structure; copper flakes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7407.10.15	Refined copper, hollow profiles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7407.10.30	Refined copper, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7407.10.50	Refined copper, bars and rods	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7407.21.15	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), hollow profiles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7407.21.30	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7407.21.50	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), low fuming brazing rods	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7407.21.70	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, having a rectangular cross section	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7407.21.90	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, not having a rectangular cross section	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7407.29.16	Copper alloys , hollow profiles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7407.29.34	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), profiles				
	(o/than hollow profiles)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7407.29.38	Copper alloys (o/than cupro-nickel or nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7407.29.40	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), bars & rods	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7407.29.50	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), bars and rods	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7408.11.30	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 9.5 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7408.11.60					
	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over 9.5 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7408.19.00	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension of 6 mm or less	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7408.21.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), wire	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7408.22.10	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7408.22.50	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, not coated or plated w/metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7408.29.10	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
		List S	. 2370	Tillul	3/10/2013
7408.29.50	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, not coated or plated with metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7409.11.10	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7409.11.50					
7409.11.50	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness over 0.15mm but less than 5 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7409.19.10	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7409.19.50	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of 500 mm or more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7409.19.90	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5				
	mm & a width of less than 500 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7409.21.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, in coils	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7409.29.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, not in coils	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7409.31.10	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils. with a thickness of 5 mm or more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but	LISUS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
7409.31.50	less than 5mm & a width of 500mm or more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7400 04 00	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, w/thickness o/0.15mm but less				
7409.31.90	than 5mm & a width of less than 500mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7409.39.10	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7409.39.50	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5				
7409.39.30	mm & of a width of 500 mm or more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7409.39.90	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5				- 4 - 4
	mm & of a width of less than 500 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7409.40.00	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), plates, sheets and strip, w/thickness o/0.15mm	List 2	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, with	List 3	+ 25%	FIIIdI	5/10/2019
7409.90.10	thickness of 5 mm or more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick.			-	-, -, -
7409.90.50	o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width 500mm+	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7409.90.90	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick.				
7409.90.90	o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width less 500mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7410.11.00	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7410.12.00	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7410.21.30	Refined copper, clad laminates, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7410.21.60	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7410.22.00	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7411.10.10	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, seamless	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7411.10.50	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, other than seamless	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7411.21.10	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, seamless	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7411.21.50	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, other than seamless	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7444 22 00	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver), tubes and				
7411.22.00	pipes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7411.29.10	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, seamless	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7411.29.50	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, other than seamless	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7412.10.00	Refined copper, fittings for tubes and pipes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7412.20.00	Copper alloys, fittings for tubes and pipes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7413.00.10	Copper, stranded wire, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7413.00.50	Copper, cables, plaited bands and the like, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7413.00.90	Copper, stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7415.10.00	Copper or iron/steel w/heads of copper, nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7415.21.00	Copper, washers (including spring washers)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7415.29.00	Copper, rivets, cotters, cotter pins and similar non-threaded articles (o/than washers)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7415.33.05	Copper screws for wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7415.33.10	Muntz or yellow metal copper bolts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7415.33.80	Screws (other than wood screws), bolts (other than Muntz or yellow metal) and nuts, of copper, threaded, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7415.39.00	Copper, screw hooks and other threaded articles, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7418.10.00	Copper & copper alloy table, kitchen, household articles & parts; pot scourers, scouring & polishing pads, gloves, etc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7418.20.10	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7418.20.50	Copper (o/than brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7419.10.00	Copper, chain and parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7419.91.00	Copper, articles nesoi, cast, molded, stamped, or forged but not further worked	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7419.99.03	Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7419.99.06	Copper cloth, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7419.99.09	Copper, wire grill and netting; expanded metal of copper	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7419.99.15	Copper, containers a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7419.99.16	Copper, springs	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7419.99.30	Copper, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7419.99.50	Copper, articles nesoi, not coated or plated with precious metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7501.10.00	Nickel mattes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7501.20.00	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7502.10.00	Nickel (o/than alloy), unwrought	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7502.20.00	Nickel alloys, unwrought	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7503.00.00	Nickel, waste and scrap	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7504.00.00	Nickel, powders and flakes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7505.11.10	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, cold formed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7505.11.30	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, not cold formed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7505.11.50	Nickel (o/than alloy), profiles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7505.12.10	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, cold formed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7505.12.30	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, not cold formed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7505.12.50	Nickel alloy, profiles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7505.21.10	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, cold formed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7505.21.50	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, not cold formed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7505.22.10	Nickel alloy, wire, cold formed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7505.22.50	Nickel alloy, wire, not cold formed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7506.10.05	Nickel, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7506.10.10	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7506.10.30	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7506.20.05	Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7506.20.10	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7506.20.30	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7507.11.00	Nickel (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7507.12.00	Nickel alloy, tubes and pipes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7507.20.00	Nickel, fittings for tubes and pipes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7508.10.00	Nickel, wire cloth, grill and netting	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7508.90.10	Nickel, stranded wire	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7508.90.50	Nickel, articles of nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7601.10.30	Aluminum (a/than alloy), unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7601.10.60	Aluminum (a/than alloy), unwrought nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7601.20.30	Aluminum alloys, unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7601.20.60	Aluminum alloys, w/25% or more by weight of silicon, unwrought nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7601.20.90	Aluminum alloys nesoi, unwrought nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7602.00.00	Aluminum, waste and scrap	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7603.10.00	Aluminum, powders of non-lamellar structure	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7603.20.00	Aluminum, powders of lamellar structure; aluminum flakes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7604.10.10	Aluminum (a/than alloy), profiles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7604.10.30	Aluminum (a/than alloy), bar and rods, with a round cross section	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7604.10.50	Aluminum (a/than alloy), bar and rods, other than with a round cross section	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7604.21.00	Aluminum alloy, hollow profiles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7604.29.10	Aluminum alloy, profiles (a/than hollow profiles)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7604.29.30	Aluminum alloy, bars and rods, having a round cross section	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7604.29.50	Aluminum alloy, bars and rods, other than with a round cross section	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7605.11.00	Aluminum (a/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7605.19.00	Aluminum (a/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7605.21.00	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7605.29.00	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7606.11.30	Aluminum (a/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7606.11.60	Aluminum (a/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7606.12.30	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7606.12.60	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7606.91.30	Aluminum (a/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, a/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7606.91.60	Aluminum (a/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, a/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7606.92.30	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, a/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7606.92.60	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, a/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7607.11.30	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.01 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7607.11.60	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.01 mm but n/o 0.15 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7607.11.90	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm but n/o 0.2 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7607.19.10	Aluminum, etched capacitor foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, not rolled or rolled and further worked, not backed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7607.19.30	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness n/o 0.15 mm, cut to shape, not rolled, not backed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7607.19.60	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness o/0.15mm but n/o 0.2 mm or 0.15mm or less & not cut to shape, not rolled, not backed, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7607.20.10	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect or pattern	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7607.20.50	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7608.10.00	Aluminum (a/than alloy), tubes and pipes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7608.20.00	Aluminum alloy, tubes and pipes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7609.00.00	Aluminum, fittings for tubes and pipes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7610.10.00	Aluminum, doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7610.90.00	Aluminum, structures and parts of structures, nesoi; aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like prepared for use in structures	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7611.00.00	Aluminum, reservoirs, tanks, vats & like containers for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/capacity o/300 l, not fitted w/	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7612.10.00	Aluminum, collapsible tubular containers, w/capacity of 300 l or less	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7612.90.10	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. n/o 20 l, n/fitted w/mech/thermal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7612.90.50	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/thna compressed or liq. gas), w/cap.				
1012.30.30	o/20 but n/o 300 l, n/fitted w/mech	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7613.00.00	Aluminum, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7614.10.10	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, not fitted with				
/014.10.10	fittings & not made up into articles	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
7614.10.50	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, fitted with				
, 01 1.10.30	fittings or made up into articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7614.90.20	Aluminum, elect. conductors of stranded wire, cables & the like (o/than w/steel core), n/elect.		/		0.100.100.10
	insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
7614.90.40	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables, & the like (o/than elect. conduct or w/steel core), n/elect.	Link 2	. 250/	Cin al	F /10/2010
	insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles Aluminum, stranded wire, cables and the like (o/than w/steel core), not electrically insulated,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7614.90.50	fitted w/fittings or made up into articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7615 10 11	· · ·				
7615.10.11	Aluminum, pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7615.10.20	Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
	Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (a/than cast), enameled or glazed or containing nonstick		. 13/0	illiai	None: Tarin Suspended
7615.10.30	interior finishes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7645 40 50	Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick	1:-+ 44			, ,
7615.10.50	interior finishes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7615.10.71	Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (a/than cast), not enameled or glazed and not containing				
/013.10./1	nonstick interior finishes	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7615.10.91	Aluminum, table, kitchen or other household articles (a/than cooking or kitchen ware) and parts	List 4A			- 1 !
	thereof		+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
7615.20.00	Aluminum, sanitary ware and parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7616.10.10	Aluminum, nails, tacks and staples	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7616.10.30	Aluminum, rivets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7616.10.50	Aluminum, cotters and cotter pins	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7616.10.70	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads, or				
7010.10.70	holes o/6 mm in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7616.10.90	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads or				
, 010.10.30	holes 6 mm or less in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
7616.91.00	Aluminum, wire cloth, grill, netting and fencing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7616.99.10	Aluminum, luggage frames	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7616.99.51	Aluminum, articles, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7801.91.00	Lead (o/than refined lead), containing by weight antimony as the principal other element, unwrought	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7801.99.30	Lead (o/than refined lead), bullion	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7801.99.90	Lead (o/than refined lead), unwrought nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7804.11.00	Lead, sheets, strip and foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, excluding any backing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7804.19.00	Lead, plates & sheets, strip and foil w/thickness o/0.2mm, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7804.20.00	Lead, powders and flakes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7806.00.03	Lead, bars, rods, profiles and wire	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7806.00.05	Lead, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7806.00.80	Lead, articles, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7903.10.00	Zinc, dust	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7903.90.30	Zinc, powders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7903.90.60	Zinc, flakes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7904.00.00	Zinc, bars, rods, profiles and wire	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7905.00.00	Zinc, plates, sheets, strip and foil	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7907.00.10	Zinc, household, table or kitchen use articles; zinc toilet and sanitary wares; zinc parts of all the foregoing	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
7907.00.20	Zinc, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
7907.00.60	Zinc, articles (o/than for household, table or kitchen use), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8007.00.10	Tin, household, table or kitchen use articles; tin toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing, n/coated or plated w/prec. metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8007.00.50	Tin, articles nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8101.96.00	Tungsten wire	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8102.96.00	Molybdenum wire	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8104.30.00	Magnesoium, raspings, turnings and granules graded according to size; magnesoium powders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8104.90.00	Magnesoium, articles nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8105.20.30	Cobalt alloys, unwrought	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8105.20.60	Cobalt (other than alloys), unwrought	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8105.20.90	Cobalt, mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt powders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8105.30.00	Cobalt waste and scrap	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8105.90.00	Cobalt, articles thereof nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8106.00.00	Bismuth (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8107.20.00	Cadmium, unwrought; cadmium powders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8107.30.00	Cadmium waste and scrap	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8107.90.00	Cadmium, articles thereof nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8108.20.00	Titanium, unwrought; titanium powders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8108.30.00	Titanium waste and scrap	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8108.90.30	Titanium, articles nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8108.90.60	Titanium, wrought nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8109.30.00	Zirconium waste and scrap	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8109.90.00	Zirconium, articles, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8112.12.00	Beryllium, unwrought; beryllium powders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8112.13.00	Beryllium waste and scrap	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8112.19.00	Beryllium, articles nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8112.29.00	Articles of chromium, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8112.51.00	Thallium, unwrought; thallium powders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8112.52.00	Thallium waste and scrap	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8112.59.00	Articles of thallium, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8112.92.06	Waste and scrap of gallium, germanium, hafnium, indium, niobium, rhenium, or vanadium	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8112.92.10	Gallium, unwrought; gallium powders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8112.92.20	Hafnium, unwrought; hafnium powders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8112.92.40	Niobium (columbium), unwrought; niobium powders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8112.92.50	Rhenium, unwrought; rhenium powders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8112.92.65	Germanium powder, wrought	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8112.92.70	Vanadium, unwrought and powders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8112.99.10	Germanium nesoi and articles thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8112.99.20	Vanadium, nesoi, and articles thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8112.99.90	Articles of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium or rhenium, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8113.00.00	Cermets (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8201.10.00	Spades and shovels and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8201.30.00	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8201.40.30	Machetes, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8201.40.60	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools (o/than machetes), and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8201.50.00	One-handed secateurs, pruners and shears (including poultry shears), and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8201.60.00	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, and base metal parts				
0204 00 20	thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8201.90.30	Grass shears, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8201.90.40	Forks (hand tools) and base metal parts thereof Base metal hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry nesoi, and base metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8201.90.60	parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8202.10.00	Hand saws, and base metal parts thereof (except blades)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8202.20.00	Band saw blades	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8202.31.00	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), w/working part of steel	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8202.39.00	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), with working part of o/than steel, & base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8202.40.30	Chain saw blades & base metal parts thereof, w/cutting parts cont. o/0.2% of Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% of V	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8202.40.60	Chain saw blades and base metal parts thereof, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8202.91.30	Hacksaw blades for working metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8202.91.60	Straight saw blades for working metal (o/than hacksaw blades), and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8202.99.00	Saw blades nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0202.33.00	Saw blades resol, and base metal parts thereof	LISUS	T 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8203.10.30	Files, rasps and similar tools, n/o 11 cm in length	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8203.10.60	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/11 cm but n/o 17 cm in length	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8203.10.90	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/17 cm in length	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8203.20.20	Base metal tweezers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8203.20.40	Slip joint pliers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8203.20.60	Pliers (including cutting pliers but not slip joint pliers), pincers and similar tools	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8203.20.80	Base metal parts of pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8203.30.00	Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8203.40.30	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perf. punches & similar tools, w/cutting parts o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V & base metal pts.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8203.40.60	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar tools, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8204.11.00	Hand-operated non-adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8204.12.00	Hand-operated adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8204.20.00	Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.10.00	Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.20.30	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads not over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.20.60	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.30.30	Planes, chisels, gouges etc. for working wood, over 0.2% chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1% vanadium, base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.30.60	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.40.00	Screwdrivers and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.51.15	Carving and butcher steels, of iron or steel, with or without their handles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.51.30	Iron or steel household handtools (o/than carving & butcher steels), and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.51.45	Copper household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.51.60	Aluminum household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8205.51.75	Base metal, nesoi, household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.59.10	Pipe tools and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.59.20	Powder-actuated hand tools and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.59.30	Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.59.45	Caulking guns of iron or steel, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.59.55	Iron or steel handtools (o/ than household, o/than caulking guns) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.59.60	Copper handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.59.70	Aluminum handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.59.80	Base metal, nesoi, handtools (o/than household), and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.60.00	Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.70.00	Vises, clamps and the like, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.90.10	Anvils, portable forges, hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8205.90.60	Sets of articles (handtools and other specified tools) of two or more foregoing subheadings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205 put up in sets for retail sale	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.13.00	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part of cermets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.19.30	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/cutting part o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V by wt., & base metal parts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.19.60	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.20.00	Interchangeable dies for drawing or extruding metal, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.30.30	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.30.60	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, not suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.40.30	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, w/cutting pts ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo, W, or ov 0.1% V, & base metal pts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.40.60	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8207.50.20	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling) w/cutting part ov 0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% V & base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, and base	LIST 3	+ 25%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
8207.50.40	metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.50.60	Interchangeable tools for handtools, for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, n/suitable for cutting				
8207.50.60	metal, & base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.50.80	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, not suitable				
8207.30.80	for cutting metal, & base metal parts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.60.00	Interchangeable tools for boring or broaching, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.70.30	Interchangeable tools for milling, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of				
0207.70.30	V & base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.70.60	Interchangeable tools for milling, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.80.30	Interchangeable tools for turning, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt				
0207.00.30	of V & base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.80.60	Interchangeable tools for turning, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.90.15					
0207.30.13	Interchangeable files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.90.30	Interchangeable cutting tools, nesoi, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by		250/		5 /4 0 /0 0 4 0
	wt of V, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.90.45	Interchangeable tools, nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.90.60	Interchangeable tools for handtools, nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal				
0207100100	parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8207.90.75	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base		250/	e: 1	5 /4 0 /2 0 4 O
	metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8208.10.00	Knives and cutting blades for metal working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Knives and cutting blades for wood working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal	LIST 3	+ 25%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
8208.20.00	parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and	2.50			5, -0, -0-0
8208.30.00	base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8208.40.30	Lawnmower blades for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8208.40.60	Knives and cutting blades (o/than lawnmower blades) for agricultural, horticultural or forestry				
0200.40.00	machines, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8208.90.30	Knives and cutting blades for shoe machinery, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8208.90.60	Knives and cutting blades, nesoi for machines or for mechanical appliances nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8209.00.00	Cermet plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances weighing 10 kg or less, used in preparation, conditioning, serving food or drink & base metal pts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8211.10.00	Sets of assorted knives w/cutting blades serrated or not (including pruning knives)	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8211.91.10	Table knives with fixed blades and silver-plated handles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8211.91.20	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles w/Ni or ov 10% by wt. of Mn, w/overall length 25.9cm or less & val. <than 25="" cents="" ea<="" td=""><td>List 4A</td><td>+7.5%</td><td>Final</td><td>2/14/2020</td></than>	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8211.91.25	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles cont. Ni or ov 10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8211.91.30	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi, not ov 25.9 em in overall length & val less than 25 cents each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8211.91.40	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8211.91.50	Table knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8211.91.80	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/handles other than of silver-plate, stainless steel, rubber or plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8211.92.20	Kitchen and butcher knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8211.92.40	Knives w/fixed blades (a/than table or kitchen and butcher knives), with rubber or plastic handles	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8211.92.60	Hunting knives w/fixed blades, with wood handles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8211.92.90	Knives w/fixed blades (a/than table knives, other knives w/rubb./plast. handles, or hunting knives w/wood handles)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8211.93.00	Knives having other than fixed blades	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8211.94.10	Base metal blades for knives having fixed blades	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8211.94.50	Base metal blades for knives having other than fixed blades	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8211.95.10	Base metal handles for table knives w/fixed blades	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8211.95.50	Base metal handles for knives (o/than table knivies) w/fixed blades	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8211.95.90	Base metal handles for knives having other than fixed blades	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8212.10.00	Base metal razors	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8212.20.00	Base metal safety razor blades (including razor blade blanks)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8212.90.00	Base metal parts of razors and razor blades	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8213.00.30	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades thereof, valued n/o \$1.75 per				
	dozen	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8213.00.60	Base metal pinking shears, and blades thereof, valued over \$30 per dozen	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8213.00.90	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears (a/than pinking shears val o\$30/dz), and base metal parts, val. o/\$1.75 per dozen	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8214.10.00	Base metal paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, nonmechanical pencil sharpeners and				
8214.10.00	blades and base metal parts thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8214.20.30	Base metal instruments for manicure or pedicure purposes, and base metal parts thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8214.20.60	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather containers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8214.20.90	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, other than in leather containers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8214.90.30	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers with their handles, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8214.90.60	Butchers' or kitchen chopping or mincing knives (a/than cleavers w/their handles), and base metal				
8214.90.00	parts thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8214.90.90	Articles of cutlery, nesoi, and base metal parts of cutlery, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8215.10.00	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/at least one article plated w/prec. metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8215.20.00	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/no articles				
	plated with precious metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8215.91.30	Base metal forks plated with precious metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8215.91.60	Base metal spoons and ladles plated with precious metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8215.91.90	Base metal skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, etc. and similar kitchen or tableware and parts, plated with precious metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8215.99.01	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, w/overalllength n/o 25.9cm, valued under 25cents ea	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8215.99.05	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/25% by wt of Mn, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8215.99.10	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued under 25 cents each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8215.99.15	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued at 25 cents each or more	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0213.33.13	base metal forms, wystamics steer natures, nesse, values at 25 cents each of more	_I3C →/ (17.570	Tillai	2, 17, 2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8215.99.20	Base metal forks, with rubber or plastic handles	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8215.99.22	Base metal forks, without their handles	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8215.99.24	Base metal table forks and barbecue forks, with wood handles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8215.99.26	Base metal forks (a/than plated w/prec. metal, or w/handles of stain. steel, wood, rubber or plastics), nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8215.99.30	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued under 25 cents each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8215.99.35	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued at 25 cents and over, and base metal ladles w/stainless steel handles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8215.99.40	Base metal spoons and ladles with handles of base metal (a/than stain. steel) or w/nonmetal handles	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8215.99.45	Base metal spoons and ladles, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8215.99.50	Base metal skimmers/cake-servers/butter-knives/sugar tongs & similar kitchen or tableware, & base metal parts (incl. pts. of forks/spoons)	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8301.10.20	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8301.10.40	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8301.10.50	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8301.10.60	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8301.10.80	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8301.10.90	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8301.20.00	Base metal locks, of a kind used on motor vehicles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8301.30.00	Base metal locks, of a kind used for furniture	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8301.40.30	Base metal luggage locks	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8301.40.60	Base metal locks (a/than padlocks, locks for motor vehicles or furniture, luggage locks)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8301.50.00	Base metal clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8301.60.00	Base metal parts of padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8301.70.00	Base metal keys for padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8302.10.30	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, designed for motor vehicles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8302.10.60	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, not designed for motor				
0302.10.00	vehicles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8302.10.90	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) hinges and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8302.20.00	Base metal castors and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8302.30.30	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings and similar articles nesoi, suitable for motor				
8302.30.30	vehicles, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8302.30.60	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for				
0302.30.00	motor vehicles, & base metal pts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8302.41.30	Base metal door closers (except automatic door closers) suitable for buildings, and base metal				- 1 - 1
	parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8302.41.60	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, nesoi, suitable for buildings, &	1:-+ 2	. 250/	Ein al	F /4 0 /2 0 4 0
	base metal pts thereof Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings and similar arts, nesoi, suitable	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8302.41.90	for buildings & base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and	LIST 3	+ 25%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
8302.42.30	base metal parts thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
	Base metal (a/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for		17.370	riidi	2/11/2020
8302.42.60	furniture, and base metal parts thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0000 40 00	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base				
8302.49.20	metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0202.40.40	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, not coated or plated w/prec. metal, and				
8302.49.40	base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8302.49.60	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc, mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts				
8302.43.00	<u>thereof</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8302.49.80	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base				
0302.43.00	metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8302.50.00	Base metal hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8302.60.30	Base metal automatic door closers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8302.60.90	Base metal parts of automatic door closers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9303 00 00	Base metal armored or reinforced safes/strong-boxes & doors & safe deposit lockers for strong				
8303.00.00	rooms/cash & deed boxes etc., & base metal pts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8304.00.00	Base metal desk-top filing/card-index cabinets, paper trays, pen trays & similar office/desk				
8304.00.00	equipment nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8305.10.00	Base metal fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8305.20.00	Base metal staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery, packaging)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8305.90.30	Base metal paper clips and base metal parts thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8305.90.60	Base metal letter clips, letter corners, indexing tags and similar office articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8306.10.00	Base metal, nonelectric bells, gongs, and the like, and base metal parts thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8306.21.00	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8306.29.00	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments not plated w/prec.metal, and base metal parts thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8306.30.00	Base metal photograph, picture or similar frames; base metal mirrors; base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8307.10.30	Iron or steel flexible tubing, with fittings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8307.10.60	Iron or steel flexible tubing, without fittings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8307.90.30	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, with fittings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8307.90.60	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, without fittings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8308.10.00	Base metal hooks, eyes, and eyelets, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods, or other made up articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8308.20.30	Iron or steel bifurcated rivets, not brightened, not lathed and not machined	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8308.20.60	Base metal tubular or bifurcated rivets (o/than of iron or steel)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8308.90.30	Base metal beads and spangles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8308.90.60	Base metal buckles and buckle clasps, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8308.90.90	Base metal clasps, frames with clasps not incorporating a lock, and like articles, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8309.10.00	Base metal crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8309.90.00	Base metal stoppers, caps and lids (o/than crown corks), threaded bungs, bung covers, seals, other packing accessories and parts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8310.00.00	Base metal sign plates, name plates, address plates, numbers, letters and other symbols (o/than of 9405), and base metal parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8311.10.00	Coated base metal electrodes for electric arc-welding	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8311.20.00	Base metal cored wire for electric arc-welding	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8311.30.30	Coated rod or cored wire lead-tin solders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8311.30.60	Coated rods and cored wire of base metal (o/than lead-tin solders), for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	1:-4.2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Wire & rods of agglom. base metal powder for metal spray.; metal carbide wire, rods, tubes,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8311.90.00	electrodes, coated/cored w/flux, for welding etc	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8401.10.00	Nuclear reactors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8401.20.00	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8401.30.00	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated and parts thereof	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8401.40.00	Parts of nuclear reactors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8402.11.00	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tons per hour	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8402.12.00	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tons per hour	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8402.19.00	Vapor-generating boilers, including hybrid boilers, other than watertube boilers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8402.20.00	Super-heated water boilers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8402.90.00	Parts of steam- or other vapor-generating boilers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8403.10.00	Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8403.90.00	Parts of central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8404.10.00	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8404.20.00	Condensers for steam or other vapor power units	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8404.90.00	Parts for auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 and 8403 and condensers for steam				
	or vapor power units	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8405.10.00	Producer gas or water gas generators, acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators; with or without their purifiers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8405.90.00	Parts for gas generators of subheading 8405.10	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8406.10.10	Steam turbines for marine propulsion	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8406.10.90	Vapor turbines (other than steam) for marine propulsion	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8406.81.10	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8406.81.90	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output				
	exceeding 40 MW	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8406.82.10	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8406.82.90	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8406.90.20	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8406.90.30	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or certain other working	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8406.90.40	Parts of steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8406.90.45	Parts of steam turbines, other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8406.90.50	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8406.90.60	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8406.90.70	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8406.90.75	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8407.10.00	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for use in aircraft	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8407.21.00	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines for outboard motors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8407.29.00	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8407.31.00	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8407.32.10	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors suitable for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8407.32.20	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8407.32.90	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for vehicles, of chap. 87 nesoi, of a cylinder capacity over 50 but not over 250cc	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8407.33.10	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8407.33.30	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for certain spec. veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc $>$ or $= 1$, 000 cc	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8407.33.60	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for other veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder				
0407.33.00	cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8407.33.90	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of chap. 87 nesoi, of a cylinder capacity				
8407.33.30	over 250cc but not over 1000cc	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8407.34.05	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over				
0107.01.03	1000 cc to 2000 cc	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8407.34.14	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap.				- 4: - 4:
	over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8407.34.18	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap.	11.12	250/	e: 1	5 /4 0 /2 0 4 O
	over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, new Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87, of a cylinder capacity	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8407.34.25	over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over	LIST 3	+ 25%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
8407.34.35	2000 cc	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity	LIST Z	1 23/0	illai	0/23/2010
8407.34.44	over 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity				5, -5, -5-5
8407.34.48	over 2000 cc, new	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0407.24.55	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87 nesoi, of a cylinder				
8407.34.55	capacity exceeding 2000 cc	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9407.00.10	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines nesoi, installed in				
8407.90.10	agricultural/horticultural machinery/equipment	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8407.90.90	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or				
8407.50.50	equipment nesi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8408.10.00	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8408.20.10	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in tractors suitable for				
6406.20.10	agricultural use	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8408.20.20	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in vehicles of heading				
0-100.20.20	8701.20, 8702, 8703, or 8704	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8408.20.90	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of				
2.00.20.00	chapter 87, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8408.90.10	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Horticultural machinery of equipment, neson	LIST I	+ 23/0	FIIIaI	7/0/2018
8408.90.90	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8409.10.00	Parts for internal combustion aircraft engines	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8409.91.10	Cast-iron parts used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8409.91.30	Aluminum cylinder heads for spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8409.91.50	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for vehicles of head 8701.20, 8702-8704	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8409.91.92	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8409.91.99	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8409.99.10	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning & machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8409.99.91	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with the engines of heading 8408, for vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, 8704	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8409.99.92	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8409.99.99	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407 or 8408, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8410.11.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8410.12.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8410.13.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8410.90.00	Parts, including regulators, of hydraulic turbines and water wheels	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8411.11.40	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8411.11.80	Turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8411.12.40	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8411.12.80	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8411.21.40	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8411.21.80	Turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8411.22.40	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8411.22.80	Turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8411.81.40	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8411.81.80	Gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8411.82.40	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8411.82.80	Gas turbines, other than turbojets or turbopropellers of a power exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8411.91.10	Cast-iron parts of turbojets or turbopropellers machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8411.91.90	Parts of turbojets or turbopropellers other than those of subheading 8411.91.10	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8411.99.10	Cast-iron parts of gas turbines nesoi, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined for removal of				
	fins, gates, sprues and risers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8411.99.90	Parts of gas turbines nesoi, other than those of subheading 8411.99.10	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8412.10.00	Reaction engines other than turbojets	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8412.21.00	Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8412.29.40	Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8412.29.80	Hydraulic power engines and motors, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8412.31.00	Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8412.39.00	Pneumatic power engines and motors, other than linear acting	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8412.80.10	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8412.80.90	Engines and motors, nesoi (excluding motors of heading 8501)	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8412.90.10	Parts of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8412.90.90	Parts for engines of heading 8412 other than hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8413.11.00	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, used for dispensing fuel or				
6415.11.00	lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8413.19.00	Pumps for liquids fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8413.20.00	Hand pumps other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19, not fitted with a measuring				
0413.20.00	<u>device</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8413.30.10	Fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, not fitted with a measuring device	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8413.30.90	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal-combustion piston engines, not fitted with				
	a measuring device, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8413.40.00	Concrete pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8413.50.00	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8413.60.00	Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, not	LISC I	. 2370	rinai	77072010
8413.70.10	fitted with a measuring device	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8413.70.20	Centrifugal pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8413.81.00	Pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8413.82.00	Liquid elevators	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8413.91.10	Parts of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
0412.01.20	Parts of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or				
8413.91.20	paperboard	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8413.91.90	Parts of pumps, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8413.92.00	Parts of liquid elevators	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8414.10.00	Vacuum pumps	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8414.20.00	Hand-operated or foot-operated air pumps	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0414 20 40	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning) not exceeding				
8414.30.40	<u>1/4 horsepower</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8414.30.80	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (incl. air conditioning) exceeding 1/4				
	<u>horsepower</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8414.40.00	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8414.51.30	Ceiling fans for permanent installation, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8414.51.90	Table, floor, wall, window or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not	Liet 4D	. 150/	Final	Name Tariff Comment of
	exceeding 125 W	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8414.59.10	Blowers for pipe organs	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8414.59.15	Fans used for cooling microprocessors, telecommunications equipment, or computers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8414.59.30	Turbocharger and supercharger fans	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8414.59.65	Other fans, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8414.60.00	Ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8414.80.05	Turbocharger and supercharger air compressors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8414.80.16	Air compressors, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8414.80.20	Gas compressors, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8414.80.90	Air or gas pumps, compressors and fans, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8414.90.10	Parts of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8414.90.30	Stators and rotors of goods of subheading 8414.30	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8414.90.41	Parts of air or gas compressors, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8414.90.90	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and ventilating or recycling hoods	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8415.10.30	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, self-contained	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8415.10.60	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", incorporating a refrigerating unit &				
8413.10.00	valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8415.10.90	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8415.20.00	Air conditioning machines of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8415.81.01	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit and valve for reversal of cooling/heat				
	cycle, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8415.82.01	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8415.83.00	Air conditioning machines not incorporating a refrigerating unit	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8415.90.40	Chassis, chassis bases and other outer cabinets for air conditioning machines,	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8415.90.80	Parts for air conditioning machines, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8416.10.00	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8416.20.00	Furnace burners for pulverized solid fuel or for gas, including combination burners	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8416.30.00	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar				
0410.50.00	appliances	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8416.90.00	Parts for furnace burners, mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and	1:-4	. 250/	Et al	7/6/2010
	similar appliances	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8417.10.00	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8417.20.00	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8417.80.00	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens nesoi, including incinerators, nonelectric	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8417.90.00	Parts for industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8418.10.00	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors, electric or other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0410 31 00	Refrigerators, household compression-type, electric or other, other than those of subheading				
8418.21.00	8418.10	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8418.29.10					- 1 - 1
	Refrigerators, household absorption-type, electrical, other than those of subheading 8418.10	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8418.29.20	Refrigerators, household type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8418.30.00	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity, electric or other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8418.40.00	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity, electric or other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing				
8418.50.00	<u>furniture</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8418.61.01	Heat pumps, other than the air-conditioning machines of heading 8415	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8418.69.01	Refrigerating or freezing equipment nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8418.91.00	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8418.99.40					
0 120.331 10	Certain door assemblies for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8418.99.80	Parts for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, nesoi; parts for heat pumps, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8419.11.00	Instantaneous gas water heaters, nonelectric		+ 25%		
8419.11.00	Storage water heaters, nonelectric	List 1		Final	7/6/2018
8419.19.00	Dryers for agricultural products, not used for domestic purposes	List 1	+ 25% + 25%	Final Final	7/6/2018
		List 1		-	7/6/2018
8419.32.10	Dryers for wood	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8419.32.50	Dryers for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8419.39.01	Dryers, other than of a kind for domestic purposes, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8419.40.00	Distilling or rectifying plant, not used for domestic purposes	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8419.50.10	Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8419.50.50	Heat exchange units, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8419.60.10	Machinery for liquefying air or gas containing brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8419.60.50	Machinery for liquefying air or gas, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8419.81.50	Cooking stoves, ranges & ovens, other than microwave, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8419.81.90	Machinery and equipment nesoi, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8419.89.10	Machinery and equipment for the treatment of materials (by a process which changes temperatures), for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8419.89.60	Industrial machinery, plant or equip. for the treat. of mat., involving a change in temp., for moltensalt-cooled acrylic acid reactors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8419.89.95	Industrial machinery, plant or equipment for the treatment of materials, by process involving a change in temperature, nesoi	List 2	. 250/	Final	8/23/2018
8419.90.10	Parts of instantaneous or storage water heaters	List 2 List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8419.90.10	Parts of machinery and plant, for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 1	+ 25% + 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8419.90.30	Parts of heat exchange units				
6419.90.30	Parts of molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors, nesoi; parts of certain medical, surgical or	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8419.90.50	laboratory sterilizers, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8419.90.85	Parts of electromechanical tools for work in the hand, w/self-contained electric motor, for				
	treatment of materials by change in temperature Parts of machinery, plant or laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8419.90.95	involving a change of temperature, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8420.10.10	Textile calendering or rolling machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8420.10.20	Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8420.10.90	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8420.91.10	Cylinders for textile calendering or rolling machines	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8420.91.20	Cylinders for paper pulp, paper or paperboard calendering or rolling machines	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8420.91.90	Cylinders for calendering and similar rolling machines, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8420.99.10	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for processing textiles	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8420.99.20	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8420.99.90	Parts of calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8421.11.00	Cream separators	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8421.12.00	Centrifugal clothes dryers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8421.19.00	Centrifuges, other than cream separators or clothes dryers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8421.21.00	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8421.22.00	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8421.23.00	Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8421.29.00	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8421.31.00	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8421.39.40	Catalytic converters	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8421.39.80	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, other than intake air filters for internal				
8421.33.80	combustion engines or catalytic conv.	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8421.91.20	Drying chambers for the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 and other parts of clothesdryers incorporating drying chambers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8421.91.40	Furniture designed to receive the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8421.91.60	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8421.99.00	Parts for filtering or purifying machinery or apparatus for liquids or gases	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8422.11.00	Dishwashing machines of the household type	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8422.19.00	Dishwashing machines other than of the household type	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8422.20.00	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8422.30.11	Can-sealing machines	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
0422 20 01	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles, cans, boxes or other containers;				
8422.30.91	machinery for aerating beverages; nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8422.40.11	Machinery for packing or wrapping pipe tobacco, candy and cigarette packages; combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8422.40.91	Packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8422.90.02	Water containment chambers for the household dishwashing machines and other parts of the same incorporating water containment chambers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8422.90.04	Door assemblies for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8422.90.06	Parts of dishwashing machines, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8422.90.11	Parts of can-sealing machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8422.90.21	Parts of machines for packing tobacco, wrapping candy, cigarette packages and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8422.90.91	Parts of packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8423.10.00	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8423.20.10	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors using electronic means for gauging weights	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8423.20.90	Other scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8423.30.00	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8423.81.00	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8423.82.00	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8423.89.10	Weighing machinery with maximum capacity exceeding 5,000 kg, using electronic means for gauging	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8423.89.90	Weighing machinery with maximum capacity exceeding 5,000 kg, not using electronic means for gauging nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8423.90.10	Parts of weighing machinery using electronic means for gauging, except parts for weighing motor vehicles	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8423.90.90	Other parts of weighing machinery, including weights	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8424.10.00	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8424.20.10	Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8424.20.90	Spray guns and similar appliances other than simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8424.30.10	Sand blasting machines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8424.30.90	Steam blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines, other than sand blasting machines;				
0424.30.30	<u>nesoi</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8424.41.10	Portable sprayers excl self-contained sprayers having a capacity >=20 liters)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8424.41.90	Portable sprayers self-contained having a capacity >=20 liters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8424.49.00	Sprayers, not portable, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8424.82.00	Agricultural or horticultural projecting or dispersing equipment including irrigation equipment	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8424.89.10	Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, used for making printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8424.89.90	Other mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8424.90.05	Parts of fire extinguishers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8424.90.10	Parts of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8424.90.20	Parts of sand blasting machines	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8424.90.90	Parts of mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, fire extinguishers and similar machines, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8425.11.00	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, powered by electric motor	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8425.19.00	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, not powered by electric motor	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8425.31.01	Winches nesoi, and capstans, powered by electric motor	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8425.39.01	Winches nesoi, and capstans, not powered by electric motor	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8425.41.00	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8425.42.00	Hydraulic jacks and hoists, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8425.49.00	Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, other than hydraulic, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8426.30.00	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8426.41.00	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesoi, self-propelled, on tires	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8426.49.00	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesoi, self-propelled, not on tires	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8426.91.00	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesoi, designed for mounting on road vehicles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8426.99.00	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8427.10.40	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8427.10.80	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling				
8427.10.80	equipment, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8427.20.40	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8427.20.80	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling		/		= / 2 / 2 2 4 2
	equipment, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8427.90.00	Trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8428.10.00	Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action; skip hoists	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8428.20.00	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8428.31.00	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed for				- 1- 1
	underground use	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8428.32.00	Bucket type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8428.33.00	Belt type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8428.39.00	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8428.40.00	Escalators and moving walkways	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8428.60.00	Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8428.90.02	Machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8429.11.00	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, for track laying	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8429.19.00	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers other than track laying	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8429.20.00	Self-propelled graders and levelers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8429.30.00	Self-propelled scrapers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8429.40.00	Self-propelled tamping machines and road rollers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8429.51.10	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, wheel-type	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8429.51.50	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, other than wheel-type	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines with a 360 degree revolving				, ,
8429.52.10	<u>superstructure</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8429.52.50	Self-propelled machinery with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes,				
0423.32.30	shovels, clamshells and draglines	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8429.59.10	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines not with a 360 degree revolving				
0423.33.10	superstructure	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8429.59.50	Self-propelled machinery not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes,				- 1-1
	shovels, clamshells and draglines	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8430.10.00	<u>Pile-drivers and pile-extractors</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8430.20.00	Snowplows and snowblowers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8430.31.00	Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8430.39.00	Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery, not self-propelled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8430.41.00	Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8430.49.40	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8430.49.80	Boring or sinking machinery, not self-propelled, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8430.50.10	Self-propelled peat excavators	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8430.50.50	Self-propelled machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8430.61.00	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8430.69.01	Machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, not self-propelled, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8431.10.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8425	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8431.20.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8427	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8431.31.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with passenger or freight elevators other than				
6451.51.00	<u>continuous action, skip hoists or escalators</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8431.39.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8428, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8431.41.00	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of				
0.01.11.00	headings 8426, 8429, or 8430	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8431.42.00	Bulldozer or angledozer blades suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading	1:44 1	. 250/	Final	7/6/2010
0424 42 40	8426, 8429 or 8430	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8431.43.40	Parts for offshore oil & natural gas, drilling and production platforms	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8431.43.80	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of 8430.41 or 8430.49, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8431.49.10	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8431.49.90	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8429 or 8430, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9422 10 00	Plows for soil preparation or cultivation				
8432.10.00	Flows for soft preparation of cultivation	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8432.21.00	Disc harrows for soil preparation or cultivation	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8432.29.00	Harrows (other than disc), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes for soil preparation or				
0432.23.00	<u>cultivation</u>	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8432.31.00	No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8432.39.00	Seeders, planters and transplanters, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8432.41.00	Manure spreaders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8432.42.00	<u>Fertilizer distributors</u>	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8432.80.00	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation, nesoi; lawn or				
8432.80.00	sports ground rollers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8432.90.00	Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; parts of	11.14	250/	e: 1	7/5/2040
	lawn or sports ground rollers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8433.11.00	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8433.19.00	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8433.20.00	Mowers nesoi, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8433.30.00	Haymaking machinery other than mowers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8433.40.00	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8433.51.00	Combine harvester-threshers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8433.52.00	Threshing machinery other than combine harvester-threshers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8433.53.00	Root or tuber harvesting machines	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8433.59.00	Harvesting machinery or threshing machinery, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8433.60.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8433.90.10	Parts of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8433.90.50	Parts for machinery of heading 8433, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8434.10.00	Milking machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8434.20.00	Dairy machinery other than milking machines	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8434.90.00	Parts for milking machines and dairy machinery	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8435.10.00	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8435.90.00	Parts of presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit	List 4A	7.50/	-· ·	2/44/2020
	juices or similar beverages		+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8436.10.00	Machinery for preparing animal feeds	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8436.21.00	Poultry incubators and brooders	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8436.29.00	Poultry-keeping machinery	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8436.80.00	Agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8436.91.00	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8436.99.00	Parts for agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8437.10.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8437.80.00	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous				
6437.60.00	vegetables, other than farm type machinery	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8437.90.00	Parts for machinery used in the milling industry or for cleaning, sorting, grading or working of				
0.107.100.00	cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8438.10.00	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8438.20.00	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8438.30.00	Machinery for sugar manufacture, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8438.40.00	Brewery machinery, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8438.50.00	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8438.60.00	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8438.80.00	Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8438.90.10	Parts of machinery for sugar manufacture, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0.430.00.00	Parts of machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than				
8438.90.90	sugar manufacturing, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8439.10.00	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8439.20.00	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8439.30.00	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
0420 04 40	Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous				
8439.91.10	<u>cellulosic materials</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8439.91.90	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8439.99.10	Parts of machinery for making paper or paperboard	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8439.99.50	Parts of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8440.10.00	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8440.90.00	Parts for bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8441.10.00	Cutting machines of all kinds used for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8441.20.00	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8441.30.00	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by molding, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8441.40.00	Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8441.80.00	Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8441.90.00	Parts for machinery used in making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8442.30.01	Machinery, apparatus and equipment of heading 8442	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
					.,,,,====
8442.40.00	Parts of the machinery, apparatus or equipment of subheadings 8442.10, 8442.20 and 8442.30	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8442.50.10	Printing plates	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8442.50.90	Printing type, blocks, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8443.11.10	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, double-width newspaper printing presses	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8443.11.50	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, other than double-width newspaper printing presses	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8443.12.00	Sheet-fed offset printing machinery, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 X 36 cm)	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8443.13.00	Offset printing machinery, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8443.14.00	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, reel-fed	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8443.15.00	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, other than reel-fed	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8443.16.00	Flexographic printing machinery	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8443.17.00	Gravure printing machinery	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8443.19.20	Textile printing machinery	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8443.19.30	Printing machinery, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8443.31.00	Multifunction units (machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecti	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8443.32.10	Printer units, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8443.32.50	Single function units other than printer units (machines which perform only one of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmiss	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8443.39.10	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8443.39.20	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8443.39.30	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, incorporating an optical system	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8443.39.40	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, of the contact type	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8443.39.50	Thermocopying apparatus	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8443.39.60	Copying machines, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8443.39.90	Other printers, copying machines or facsimile machines, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8443.91.10	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8443.91.20	Parts of textile printing machinery	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8443.91.30	Parts for printing machinery other than textile printing machinery	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8443.99.10	Accessory & auxiliary machines intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier & which do not operate independent of such copier	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8443.99.20	Parts of printer units of subheading 8443.32.10 specified in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8443.99.25	Parts and accessories of printers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8443.99.30	Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8443.99.35	Parts and accessories of facsimile machines, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8443.99.40	Parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 8443.39.20 specified in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8443.99.45	Parts and accessories of copying machines; nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8443.99.50	Parts and acessories of other printing, copying or facsimile machines; nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8444.00.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8445.11.00	Carding machines for preparing textile fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8445.12.00	Combing machines for preparing textile fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8445.13.00	Drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8445.19.00	Machines for preparing textile fibers, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8445.20.00	Textile spinning machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8445.30.00	Textile doubling or twisting machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8445.40.00	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8445.90.00	Machinery for producing textile yarns nesoi; machines for preparing textile yarns for use on machines of heading 8446 or 8447	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8446.10.00	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 em	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8446.21.10	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8446.21.50	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 em, but not exceeding 4.9m	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8446.29.00	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 em, shuttle type, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8446.30.10	Shuttleless type power looms, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8446.30.50	Shuttleless type weaving machines (looms), for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8447.11.10	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8447.11.90	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8447.12.10	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8447.12.90	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8447.20.20	V-bed flat knitting machines, power driven, over 50.8 mm in width	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8447.20.30	V-bed flat knitting machines, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8447.20.40	Warp knitting machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8447.20.60	Flat knitting machines, other than V-bed or warp; stitch-bonding machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8447.90.10	Braiding and lace-braiding machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8447.90.50	Embroidery machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8447.90.90	Knitting machines other than circular or flat knitting; machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, trimmings or net; machines for tufting	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8448.11.00	Dobbies and Jacquards, card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8448.19.00	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8448.20.10	Parts and accessories of machines for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8448.20.50	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8448.31.00	Card clothing as parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8448.32.00	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8448.33.00	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8448.39.10	Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8448.39.50	Parts of winding or reeling machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8448.39.90	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or their auxiliary machinery, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8448.42.00	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames of weaving machines (looms) or their auxiliary machinery	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8448.49.10	Shuttles for weaving machines (looms)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8448.49.20	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery, other than shuttles, reeds, healds and heald-frames	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8448.51.10	Latch needles for knitting machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8448.51.20	Spring-beard needles for knitting machines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8448.51.30	Needles for knitting machines other than latch needles or spring-beard needles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8448.51.50	Sinkers, needles and other articles used to form stitches, nesoi, for machines of heading 8447	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8448.59.10	Parts of knitting machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8448.59.50	Accessories of machines of heading 8447 or oftheir auxiliary machinery, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8449.00.10	Finishing machinery for felt or nonwovens and parts thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8449.00.50	Machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8450.11.00	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, fully automatic	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8450.12.00	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg,				
0430.12.00	with built-in centrifugal driers, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8450.19.00	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg,	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8450.20.00	nesoi Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	List 4B	+7.5%	Final	·
				-	2/14/2020
8450.90.20	Tub and tub assemblies for household- or laundry-type washing machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8450.90.40	Furniture designed to receive household- or laundry-type washing machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8450.90.60	Parts for household- or laundry-type washing machines, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8451.10.00	Dry-cleaning machines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8451.21.00	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8451.29.00	Drying machines for yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, each of a dry linen capacity		/		- / /
	exceeding 10 kg Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) for textile fabrics or made up textile	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8451.30.00	articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8451.40.00	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8451.50.00	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8451.80.00	Machinery for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	
6451.60.00	Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29, and other parts of	LIST 3	+ 25%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
8451.90.30	drying machines incorporating drying chambers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8451.90.60	Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8451.90.90	Parts of machines for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8452.10.00	Sewing machines of the household type	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8452.21.10	Sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers, automatic	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8452.21.90	Sewing machines, automatic, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8452.29.10	Sewing machines, other than automatic, specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8452.29.90	Sewing machines, other than automatic, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8452.30.00	Sewing machine needles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8452.90.10	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8452.90.20	Parts of sewing machines, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8453.10.00	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8453.20.00	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8453.80.00	Machinery, nesoi, for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8453.90.10	Parts of machinery for making or repairing footwear	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8453.90.50	Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or making or repairing articles of same, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8454.10.00	Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8454.20.00	Ingot molds and ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8454.30.00	Casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8454.90.00	Parts of converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8455.10.00	Metal-rolling tube mills	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8455.21.00	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, hot or combination hot and cold	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8455.22.00	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, cold	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8455.30.00	Rolls for metal-rolling mills	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8455.90.40	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, in the form of castings or weldments, individually weighing less than 90 tons	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8455.90.80	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8456.11.10	Machine tools operated by laser, for working metal	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8456.11.70	Machine tools operated by laser, of a kind used solely or principally for manufacture of printed circuits	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8456.11.90	Machine tools operated by laser, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8456.12.10	Machine tools operated by light or photon beam processes, for working metal	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8456.12.70	Machine tools operated by light or photon beam processes, of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8456.12.90	Machine tools operated by light or photon beam processes, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8456.20.10	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, for working metal	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8456.20.50	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, other than for working metal	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8456.30.10	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, for working metal	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8456.30.50	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, other than for working metal	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8456.40.10	Machine tools operated by plasma arc process, for working metal	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8456.40.90	Machine tools operated by plasma arc process, other than for working metal	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8456.50.00	Water-jet cutting machines	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8456.90.31	Machine tools operated by electro-chemical or ionic-beam processes, for working metal	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8456.90.71	Machine tools operated by electro-chemical or ionic-beam processes, other than for working				
6450.90.71	metal	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8457.10.00	Machining centers for working metal	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8457.20.00	Unit construction machines (single station), for working metal	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8457.30.00	Multistation transfer machines for working metal	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8458.11.00	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8458.19.00					
	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8458.91.10	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8458.91.50	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing		/		7/2/22/2
	metal, numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8458.99.10	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing	LIST I	+ 23/0	Tillai	7/0/2018
8458.99.50	metal, other than numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
0.450.40.00	Way-type unit head machines for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal,				, ,
8459.10.00	other than lathes of heading 8458	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8459.21.00	Drilling machines, numerically controlled, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8459.29.00	Drilling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8459.31.00	Boring-milling machines, numerically controlled, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8459.39.00	Boring-milling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8459.41.00	Boring machines, numerically controlled, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8459.49.00	Boring machines, not numerically controlled, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8459.51.00	Milling machines, knee type, numerically controlled, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8459.59.00	Milling machines, knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8459.61.00	Milling machines, other than knee type, numerically controlled, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8459.69.00	Milling machines, other than knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
			==		., -,



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8459.70.40	Other threading or tapping machines, numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8459.70.80	Other threading or tapping machines nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8460.12.00	Flat-surface grinding machines, numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8460.19.01	Flat-surface grinding machines, not numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8460.22.00	Centerless grinding machines, numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8460.23.00	Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8460.24.00	Other grinding machines, numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8460.29.01	Other grinding machines, other than numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8460.31.00	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8460.39.00	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8460.40.40	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8460.40.80	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8460.90.40	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8460.90.80	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8461.20.40	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8461.20.80	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8461.30.40	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8461.30.80	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8461.40.10	Gear cutting machines for working by removing metal or cermets	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8461.40.50	Gear grinding or finishing machines for working by removing metal or cermets	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8461.50.40	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8461.50.80	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8461.90.30	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8461.90.60	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8462.10.00	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8462.21.00	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8462.29.00	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) not numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8462.31.00	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punching & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8462.39.00	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punch & shearing machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8462.41.00	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8462.49.00	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shear machines, not numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8462.91.40	Hydraulic presses, numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8462.91.80	Hydraulic presses, not numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8462.99.40	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesoi, numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8462.99.80	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesoi, not numerically controlled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8463.10.00	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like, for working metal or cermets, without removing material	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8463.20.00	Thread rolling machines for working metal or cermets, without removing material	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8463.30.00	Machines for working wire of metal or cermets, without removing material	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8463.90.00	Machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8464.10.01	Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8464.20.01	Grinding or polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos- cement or like mineral materials, or glass, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8464.90.01	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or				
0101130101	for cold working glass, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8465.10.00	Machines for working certain hard materials which can carry out different types of machining		250/		7/5/2242
	operations w/o tool change between operations	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8465.20.10	Machine centers for sawing, planing, milling, molding, grinding, sanding, polishing, drilling or mortising	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
0465 30 50	-	List 3	+ 25%		5/10/2019
8465.20.50	Machine centers for bending or assembling	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8465.20.80	Machine centers, nesoi Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8465.91.00	materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard	LIST 3	+ 25%	FIIIdI	5/10/2019
8465.92.00	plastics or similar hard materials	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics	LIST I	. 2370	·····	7,0,2020
8465.93.00	or similar hard materials	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
0465.04.00	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone hard rubber, hard plastics or				, ,
8465.94.00	similar hard materials	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8465.95.00	<u>Drilling or mortising machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar</u>				
6403.93.00	<u>hard materials</u>	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8465.96.00	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	List 4A	7.50/	1	2 /4 4 /2 2 2 2
	similar hard materials		+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8465.99.02	Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics and similar hard materials, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads for use solely or principally with machines of headings	LIST I	+ 25%	FIIIdI	7/0/2016
8466.10.01	8456 to 8465, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8466.20.10	Work holders for machine tools used in cutting gears	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8466.20.80	Work holders for machine tools other than those used in cutting gears, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8466.30.10	Dividing heads for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
0.00.00.10	Special attachments (which are machines) use solely or principally for machines of heading 8456	LISCI	1 23/0	HIII	770/2010
8466.30.60	to 8465, excluding dividing heads, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
0.455.05.55					
8466.30.80	Special attachments for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8466.91.10	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading				
	8464	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8466.91.50	Parts and accessories nesoi, for machines of heading 8464	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8466.92.10	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading		2504	. .	7/6/2212
	8465	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8466.92.50	Parts and accessories nesoi, for machines of heading 8465	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8466.93.11	Certain parts for water-jet cutting machines	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8466.93.15	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8466.93.30	Certain specified parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8466.93.53	Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8466.93.60	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking				
8400.93.00	machine tools for cutting, etc.	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8466.93.75	Other parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8466.93.96	Parts & accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461 used to make printed circuits or PCAs,		250/	e	7/5/2010
	parts of heading 8517 or computers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8466.93.98	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8466.94.20	machines of heading 8462 or 8463	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8466.94.40	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of				
	heading 8462 or 8463	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8466.94.65	Other specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8466.94.85	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8467.11.10	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, suitable for metal working	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8467.11.50	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8467.19.10	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, suitable for metal working	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8467.19.50	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8467.21.00	Electromechanical drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8467.22.00	Electromechanical saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8467.29.00	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, other than drills or saws, with selfcontained electric motor	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8467.81.00	Chain saws for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8467.89.10	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, suitable	List 4A	+7.5%	-	2/14/2020
	for metal working, nesoi Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, other		+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8467.89.50	than suitable for metal working, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8467.91.01	Parts of chain saws	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8467.92.00	Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8467.99.01	Parts of tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric or electric				
8407.33.01	motor, other than chain saws	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8468.10.00	Hand-held blow torches	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8468.20.10	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8468.20.50	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Machinery and apparatus, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding,	LISCI	. 23/0	imai	77072010
8468.80.10	not gas-operated	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8468.80.50	Machinery and apparatus other than hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8468.90.10	Parts of hand-directed or -controlled machinery, apparatus and appliances used for soldering,			-	, -,
8408.90.10	brazing, welding or tempering	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8468.90.50	Parts for machinery, apparatus or appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0.470.40.00	Electronic calculator operate w/o external electric power & pocket-size data	2.50	. 2373	imai	3/10/2013
8470.10.00	recording/reproducing/displaying machine w/calculating function	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8470.21.00	Electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8470.29.00	Electronic calculating machines, not incorporating a printing device, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8470.30.00	Calculating machines nesoi, other than electronic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8470.50.00	Cash registers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8470.90.01	Postage-franking, ticket-issuing and similar machines nesoi, incorporating a calculating device;				
04/0.30.01	accounting machines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8471. 70.40	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm,not in cabinet, w/o attached external				
8471. 70.40	power supply, n/entered w/rest of a system	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8471.30.01	Portable automatic data processing machines, not over 10 kg, consisting at least a central				
0471.30.01	processing unit, keyboard and display	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8471.41.01	ADP machines, nonportable or over 10 kg, comprise in the same housing least central processing unit and input & output unit	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8471.49.00	ADP machines, nesoi, entered as a system (consisting of a central processing unit, an input unit, and an output unit)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8471.50.01	Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9471 60 10	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of				
8471.60.10	a system	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8471.60.20	Keyboards for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8471.60.70	Input or output units suitable for physical incorporation into ADP machine or unit thereof,nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8471.60.80	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices not entered with the rest of a ADP system	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8471.60.90	Other input or output units of digital ADP machines, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8471.70.10	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm,w/o read-write unit; read- write units; all not entered with the rest of a system	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8471.70.20	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm: for incorp. into ADP machines or units, not entered with the rest of a system	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8471.70.30	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8471.70.40	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, not in cabinet, w/o attached external power supply, n/entered w/rest of a system	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8471.70.50	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8471.70.60	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk, not in cabinets for placing on a table, etc., not entered with the rest of a system	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8471.70.90	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk drive units, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8471.80.10	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines not entered with rest of a system	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Unit suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machine or unit	2.50	1 20,0		0, 20, 2023
8471.80.40	thereof,not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8471.80.90			/		- / - /
	Other units of automatic data processing machines, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8471.90.00	Magnetic or optical readers, nesoi; machines for transcribing data on data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8472.10.00	Hectographic or stencil duplicating machines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8472.10.00	Machines for sorting, folding, opening, closing or sealing mail, and postage stamp affixing or	LIST 3	T 23/0	FIIIdi	3/10/2019
8472.30.00	canceling machines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8472.90.05	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8472.90.10	Automatic teller machines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8472.90.40	Pencil sharpeners	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8472.90.50	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443; word processing machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8472.90.60	Numbering, dating and check-writing machines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8472.90.90	Other office machines, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8473.21.00	Parts and accessories of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or				
	8470.29	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8473.29.00	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8470, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8473.30.11	Printed circuit assemblies, not incorporating a cathode ray tube, of the machines of 8471	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8473.30.20	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, parts and				
	accessories of printed circuit assemblies	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8473.30.51	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8473.30.91	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8473.40.10	Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8473.40.21	Printed circuit assemblies of word processing machines of 8472.90.50	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8473.40.41	Other parts and accessories of the machines of 8472.90.50	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8473.40.86	Other parts and accessories of machines of heading 8472, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8473.50.30	Printed circuit assemblies suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to	1114	250/	F: 1	7/5/2040
	8472	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8473.50.60	Part/accessory (also face plate and lock latch) of printed circuit assemblies suitable for use w/machine of two or more heading 8469 to 8472	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
	Parts and accessories, nesoi, suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469	LIST Z	+ 23/0	ГШа	0/23/2010
8473.50.90	to 8472	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
04744000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral				
8474.10.00	substances in solid form	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8474.20.00	Crushing or grinding machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8474.31.00	Concrete or mortar mixers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8474.32.00	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8474.39.00	Mixing or kneading machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8474.80.00	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, or other mineral products;				
6474.60.00	machines for forming sand foundry molds	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8474.90.00	Parts for the machinery of heading 8474	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8475.10.00					
	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8475.21.00	Machines for making glass optical fibers and preforms thereof	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8475.29.00	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8475.90.10	Parts of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass	1:-4	. 250/	Fire - I	7/6/2010
0.475.00.00	envelopes	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8475.90.90	Parts of machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8476.21.00	Automatic beverage-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8476.29.00	Automatic beverage-vending machines other than machines that incorporate heating or refrigerating devices	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Automatic goods-vending machines (other than beverage-vending) incorporating heating or	LISU	+ 23/0	IIIIai	3/10/2019
8476.81.00	refrigerating devices	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8476.89.00	Automatic goods-vending (other than beverage-vending but incl. money-changing machines) not	List 4A			
0470.03.00	incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	LIST 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8476.90.00	Parts for automatic goods-vending and money-changing machines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8477.10.30	Injection-molding machines for manufacturing shoes of rubber or plastics	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8477.10.40	Injection-molding machines for use in the manufacture of video laser discs	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8477.10.90	Injection-molding machines of a type used for working or manufacturing products from rubber or plastics, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8477.20.00	Extruders for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8477.30.00	Blow-molding machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8477.40.01	Vacuum-molding and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8477.51.00	Machinery for molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8477.59.01	Machinery for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics other than for molding or retreading pneumatic tires, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8477.80.00	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8477.90.25	Base, bed, platen and specified parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these material, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8477.90.45	Barrel screws of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8477.90.65	Hydraulic assemblies of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8477.90.85	Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8478.10.00	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8478.90.00	Parts of machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8479.10.00	Machinery for public works, building or the like, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8479.20.00	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8479.30.00	<u>Presses for making particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials, and mach. for treat. wood or cork, nesoi</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8479.40.00	Rope- or cable-making machines nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8479.50.00	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8479.60.00	Evaporative air coolers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8479.71.00	Passenger boarding bridges of a kind used in airports	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8479.79.00	Other passenger boarding bridges	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8479.81.00	Machines and mechanical appliances for treating metal, including electric wire coil- winders, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8479.82.00	Machines for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8479.89.10	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8479.89.20	Floor polishers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8479.89.55	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, trash compactors	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8479.89.65	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8479.89.70	Carpet sweepers, not electromechanical having self-contained electric motor	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8479.89.83	Machines for the manufacture of optical media	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8479.89.92	Automated electronic component placement machines for making printed circuit assemblies	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8479.89.94	Other machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8479.90.41	Parts of floor polishers of subheading 8479.89.20; parts of carpet sweepers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8479.90.45	Parts of trash compactors, frame assemblies	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8479.90.55	Parts of trash compactors, ram assemblies	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8479.90.65	Parts of trash compactors, container assemblies	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8479.90.75	Parts of trash compactors, cabinets or cases	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8479.90.85	Parts of trash compactors, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8479.90.94	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8480.10.00	Molding boxes for metal foundry	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8480.20.00	Mold bases	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8480.30.00	Molding patterns	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8480.41.00	Molds for metal or metal carbides, injection or compression types	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

Notes: List 4A faced a 15% tariff starting 9/1/19. 2/14/20 is the date of the reduction to 7.5%. | List 3 faced a 10% tariff starting 9/24/18. 5/10/19 is the date of the increase to 25%. | There are several 10 digit HTS numbers noted IN ALL CAPS. | Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the

entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8480.49.00	Molds for metal or metal carbides other than injection or compression types	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8480.50.00	Molds for glass	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8480.60.00	Molds for mineral materials	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8480.71.10	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8480.71.40	Injection or compression type molds for rubber or plastics for the manufacture of semiconductor devices	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8480.71.80	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery or for manufacture of semiconductor devices	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8480.79.10	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8480.79.90	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8481.10.00	Pressure-reducing valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	List 3	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8481.20.00					
	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions Charles place of connection piece, beiler shalls, tanks, water or the like	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8481.30.10	Check valves of copper for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8481.30.20	Check valves of iron or steel for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8481.30.90	Check valves other than of copper or iron or steel, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8481.40.00	Safety or relief valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8481.80.10	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand		/		- / - /
	operated, of copper, nesoi Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8481.80.30	operated, of iron or steel, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0404 00 50	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand				
8481.80.50	operated, not copper, iron or steel, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8481.80.90	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like,				
8481.80.30	other than hand operated, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8481.90.10	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of copper	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8481.90.30	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of iron or steel	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



437

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8481.90.50	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than of copper or iron or steel	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8481.90.90	Parts of taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like,				
	<u>nesoi</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8482.10.10	Ball bearings with integral shafts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8482.10.50	Ball bearings other than ball bearings with integral shafts	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8482.20.00	<u>Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8482.30.00	Spherical roller bearings	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8482.40.00	Needle roller bearings	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8482.50.00	Cylindrical roller bearings nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8482.80.00	Ball or roller bearings nesoi, including combined ball/roller bearings	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8482.91.00	Balls, needles and rollers for ball or roller bearings	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8482.99.05	Inner or outer rings or races for ball bearings	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8482.99.15	Inner or outer rings or races for taper roller bearings	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8482.99.25	Inner or outer rings or races for other bearings, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8482.99.35	Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts), nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8482.99.45	Parts of tapered roller bearings, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8482.99.65	Parts of other ball or roller bearings, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8483.10.10	Camshafts and crankshafts for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal- combustion				
8483.10.10	piston or rotary engines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8483.10.30	Camshafts and crankshafts nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8483.10.50	Transmission shafts and cranks other than camshafts and crankshafts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8483.20.40	Housed bearings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type (incorporating ball or roller				
	bearings)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8483.20.80	Housed bearings (incorporating ball or roller bearings), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8483.30.40	Bearing housings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8483.30.80	Bearing housings nesoi; plain shaft bearings	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8483.40.10	Torque converters	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8483.40.30	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	I DALLE - Liberre				., -,



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8483.40.50	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, not imported for use with machines for making				
0.100.10.50	cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8483.40.70	Speed changers other than fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8483.40.80	Ball or roller screws	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8483.40.90	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements				
	entered separately	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8483.50.40	Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8483.50.60	<u>Flywheels, nesoi</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8483.50.90	Pulleys, including pulley blocks, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8483.60.40	<u>Clutches and universal joints</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8483.60.80	Shaft couplings (other than universal joints)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8483.90.10	<u>Chain sprockets and parts thereof</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8483.90.20	Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8483.90.30	Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8483.90.50	Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8483.90.70	Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8483.90.80	Parts of transmission equipment, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
0404 10 00	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more				
8484.10.00	<u>layers of metal</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8484.20.00	Mechanical seals	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8484.90.00	Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches,				
	envelopes or similar packings	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8486.10.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8486.20.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8486.30.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
0.406.40.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of masks and reticles; for the assembly of electronic				
8486.40.00	integrated circuits; or for the lifting, ha	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8486.90.00	Parts and accessories of the machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat pa	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8487.10.00	Ships' or boats propellers and blades therefor	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8487.90.00	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical				
0407.50.00	<u>features and other parts nesoi</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.10.20	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, synchronous, valued not over \$4 each	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8501.10.40	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, other than synchronous valued not over \$4 each	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.10.60	Electric motors of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8501.20.20	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.20.40	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8501.20.50	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.20.60	Universal AC/DC motors of an output of 746 W or more	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.31.20	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.31.40	DC motors, nesoi, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8501.31.50	DC motors, nesoi, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.31.60	DC motors nesoi, of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.31.80	DC generators of an output not exceeding 750 W	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8501.32.20	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8501.32.45	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, used as primary				
	source of mechanical power for electric vehicles	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.32.55	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.32.60	DC generators of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8501.33.20	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8501.33.30	DC motors, nesi, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8501.33.40	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 150 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.33.60	DC generators of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.34.30	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 375 kW	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.34.60	DC generators of an output exceeding 375 kW	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.40.20	AC motors nesoi, single-phase, exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8501.40.40	AC motors, nesoi, single-phase, exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8501.40.50	AC motors, nesoi, single-phase, exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8501.40.60	AC motors nesoi, single-phase, of 746 W or more	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8501.51.20	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.51.40	AC motors, nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.51.50	AC motors, nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.51.60	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.52.40	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8501.52.80	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.53.40	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.53.60	AC motors, nesoi, multi-phase, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8501.53.80	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 150 kW	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.61.00	AC generators (alternators) of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8501.62.00	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.63.00	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8501.64.00	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 750 kVA	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8502.11.00	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an				
0302.11.00	output not exceeding 75 kVA	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8502.12.00	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an	1:-4	. 250/	Eta al	7/5/2040
	output exceeding 75 kVA but not over 375 kVA Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8502.13.00	output exceeding 375 kVA	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8502.20.00	Electric generating sets with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8502.31.00	Wind-powered electric generating sets	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8502.39.00	Electric generating sets, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8502.40.00	Electric rotary converters	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8503.00.20	Commutators suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8503.00.35	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, stators and rotors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8503.00.45	Stators and rotors for electric generators for use on aircraft	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8503.00.65	Stators and rotors for electric motors & generators of heading 8501, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8503.00.75	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, other than commutators, stators or rotors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8503.00.90	Parts for electric generators suitable for use on aircraft	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8503.00.95	Other parts, nesoi, suitable for use solely or principally with the machines in heading 8501 or 8502	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8504.10.00	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8504.21.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8504.22.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8504.23.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8504.31.20	Unrated electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8504.31.40	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity less than 1 kVA	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8504.31.60	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity of I kVA Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 1	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8504.32.00	kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8504.33.00	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8504.34.00	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8504.40.40	Electrical speed drive controllers for electric motors (static converters)	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8504.40.60	Power supplies suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8504.40.70	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8504.40.85	Static converters (for example, rectifiers) for telecommunication apparatus	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8504.40.95	Static converters (for example, rectifiers), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8504.50.40	Other inductors for power supplies for ADP machines and units of heading 8471 or for telecommunication apparatus	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

8504.90.20 thereof of heading 8471 Parts of power supplies (other than machines or units thereof of heading Printed circuit assemblies of the goo apparatus	supplies for automatic data processing machines or units printed circuit assemblies) for automatic data processing	List 3	+ 25% + 25%	Final Final	5/10/2019
8504.90.20 thereof of heading 8471 Parts of power supplies (other than machines or units thereof of heading Printed circuit assemblies of the goo apparatus	printed circuit assemblies) for automatic data processing		+ 25%	Final	
8504.90.41 machines or units thereof of heading Printed circuit assemblies of the goo apparatus	•				5/10/2019
8504.90.65 <u>apparatus</u>		List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	ds of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	al transformers, static converters and inductors, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8504.90.96 Parts (other than printed circuit assessed inductors	emblies) of electrical transformers, static converters and	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8505.19.10 Flexible permanent magnets, other t	than of metal	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
· · · ·	permanent magnets, other than of metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
Permanent magnets and articles into other than of metal, nesoi	ended to become permanent magnets after magnetization,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8505.20.00 Electromagnetic couplings, clutches	and brakes	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8505.90.30 Electromagnetic lifting heads		List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8505.90.40 Electromagnetic or permanent magn	net work holders and parts thereof	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8505.90.70 Electromagnets used for MRI		List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8505.90.75 Other electromagnets and parts the	reof, and parts of related electromagnetic articles nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8506.10.00 Manganese dioxide primary cells and	•	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8506.30.10 cubic cm	mary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8506.30.50 cm	mary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8506.40.10 Silver oxide primary cells and primar cm	y batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8506.40.50 Silver oxide primary cells and primar	ry batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8506.50.00 <u>Lithium primary cells and primary ba</u>	atteries exterior ext	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8506.60.00 Air-zinc primary cells and primary ba	atteries	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8506.80.00 Primary cells and primary batteries,	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8506.90.00	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8507.10.00	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used for starting piston engines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0507.20.40	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically				
8507.20.40	powered vehicles of 8703.90	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8507.20.80	Lead-acid storage batteries other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as the primary				
0307.20.00	source of power for electric vehicles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8507.30.40	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for				
0307.001.10	electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8507.30.80	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for	List 4A	.7.50/	Cin al	2/14/2020
	electric vehicles Nickel-iron storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for		+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8507.40.40	electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Nickel-iron storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric	LISUS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
8507.40.80	vehicles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8507.50.00	Nickel-metal hydride batteries	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8507.60.00	Lithium-ion batteries	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
	Other storage batteries nesoi, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for				, ,
8507.80.40	electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
0007 00 01	Other storage batteries nesi, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric				
8507.80.81	vehicles	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8507.90.40	Parts of lead-acid storage batteries, including separators therefor	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8507.90.80	Parts of storage batteries, including separators therefor, other than parts of lead-acid storage				
8307.90.80	batteries	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8508.11.00	Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor, of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having				
0300.11.00	a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8508.19.00	Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor, other than of a power not exceeding 1,500 W		/		- / - /
	and having a dust bag or other receptacle ca	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8508.60.00	Vacuum cleaners with other than a self-contained electric motor	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8508.70.00	Parts of vacuum cleaners	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8509.40.00	Electromechanical food grinders, processors, mixers, fruit or vegetable juice extractors, w self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8509.80.10	Electromechanical floor polishers, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8509.80.20	Electromechanical kitchen waste disposers (disposals), with self-contained electric motor, for				
8309.80.20	domestic uses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8509.80.50	Electromechanical domestic appliances nesoi, with self-contained electric motor	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8509.90.25	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, housings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8509.90.35	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, other than housings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8509.90.45	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesoi, housings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8509.90.55	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesoi, other than housings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8510.10.00	Shavers, with self-contained electric motor	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8510.20.10	Hair clippers to be used for agricultural or horticultual purposes, with self-contained electric				
0310.20.10	motor	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8510.20.90	Hair clippers other than to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes, with self- contained		250/	'	5 /4 0 /0 04 0
0540 00 00	electric motor	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8510.30.00	Hair-removing appliances with self-contained electric motor	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8510.90.10	Blades and cutting heads of shavers with self-contained electric motor	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8510.90.20	Parts of shavers with self-contained electric motor, other than blades and cutting heads	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8510.90.30	Parts of hair clippers with self-contained electric motor	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8510.90.40	Parts of hair clippers, nesoi, with self-contained electric motor	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8510.90.55	Parts of hair-removing appliances of subheading 8510.30	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8511.10.00	Spark plugs	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8511.20.00	Ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8511.30.00	<u>Distributors and ignition coils</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8511.40.00	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8511.50.00	Generators nesoi, of a kind used in conjunction with spark-ignition or compression- ignition				
0311.30.00	internal-combustion engines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8511.80.20	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V		250/	F: 1	0/22/2010
	systems Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays other than those designed for use on 6,	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8511.80.40	12 or 24 V systems	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
	12 0. 2 0,0000	LIST Z	1 23/0	Tillal	0/23/2010



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8511.80.60	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition internal- combustion or				
0311.00.00	compression-ignition engines, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8511.90.20	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, designed for use on 6, 12 or 24				
0311.30.20	V systems	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8511.90.40	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	Link 2	. 250/	Cinal	0/22/2010
	Parts nesoi of electrical ignition or starting equipment or generators used for spark- or	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8511.90.60	compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8512.10.20	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8512.10.40	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8512.20.20	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
		2.50	- 25/6		3/ 23/ 2323
8512.20.40	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8512.30.00	Electrical sound signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8512.40.20	Defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8512.40.40	Windshield wipers of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8512.90.20	Parts of electrical signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8512.90.40	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8512.90.60	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than				
6512.90.00	<u>bicycles</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8512.90.70	Parts of defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8512.90.90	Parts of windshield wipers of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8513.10.20	Flashlights	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8513.10.40	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights		/		
		List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8513.90.20	Parts of flashlights	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8513.90.40	Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8514.10.00	Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8514.20.40	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8514.20.60	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8514.20.80	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens (other than microwave) functioning by induction or				
0314.20.00	dielectric loss	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8514.30.10	Industrial furnaces and ovens for making printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8514.30.90	Industrial or laboratory electric industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8514.40.00	Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8514.90.40	Parts of industrial or laboratory microwaves	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8514.90.80	Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens and other industrial or laboratory				
0314.30.80	induction or dielectric heating equipment	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8515.11.00	Electric soldering irons and guns	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8515.19.00					
	Electric brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, other than soldering irons and guns	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8515.21.00	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8515.29.00	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, other than fully or partly	liat 1	. 250/	Final.	7/5/2010
	automatic Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, fully or partly	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8515.31.00	automatic	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, other than fully	LISCI	. 2370	riiidi	77072010
8515.39.00	or partly automatic	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
0545 00 00	Electric welding apparatus nesoi, and electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying metals or				
8515.80.00	sintered metal carbides	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8515.90.20	Parts of electric welding machines and apparatus	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8515.90.40	Parts of electric soldering or brazing machines & apparatus, & electric apparatus for hot spraying				
8515.90.40	of metals or sintered metal carbides	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8516.10.00	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8516.21.00	Electric storage heating radiators	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8516.29.00	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus, other than storage heating				
	<u>radiators</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8516.31.00	Electrothermic hair dryers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8516.32.00	Electrothermic hairdressing apparatus other than hair dryers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8516.33.00	Electrothermic hand drying apparatus	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8516.40.20	Electric flatirons, travel type	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8516.40.40	Electric flatirons, other than travel type	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8516.50.00	Microwave ovens of a kind used for domestic purposes	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8516.60.40	Electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens (excluding microwave ovens) of a kind used for				
8310.00.40	domestic purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8516.60.60	Electrothermic cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters, nesoi, of a kind used for	List AD	. 450/	Fire all	New Team Consider
0546.74.00	domestic purposes	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8516.71.00	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers, for domestic purposes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8516.72.00	Electrothermic toasters, for domestic purposes	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8516.79.00	Electrothermic appliances nesoi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8516.80.40	Electric heating resistors assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connectors,	1:-+ 2	. 250/	Final	F /4 0 /2 04 0
0546 00 00	used for anti-icing or de-icing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8516.80.80	Electric heating resistors, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8516.90.05	Parts of electric heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8516.90.15	Housings for hand-drying apparatus of subheading 8516.33	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8516.90.25	Housings and steel bases for electric flat irons of subheading 8516.40	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8516.90.35	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, assemblies, having more than one of: cooking chamber;		250/	F: 1	5 /4 0 /2 04 0
0546.00.45	structural supporting chassis; door; outer case	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8516.90.45	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, printed circuit assemblies	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8516.90.50	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, other nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8516.90.55	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, cooking chambers whether or not assembled	1:-4.2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, top	List 3	+ 25%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
8516.90.65	surface panels w/orw/o elements or controls	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40,	LISCS	. 2370	Tillai	3/10/2013
8516.90.75	door assemblies	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0546 00 00	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40,				
8516.90.80	other nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8516.90.85	Housings for domestic electrothermic toasters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8516.90.90	Parts of electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters and other				
0310.30.30	domestic electrothermic appliance, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8517.11.00	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8517.12.00	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8517.18.00	Telephone sets, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8517.61.00	Base stations	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8517.62.0010	MODEMS (MODULATOR-DEMODULATOR APPARATUS) OF A KIND USED WITH DATA PROCESSING				
	MACHINES OF HEADING 8471	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8517.62.0020	SWITCHING AND ROUTING APPARATUS	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8517.62.0090	Machines for the reception, conversion & transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other	1	.7.50/	F: 1	2/44/2020
	data, including switching & routing apparatus, Other Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8517.69.00	for communication in a wired or wireless n	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8517.70.00	Parts of products in heading 8517	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
	Microphones having a frequency range of 300Hz-3.4kHz with diameter not over 10 mm and height	2.00	7.370	· · · · · ·	2/11/2020
8518.10.40	not over 3 mm, for telecommunication	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8518.10.80	Microphones and stands therefor, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8518.21.00	Single loudspeakers mounted in their enclosures	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8518.22.00	Multiple loudspeakers mounted in the same enclosure	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8518.29.40	Loudspeakers not mounted in their enclosures, with frequency range of 300Hz to 3.4kHz, with a				
	diameter not over 50 mm, for telecommunication	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8518.29.80	Loudspeakers nesoi, not mounted in their enclosures, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8518.30.10	Line telephone handsets	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8518.30.20	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets, other than telephone handsets	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8518.40.10	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers for use as repeaters in line telephony	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8518.40.20	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, other than for use as repeaters in line telephony	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8518.50.00	Electric sound amplifier sets	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8518.90.20	Printed circuit assemblies of line telephone handsets; parts of repeaters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8518.90.41	Other parts of telephone handsets other than printed circuit assemblies	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Printed circuit assemblies of the microphones of subheading 8518.10.40 or the loudspeakers of				-,,
8518.90.60	subheading 8518.29.40	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8518.90.81	Other parts of microphones & stands, loudspeakers, headphones & earphones nesoi, electric				
0310.90.01	amplifiers, & electric sound amplifier sets, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8519.20.00	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus operated by coins, bank notes, bank cards, tokens or	List 4A			- 1 1
	other means of payment		+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8519.30.10	Turntables with automatic record changing mechanism	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8519.30.20	Turntables without automatic record changing mechanism	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8519.50.00	Telephone answering machines	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8519.81.10	Transcribing machines	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8519.81.20	Cassette players (non-recording) designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8519.81.25	Cassette players (non-recording), nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8519.81.30	Sound reproducing apparatus nesoi, not incorporating a sound recording device	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8519.81.40	Sound recording and reproducing apparatus using magnetic tape, optical media, or semiconductor				
	media	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8519.89.10	Record players, other than coin- or token-operated, without loudspeaker	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8519.89.20	Record players, other than coin- or token-operated, with loudspeakers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8519.89.30	Sound recording and reproducing apparatus, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8521.10.30	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video players	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8521.10.60	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video recording and reproducing apparatus, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8521.10.90	Magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than color, cartridge or cassette type	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8521.90.00	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than magnetic tape-type	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8522.10.00	Pick-up cartridges for use with apparatus of heading 8519 to 8521	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0522 00 25	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened				
8522.90.25	together, printed circuit assemblies	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8522.90.36	Other assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened				
	together, other than printed circuit assemblies	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8522.90.45	Other parts of telephone answering machines, printed circuit assemblies	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8522.90.58	Other parts of telephone answering machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8522.90.65	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesoi, printed circuit assemblies	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8522.90.80	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesoi, other than printed circuit				
0322.30.00	assemblies	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8523.21.00	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8523.29.10	Unrecorded magnetic media	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8523.29.20	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8523.29.30	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, of news sound recording relating to current events	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8523.29.40	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8523.29.50	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8523.29.60	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8523.29.70	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8523.29.80	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8523.29.90	Pre-recorded magnetic media other than tape, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8523.41.00	Unrecorded optical media	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8523.49.20	Recorded optical media, for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8523.49.30	Recorded optical media, for reproducing sound only	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8523.49.40	Recorded optical media, for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, & image,				
6525.49.40	recorded machine readable binary form, for ADP	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8523.49.50	Recorded optical media, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8523.51.00	Semiconductor media, solid state non-volatile storage devices	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8523.52.00	Semiconductor media, "smart cards"	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8523.59.00	Semiconductor media, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8523.80.10	Phonograph records	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8523.80.20	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, smart cards and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whet	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8525.50.10	Television transmission set top boxes which have a communication function	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8525.50.30	Transmission apparatus for television, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8525.50.70	Transmission apparatus for radiobroadcasting	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8525.60.10	<u>Transceivers</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8525.60.20	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus, other than transceivers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8525.80.10	Television cameras, gyrostabilized	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8525.80.20	Television cameras, studio type, other than shoulder-carried or other portable cameras	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8525.80.30	<u>Television cameras, nesoi</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8525.80.40	Digital still image video cameras	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8525.80.50	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8526.10.00	Radar apparatus	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8526.91.00	Radio navigational aid apparatus, other than radar	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8526.92.10	Radio remote control apparatus for video game consoles	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8526.92.50	Radio remote control apparatus other than for video game consoles	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8527.12.00	Pocket-size radio cassette players	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8527.13.11	Radio-tape player combination (other than pocket-size radio cassette type),nonrecording,capable				
001/1101111	of operating w/o an external source of power	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8527.13.20	Radio-tape recorder combinations, capable of operating without an external source of power, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8527.13.40	Radio-phonograph combinations, capable of operating without external power source, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
	Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without external power source, combined with	2.00	- 25/3		
8527.13.60	sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8527.19.10	Radiobroadcast receivers, able to operate w/o external power, with clock or clock-timer, valued				
	not over \$40, not for motor vehicles	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8527.19.50	Radiobroadcast receivers, capable of operation w/o external power, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8527.21.15	Radio-tape player combinations capable of receiving & decoding digital radio signals	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8527.21.25	Other radio-tape player combinations	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8527.21.40	Radiobroadcast receivers not operable w/o external power source, for motor veh., combined with		/		- / - /
	sound recording/reproducing apparatus, nesoi Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8527.29.40	recording or reproducing apparatus, FM or AM/FM	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound	LISCS	1 23/0	Tillul	3/10/2013
8527.29.80	recording or reproducing apparatus, other	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8527.91.05	Radiobroadcast receiver combined w/ sound recording or reproducing apparatus for connection				
0327.31.03	to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus/network	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8527.91.40	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape players, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8527.91.50	Radio broadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape recorders, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8527.91.60	Radiobroadcast receivers combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8527.92.10	Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock-timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	Nanay Tariff Suspended
	reproducing app., valued< or= \$40 ea Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or	LIST 4B	+ 15%	FIIIdi	None: Tariff Suspended
8527.92.50	reproducing app., valued> \$40 ea	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8527.99.10	Infant nursery monitor systems, consisting, in the same package, of a radio transmitter, electrical adapter and radio receiver	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8527.99.15	Radio receivers, NESOI	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8527.99.40	Reception apparatus for radiobroadcasting, NESOI	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8528.42.00	Cathode-ray tube monitors capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an				
8528.42.00	automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.49.05	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, presented w/o a display device, incorp. VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.49.10	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, presented w/o a display device, not incorp. VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.49.15	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.49.20	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0520 40 25	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not		. 2370	Tillar	3/10/2013
8528.49.25	over 34.29 em, not incorp. VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.49.30	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 em but n/ov 35.56 em, not incorp. VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.49.35	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, incorporating VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.49.40	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
	35.56 em, not incorporating VCR or player Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating		+7.5%	FIIIdi	2/14/2020
8528.49.45	VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8528.49.50	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.49.60	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.49.65	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.49.70	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.49.75	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.49.80	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors, with cathode-ray tube	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.52.00	Other monitors capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8528.59.05	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.59.10	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, not incorp. VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.59.15	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 em, incorporate VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.59.23	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal > 34.29 em, incorporating VCR or player, not subject US note 13	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.59.25	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 em, not incorporate VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.59.33	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal > 34.29 em, not with VCR/player, not subj US note 13	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.59.35	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 em, incorporating VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.59.40	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 em, incorporating VCR or player	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8528.59.45	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 em, not incorporating VCR or player	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8528.59.50	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 em, not incorporating VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8528.59.60	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors, other	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.62.00	Projectors capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.69.05	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.69.10	display, not incorp. VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.69.15	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.69.20	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.69.25	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.69.30	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.69.35	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 em, incorporating VCR or player	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8528.69.40	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 em, incorporating VCR or player	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8528.69.45	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 em, not incorporating VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.69.50	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 em, not incorporating VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.69.55	Color video projectors nesoi, incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.69.60	Color video projectors nesoi, not incorporating a video recording or reproducing apparatus	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.69.70	Black and white or other monochrome video projectors	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.71.10	Reception apparatus for television, not designed to incorporate a video display or screen, incorporating video recording or reproducing appa	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.71.20	TV reception set top boxes with a communication function, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.71.30	TV reception printed circuit assemblies incorporating a tuner, of a kind used with ADP machines of heading 8471, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.71.40	TV reception apparatus, not designed to incorp. video display or screen, not incorp. Video recording/reproducing apparatus, color	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8528.71.45	TV reception apparatus, not designed to incorp. video display or screen, not incorp. Video recording/reproducing apparatus, monochrome	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.72.04	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, presented w/o a display device, incorp. VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.72.08	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, presented w/o a display device, n/incorp. VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.72.12	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, incorp. a VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.72.16	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 em but n/ov 35.56 em, incorp. VCR or player	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8528.72.20	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.72.24	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, n/incorp. VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.72.28	Non-high definition color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.72.32	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, non projection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 <i>em</i> , not incorp. a VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.72.36	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.72.40	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.72.44	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8528.72.48	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray <i>tube</i> , not incorporating a VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.72.52	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray <i>tube</i> , incorporating a VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.72.56	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.72.62	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 em, incorporating a VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8528.72.64	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 em, incorporating a VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.72.68	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/o 34.29 em, not incorporating a VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.72.72	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 em, not incorporating a VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.72.76	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 em, incorporating a VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.72.80	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 em, incorporating a VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.72.84	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 em, not incorporating a VCR or player	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.72.97	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 em, not incorporating a VCR or player, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8528.73.00	Black and white or other monochrome television reception apparatus	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8529.10.21	Television antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8529.10.40	Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts				
0323.10.40	suitable for use therewith	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8529.10.91	Other antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds and parts, for use	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8529.90.04	Tuners (printed circuit assemblies)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8529.90.05	PCBs and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof, for color TV, with components listed in				
0323.30.03	add. US note 4, chap. 85	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.06	PCBs and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof, for color TV, not with components listed in add. US note 4, chap. 85	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.09	Printed circuit assemblies for television cameras	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.13	Printed circuit assemblies for television apparatus, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0520.00.46	Printed circuit assemblies which are subassemblies of radar, radio nav. aid or remote control				
8529.90.16	apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.19	Printed circuit assemblies, nesoi, for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.22	Other printed circuit assemblies suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8529.90.24	Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading 8526.10, other than printed circuit		250/	- : 1	7/5/2242
	assemblies	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.29	Tuners for television apparatus, other than printed circuit assemblies	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.33	Subassies w/2 or more PCBs or ceramic substrates, as spec'd in add. US note 9 ch. 85, for color TV, w/components in add. US note 4, ch. 85	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Subassies w/2 or more PCBs or ceramic substrates, as spec'd in add. US note 9 ch. 85, for color TV,	LIST I	+ 23/0	ГШа	7/0/2018
8529.90.36	not w/components in add. US note 4, ch. 85	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8529.90.39	Parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 9 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit				
00_0100100	assemblies, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8529.90.43	PCBs and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, w/components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Combinations of PCBs and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV,	LISCS	. 2370	Tilla	3/10/2013
8529.90.46	w/components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.49	Combinations of parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than				
6529.90.49	printed circuit assemblies, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8529.90.54	Flat panel screen assemblies for TV reception apparatus, color video monitors and video				
	projectors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8529.90.63	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television cameras	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television apparatus	LISC I	. 2370	Tillai	770/2010
8529.90.68	other than television cameras	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
0520.00.72	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for radar, radio				
8529.90.73	navigational aid or radio remote control app.	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.75	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for other apparatus of				
0323.30.73	headings 8525 to 8528, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8529.90.78	Mounted lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, separately imported, w/ or w/o		/		-101000
	attached elec. Connectors or motors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.81	Other parts of television cameras, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.83	Other parts of television apparatus (other than television cameras), nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.86	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of 8525 and 8527 (except television				- / - /
	apparatus or cellular phones), nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8529.90.88	Subassies w/2 or more PCBs or ceramic substrates, exc. tuners or converg. ass'ies, for color TV,				
55_5155155	w/components in add. US note 4, ch. 85	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8529.90.89	Subassies w/2 or more PCBs or ceramic substrates, exc. tuners or converg. ass'ies, for color TV, not w/components in add. US note 4, ch. 85	Lict 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
0520 00 02		List 1		-	
8529.90.93	Parts of television apparatus, nesoi Assemblies and subassemblies of radar, radio navigational aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.95	more parts joined together, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.97	Parts suitable for use solely or principally in radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control				
8529.90.97	apparatus, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.99	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	rates satisfies for use solely of principally with the apparatus of fleadings 6323 to 6326, flesor	LISCI	1 23/0	Tillai	7/0/2018
8530.10.00	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines or subways	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9530 90 00	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking				
8530.80.00	facilities, port installations or airfields	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8530.90.00	Parts for electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8531.10.00	Electric burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8531.20.00	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8531.80.15	Doorbells, chimes, buzzers, and similar apparatus	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8531.80.90	Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8531.90.15	Printed circuit assemblies of the panels of subheading 8531.20	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8531.90.30	Printed circuit assemblies of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8531.90.75	Parts of the panels of subheading 8531.20, other than printed circuit assemblies	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8531.90.90	Parts of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8532.10.00	Fixed electrical capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power				
8552.10.00	handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8532.21.00	<u>Tantalum fixed capacitors</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8532.22.00	Aluminum electrolytic fixed capacitors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8532.23.00	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, single layer	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8532.24.00	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, multilayer	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8532.25.00	<u>Dielectric fixed capacitors of paper or plastics</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8532.29.00	Fixed electrical capacitors, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8532.30.00	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) electrical capacitors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8532.90.00	Parts of electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8533.10.00	Electrical fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8533.21.00	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power		250/		7/5/0040
	handling capacity not exceeding 20 W Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8533.29.00	handling capacity exceeding 20 W	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power		1 2070		. 7 67 = 0 = 0
8533.31.00	handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8533.39.00	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power				
6555.55.00	handling capacity exceeding 20 W	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8533.40.40	Metal oxide resistors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8533.40.80	Electrical variable resistors, other than wirewound, including rheostats and potentiometers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8533.90.40	For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature	Link 2	. 250/	Final	0/22/2010
0533.00.00		List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8533.90.80	Other parts of electrical resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8534.00.00	Printed circuits, without elements (other than connecting elements) fitted thereon	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8535.10.00	Fuses, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8535.21.00	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV, but exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8535.29.00	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of 72.5 kV or more	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8535.30.00	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8535.40.00	Lightning arrestors, voltage limiters and surge suppressors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8535.90.40	Electrical motor starters and electrical motor overload protector, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Electrical apparatus nesoi for switching, protecting, or making connections for electrical circuits,	LIJC I	1 23/0	Tillul	7,0,2010
8535.90.80	for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8536.10.00	Fuses, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8536.20.00	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



460

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

Notes: List 4A faced a 15% tariff starting 9/1/19. 2/14/20 is the date of the reduction to 7.5%. | List 3 faced a 10% tariff starting 9/24/18. 5/10/19 is the date of the increase to 25%. | There are several 10 digit HTS numbers noted IN ALL CAPS. | Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the

entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8536.30.40	Electrical motor overload protectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8536.30.80	Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8536.41.00	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 60 V	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8536.49.00	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 60 but not exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8536.50.40	Electrical motor starters (which are switches), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8536.50.70	Certain specified electronic and electromechanical snap-action switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8536.50.90	Switches nesoi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8536.61.00	Lampholders for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8536.69.40	Connectors: coaxial, cylindrical multicontact, rack and panel, printed circuit, ribbon or flat cable, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8536.69.80	Plugs and sockets for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8536.70.00	Connectors for optical fibers, optical fiber bundles or cables	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8536.90.40	Electrical terminals, electrical splicers and electrical couplings, wafer probers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8536.90.60	Battery clamps used in motor vehicles of headings 8702, 8703, 8704, or 8711	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8536.90.85	Other electrical apparatus nesoi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8537.10.30	Electric control panels, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, assembled with outer housing or supports, for goods of 8421, 8422, 8450 or 8516	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8537.10.60	Boards, panels, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, motor control centers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8537.10.80	Touch screens without display capabilities for incorporation in apparatus having a display	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8537.10.91	Other boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8537.20.00	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with apparatus for electric				
0337.20.00	control, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8538.10.00	Parts of boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537,	11.14	250/	e: 1	7/5/2040
	not equipped with their apparatus Printed circuit assemblies of an article of heading 8537 for one of the articles described in	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8538.90.10	additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Printed circuit assemblies, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading	LISUS	+ 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2019
8538.90.30	8535, 8536 or 8537, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Parts for articles of 8535.90.40, 8536.30.40 or 8536.50.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, mech.				. ,
8538.90.40	or elec. reactive to changes in temp.	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8538.90.60	Molded parts nesoi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536				
6556.90.00	<u>or 8537</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8538.90.81	Other parts nesoi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536				
0550.50.01	<u>or 8537</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8539.10.00	Sealed beam lamp units	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8539.21.20	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8539.21.40	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8539.22.40	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, of a power not exceeding 200 Wand for a voltage				
0333.22.40	exceeding 100 V	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8539.22.80	Electrical filament lamps of a power not exceeding 200 Wand for a voltage exceeding 100 V nesoi,	List AD	. 450/	et and	No. of Today Control of
	excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8539.29.10	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8539.29.20	Electrical filament lamps, voltage not exceeding 100 V, having glass envelopes n/o 6.35 mm in diameter, suitable in surgical instruments	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
	Electrical filament lamps nesoi, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V, excluding ultraviolet				_, _ ,
8539.29.30	and infrared lamps	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8539.29.40	Electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V, of a power exceeding 200 w	List 4A			
			+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8539.31.00	Fluorescent, hot cathode discharge lamps, other than untraviolet lamps	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8539.32.00	Mercury or sodium vapor discharge lamps or metal halide discharge lamps (other than ultraviolet	Liet 2	. 250/	Final	F /10/2010
0520 20 40	lamps)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8539.39.10	CCFLS for backlighting of flat planel displays	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8539.39.90	Other electrical discharge lamps, other than fluorescent (hot cathode), mercury or sodium vapor,				
0555.55.50	metal halide or ultraviolet lamps	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8539.41.00	Arc lamps	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8539.49.00	<u>Ultraviolet or infrared lamps</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8539.50.00	Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8539.90.00	Parts of electrical filament or discharge lamps	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
0540 11 10	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, non-				
8540.11.10	projection, display > 35.56 cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8540.11.24	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display				
0540.11.24	diagonal <or= 34.29="" cm<="" td=""><td>List 3</td><td>+ 25%</td><td>Final</td><td>5/10/2019</td></or=>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8540.11.28	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display		250/	1	= /+ 0 /00+ 0
	diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56="" cathode-ray="" cm="" color,="" definition,="" diagonal="" display="" high="" incl.="" monitor,="" picture="" television="" tubes="" video=""></or=>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8540.11.30	35.56 cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, having video display display diagonal	LIST 3	+ 23%	FIIIdi	5/10/2019
8540.11.44	<or= 34.29="" cm<="" p=""></or=>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
05.40.44.40	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, video display diagonal video display				, ,
8540.11.48	diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56="" cm<="" td=""><td>List 3</td><td>+ 25%</td><td>Final</td><td>5/10/2019</td></or=>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8540.11.50	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, projection				
6540.11.50	type	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8540.12.10	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition,				
03 10.12.120	w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42="" cm<="" td=""><td>List 3</td><td>+ 25%</td><td>Final</td><td>5/10/2019</td></or=>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8540.12.20	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition,	Link 2	. 250/	Cin al	F /40/2040
	w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42="" cm<="" td=""><td>List 3</td><td>+ 25%</td><td>Final</td><td>5/10/2019</td></or=>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8540.12.50	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8540.12.70	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8540.20.20	Cathode-ray television camera tubes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Television camera tubes, image converters and intensifiers, and other photocathode tubes, other	LISUS	1 23/0	Tillal	5/10/2015
8540.20.40	than cathode-ray tubes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Data/grphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot				5,,
8540.40.10	screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



463

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8540.60.00	Cathode-ray tubes nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8540.71.20	Magnetron tubes, modified for use as parts of microwave ovens	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8540.71.40	Magnetron tubes nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8540.79.10	Klystron tubes	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8540.79.20	Microwave tubes (other than magnetrons or klystrons) excluding grid-controlled tubes	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8540.81.00	Receiver or amplifier tubes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8540.89.00	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8540.91.15	Front panel assemblies for cathode-ray tubes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8540.91.20	Deflection coils for cathode-ray tubes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8540.91.50	Parts of cathode-ray tubes other than deflection coils or front panel assemblies	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8540.99.40	Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79, inclusive	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8540.99.80	Parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, other than parts of cathode- ray tubes, electron guns, etc., nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8541.10.00	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8541.21.00	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of less than 1 W	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8541.29.00	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of 1 W or more	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8541.30.00	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8541.40.20	Light-emitting diodes (LED's)	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8541.40.60	Diodes for semiconductor devices, other than light-emitting diodes, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8541.40.70	Photosensitive transistors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8541.40.80	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesoi, optical coupled isolators	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8541.40.95	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesoi, other	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8541.50.00	Semiconductor devices other than photosensitive semiconductor devices, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8541.60.00	Mounted piezoelectric crystals	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8541.90.00	Parts of diodes, transistors, similar semiconductor devices, photosensitive semiconductor devices, LED's and mounted piezoelectric crystals	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8542.31.00	Electronic integrated circuits: processors and controllers	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8542.32.00	Electronic intergrated circuits: memories	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8542.33.00	Electronic intergrated circuits: amplifiers	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8542.39.00	Electronic integrated circuits: other	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8542.90.00	Parts of electronic Integrated circuits and mlcroassemblles	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8543.10.00	Electrical particle accelerators	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8543.20.00	Electrical signal generators	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8543.30.20	Electrical machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis, or electrophoresis for making				
	<u>printed circuits</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8543.30.90	Other electrical machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis, or electrophoresis	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8543.70.20	Physical vapor deposition apparatus, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8543.70.42	Flight data recorders	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8543.70.45	Other electric synchros and transducers; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors for				
	aircraft Floatrical machines and apparatus passi, designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8543.70.60	Electrical machines and apparatus nesoi, designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus, instruments or networks	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
0542.70.71	Electric luminescent lamps		+ 25%	Final	
8543.70.71 8543.70.80		List 3			5/10/2019
	Microwave amplifiers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8543.70.85	Electrical machines and apparatus for electrical nerve stimulation Electrical machines w/ translation/dictionary; flatpanel displays except for heading 8528 (except	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8543.70.87	8528.51/61);infrared video game controller	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8543.70.89	Portable battery operated electronic readers for recording text, still images or audio files	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
	Digital signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for sound	2.50 171	.7.370	Tillul	2/14/2020
8543.70.91	mixing	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8543.70.93	Portable interactive electronic education devices for children	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8543.70.95	Touch screens without display capabilities for incorporation in apparatus having a display	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
05.42.70.07	Plasma cleaner machines that remove organic contaminants from electron microscopy specimens				
8543.70.97	and holders	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8543.70.99	Other machinery in this subheading	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8543.90.12	Parts of physical vapor deposition apparatus of subheading 8543.70	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8543.90.15	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces				
0545.50.15	fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8543.90.35	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces				
8545.50.55	fastened together, not printed circuit assys.	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8543.90.65	Printed circuit assemblies of flat panel displays other than for reception apparatus for television of				
0545.50.05	heading 8528	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8543.90.68	Driveted singuit assembling of alcohology marchines and appropriate having individual functions massi	11.14	250/	e: 1	7/5/2010
	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8543.90.85	Parts, nesoi, of flat panel displays other than for reception apparatus for television of heading 8528	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8543.90.88	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical machines and apparatus, having				
6545.90.66	individual functions, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8544.11.00	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, of copper	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8544.19.00	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, other than of copper	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8544.20.00	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) coaxial cable and other coaxial conductors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
05440000					, ,
8544.30.00	Insulated ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
05444240	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with modular				
8544.42.10	telephone connectors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8544.42.20	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, used for telecommuncations, for a voltage not exceeding				
0344.42.20	1,000 V, fitted with connectors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8544.42.90	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors,				
03 1 11 12.30	<u>nesoi</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8544.49.10	Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding		250/	1	0/00/0040
	80 V, not fitted with connectors	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8544.49.20	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	Lict 2	. 250/	Final	0/22/2010
	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8544.49.30	connectors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, not of copper, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted	LISU I	+ 23/0	Fillal	7/0/2016
8544.49.90	with connectors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8544.60.20	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
03-14.00.20	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with	LIST I	T 23/0	ııııaı	770/2010
8544.60.40	connectors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
		L.50 ±	. 23,0	111101	,,0,2010



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8544.60.60	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with				
	connectors	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8544.70.00	Optical fiber cables made up of individually sheathed fibers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8545.11.00	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8545.19.20	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrolytic purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8545.19.40	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrical purposes, other than those used for furnaces or for electrolytic purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8545.20.00	Carbon brushes of a kind used for electrical purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8545.90.20	Arc light carbons of a kind used for electrical purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Lamp carbons, battery carbons and articles of graphite or other carbon nesoi, of a kind used for	List 5	. 2370	Tillul	3/10/2013
8545.90.40	electrical purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8546.10.00	Electrical insulators of glass	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8546.20.00	Electrical insulators of ceramics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8546.90.00	Electrical insulators of any material, other than glass or ceramics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8547.10.40	Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas fueled, stationary,				
	internal-combustion engines	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8547.10.80	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8547.20.00	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8547.90.00	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material; insulating fittings for electrical goods nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, entered for	LISUS	+ 23/0	ı ıııaı	3/10/2019
8548.10.05	recovery of lead	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8548.10.15	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8548.10.25	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8548.10.35	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8548.90.01	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 85	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8601.10.00	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8601.20.00	Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators (batteries)	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8602.10.00	Diesel-electric locomotives	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8602.90.00	Rail locomotives (o/than diesel-electric), non-electric; locomotive tenders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8603.10.00	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), powered from an external source of electricity	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8603.90.00	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), o/than powered from an external source of electricity	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8604.00.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches and special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self- propelled	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8606.10.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches and special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self- propelled	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8606.30.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches and special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self- propelled	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8606.91.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches and special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self- propelled	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8606.92.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches and special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self- propelled	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8606.99.01	Railway or tramway passenger coaches and special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self- propelled	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8607.11.00	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for other than self-propelled vehicles	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8607.12.00	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for other than self-propelled vehicles	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8607.19.03	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, axles	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8607.19.06	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of axles	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8607.19.12	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, wheels, whether or not fitted with axles	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8607.19.15	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of wheels	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8607.19.30	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for non- self- propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8607.19.90	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for self- propelled vehicles or for non-self-propelled nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8607.21.10	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for non-self-				
8607.21.10	propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8607.21.50	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for self- propelled				
8007.21.30	vehicles or non-self-propelled stock nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8607.29.10	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/than air brakes) for non-self-				-1-1
	propelled passenger coaches or freight Parts of railway (trampusy leasmatings (ralling stock, rate of brokes (a/th air brokes) for self	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8607.29.50	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/th air brakes) for self- propelled vehicles or non-self-propelled nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts	LISU I	+ 25%	FIIIdi	7/6/2018
8607.30.10	thereof, for stock of 8605 or 8606	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts				, ,
8607.30.50	thereof, for stock of 8601 to 8605	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8607.91.00	Parts, nesoi, of railway/tramway locomotives	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8607.99.10	Parts (o/than brake regulators) nesoi, of railway/tramway, non-self-propelled passenger coaches				
8607.99.10	or freight cars	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8607.99.50	Parts, nesoi, of railway or tramway rolling stock, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8608.00.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical signaling, safety or traffic control				
0000.00.00	equipment of all kinds nesoi; parts thereof	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8701.10.01	Single axle tractors, other than tractors of 8709	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8701.20.00	Road tractors for semi-trailers	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8701.30.10	Track-laying tractors, suitable for agricultural use	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8701.30.50	Track-laying tractors, not suitable for agricultural use	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8701.91.10	Other tractors of engine power <18kW, for agricultural use	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8701.91.50	Other tractors of engine power <18kW, not for agricultural use	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8701.92.10	Other tractors of engine power=> 18kW but< 37kW, for agricultural use	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8701.92.50	Other tractors of engine power=> 18kW but< 37kW, not for agricultural use	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8701.93.10	Other tractors of engine power=> 37kW but< 75kW, for agricultural use	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8701.93.50	Other tractors of engine power=> 37kW but< 75kW, not for agricultural use	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8701.94.10	Other tractors of engine power=> 7SkW but< 130kW, for agricultural use	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8701.94.50	Other tractors of engine power=> 7SkW but< 130kW, not for agricultural use	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8701.95.10	Other tractors of engine power >130kW, for agricultural use	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8701.95.50	Other tractors of engine power >130kW, not for agricultural use	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8702.10.31	Motor vehicles w/diesel engine, to transport 16 or more persons, incl driver	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8702.10.61	Motor vehicles w/diesel engine, to transport 10 to 15 persons, incl driver	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8702.20.31	Motor vehicles w/diesel engine & electric motor, to transport 16 or more persons, incl driver	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8702.20.61	Motor vehicles w/diesel engine & electric motor, to transport 10 to 15 persons, incl driver	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8702.30.31	Motor vehicles w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine & electric motor, to transport 16 or more persons, incl driver	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8702.30.61	Motor vehicles w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine & electric motor, to transport 10 to 15 persons, incl driver	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8702.40.31	Motor vehicles w/electric motor, to transport 16 or more persons, incl driver	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8702.40.61	Motor vehicles w/electric motor, to transport 10 to 15 persons, incl driver	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8702.90.31	Motor vehicles nesoi, to transport 16 or more persons, incl driver	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8702.90.61	Motor vehicles nesoi, to transport 10 to 15 persons, incl driver	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8703.10.10	Motor vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8703.10.50	Golf carts and similar motor vehicles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8703.21.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine, w/cyl capacity <= 1,000 cc	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8703.22.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine, w/cyl capacity > 1, 000cc but <=1, 500cc	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8703.23.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine, w/cyl capacity >1, 500cc but <=3, 000cc	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8703.24.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine, w/cyl capacity >3, 000cc	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8703.31.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/diesel engines, of a cylinder capacity <= 1, 500cc	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8703.32.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/diesel engines, of a cylinder capacity > 1, 500cc but <= 2, 500cc	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8703.33.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/diesel engines, of a cylinder capacity > 2, 500cc	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8703.40.00	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine & elec motor incapable of charge by plug to external source	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8703.50.00	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/diesel engine & elec motor incapable of charge by plug to				
8703.30.00	external source	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8703.60.00	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine & elec motor capable of				
0,00.00.00	charge by plug to external source	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8703.70.00	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/diesel engine & elec motor capable of charge by plug to external source	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8703.80.00	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/electric motor for propulsion	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8703.90.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8704.10.10	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis for dumpers designed for off-highway use	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8704.10.50	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, complete dumpers designed for off-highway use	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
2724 24 22	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compressign. int. combust. recip. piston engine,				
8704.21.00	w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8704.22.10	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis, w/compressign. int. combust. recip. piston				
8704.22.10	engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 metric tons	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8704.22.50	Mtr. vehicl. for transport of goods (o/than cab chassis), w/compressign. int. combust. recip.				
0704.22.30	piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 mtons	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8704.23.00	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compressign. int. combust. recip. piston engine,		250/	-	7/5/2242
	w/G.V.W. over 20 metric tons	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8704.31.00	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/sparkign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	Liet 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/sparkign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W.	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/0/2018
8704.32.00	over 5 metric tons	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, o/than w/compress. ign. or spark ign. recip. piston engine,				, -,
8704.90.00	nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8705.10.00	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile cranes	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8705.20.00	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile drilling derricks	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8705.30.00	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), fire fighting vehicles	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8705.40.00	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), concrete mixers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
0705 00 00					
8705.90.00	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), special purpose motor vehicles nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8706.00.03	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of goods of 8704.21 or 8704.31	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8706.00.05	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of 8701.20, 8702, & 8704 (except 8704.21 or 8704.31)	Lict 2	. 250/	Einal	E/10/2010
9706 00 15		List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8706.00.15	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of 8703	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8706.00.25	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of heading 8705	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8706.00.30	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors suitable for agricultural use	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8706.00.50	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors (o/than for agric. use) and other motor vehicles nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8707.10.00	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of heading 8703	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8707.90.10	Bodies (including cabs), for tractors suitable for agricultural use	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8707.90.50	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles (o/than tract. for agri. use) of headings 8701-8705		250/		5/40/2040
	(except 8703)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.10.30	Pts. & access. for mtr vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, bumpers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.10.60	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, parts of bumpers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.21.00	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, safety seat belts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.29.15	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, door assemblies	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.29.21	Body stampings for tractors suitable for agriculture	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.29.25	Body stampings of motor vehicles, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.29.50	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.30.10	Pts. & access. of tractors suit. for agric. use, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.30.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, brakes and servo-brakes & pts				
8708.30.30	<u>thereof</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.40.11	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, gear boxes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.40.30	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, gear boxes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.40.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8705, gear boxes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.40.60	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for gear boxes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.40.65	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for gear boxes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.40.70	Parts of gear boxes of the motor vehicles of 8701-8705, of cast iron	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.40.75	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for gear boxes, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, drive axles w/differential (whether or not	=:3.7.5			-,,
8708.50.11	w/other transm. components)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8708.50.31	Pts. & access. of tractors, other than road tractors or for agricultural use, drive axles w/differential			<u> </u>	
8708.30.31	(whether or not w/other transm. com	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.50.51	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8703, drive axles w/differential (whether or not w/other				- 1 - 1
0,00.00.01	transm. components)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.50.61	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702, and 8704-8705, drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm components)	1:42	. 250/	Final .	F /10/2010
9709 50 65	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, of 8702, and of 8704-8705, non-driving axles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.50.65	Pts. & access. of fractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of drive axles w/different. (wheth or	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.50.70	not w/oth transm components)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Pts. & access. of tractors, other than road tractors or for agricultural use, parts of drive axles	LISUS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
8708.50.75	w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm c	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.50.79	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, parts of non-driving axles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.50.81	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8703, of cast iron nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.50.85	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8703, half-shafts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0700 50 00	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8703, parts, nesoi, of drive axles w/different. (wheth or not				
8708.50.89	w/oth transm components)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.50.91	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702 and 8704-8705, parts of non-driving axles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.50.93	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702 and 8704-8705, of cast iron nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.50.95	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702 and 8704-8705, half-shafts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.50.99	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702 and 8704-8705, parts, nesoi, of drive axles				
8708.30.33	w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm compo	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.70.05	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, road wheels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.70.15	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. & access. for road wheels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.70.25	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), road wheels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.70.35					
	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), pts. & access. for road wheels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.70.45	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, road wheels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.70.60	Dts 0 of outs subject of 0704 occasional of 0702 0705 octs 0 f		250/	=: 1	5/40/2040
	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicc of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, pts. & access. for road wheels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.80.03	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, McPherson struts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8708.80.05	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, suspension shock absorbers (o/than				
8708.80.03	McPherson struts)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.80.13	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, McPherson struts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.80.16	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, suspension shock absorbers (o/than				
	McPherson struts)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.80.51	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.80.55	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for suspension systems nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.80.60	Parts of suspension systems of the motor vehicles of 8701-8705, of cast iron	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.80.65	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.91.10	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, radiators	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.91.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, radiators	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.91.60	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of radiators	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0700 04 65	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use), parts of				
8708.91.65	radiators	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.91.70	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of radiators, of cast iron				
0,00.31.70	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.91.75	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of radiators, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.92.10	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mufflers & exhaust pipes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.92.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mufflers & exhaust pipes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.92.60	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of mufflers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0700 02 65	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use), parts of				
8708.92.65	mufflers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.92.70					
0700.32.70	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of mufflers, of cast iron nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.92.75	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of mufflers, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.93.15	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, clutches	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.93.30	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. of clutches	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0,00.55.50	. to a detect of a detect of a definition and provide of detection	2130 3	. 23/0	Tillul	3/10/2013



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8708.93.60	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, clutches	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.93.75	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. of clutches	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0700 04 40	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, steering wheels, steering columns and				
8708.94.10	steering boxes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.94.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, steering wheels, steering columns and				
8708.94.50	steering boxes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.94.60	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of steering				
6706.94.00	wheels/columns/boxes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.94.65	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use), parts of				
6708.94.05	steering wheels/columns/boxes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.94.70	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of steering				
C, CO.54.70	wheels/columns/boxes, of cast iron nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.94.75	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of steering				
07 00.0 1.70	wheels/columns/boxes, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.95.05	Dt. O of bodies for outs are bisles of bodies = 0.704 to 0.705 inflators O modules for eight and		250/	e: 1	F /4 0 /2 04 0
	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, inflators & modules for airbags	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.95.10	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of safety airbags with inflater	1:42	. 250/	Cin al	F /10/2010
	system Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use), parts of	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.95.15	safety airbags with inflater system	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of safety airbags with inflater	LIST 3	+ 23/0	FIIIdi	3/10/2019
8708.95.20	system	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	0,000	LISCS	. 23/0	illui	3/ 10/ 2013
8708.99.03	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, vibration control goods containing rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball		- 23/5		5, 25, 2525
8708.99.06	bearings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.99.16	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for power trains nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.99.23	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
5, 50.55.25	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), vibration control goods	LISUS	1 23/0	illai	3/ 10/ 2013
8708.99.27	containing rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), double flanged wheel hub	LISCS	. 23/0	iniai	3, 10, 2013
8708.99.31	units w/ball bearings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8708.99.41	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for power trains nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.99.48	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.99.53	Parts & accessories of motor vehicles of 8701-8705, nesoi, of cast iron	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.99.55	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, vibration control goods containing rubber	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.99.58	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.99.68	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for power trains nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8708.99.81	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8709.11.00	Electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8709.19.00	Non-electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8709.90.00	Parts of self-propelled works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8710.00.00	Tanks & other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8711.10.00	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity n/o 50 cc	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8711.20.00	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/50 but n/o 250 cc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8711.30.00	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/250 but n/o 500 cc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8711.40.30	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/500 cc but n/o 700 cc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8711.40.60	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/700 cc but n/o 800 cc	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8711.50.00	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/800 cc	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8711.60.00	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, w/electric motor for propulsion	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8711.90.01	Motorcycles (Incl. mopeds) and cycles, nesoi	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8712.00.15	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels not over 63.5 cm in diameter	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8712.00.25	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing under 16.3 kg & not design.				
0712.00.23	for tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13cm	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8712.00.35	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing 16.3 kg or more, and/or for		250/	e: 1	5 /4 0 /2 04 0
	use w/tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13 cm Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel diam. o/55 cm but n/o 63.5 cm & rear wheel diam. o/63.5 cm in	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8712.00.44	diam., & wt <16.3 kg w/o acces., value \$200+	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8712.00.48	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel w/diameter different than rear wheel diam., nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8712.00.50	Cycles (o/than bicycles) (including delivery tricycles), not motorized	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.10.00	Pts. & access. for motorcycles (including mopeds)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8714.91.20	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued over \$600 each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.91.30	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued at \$600 or less each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.91.50	Pts. & access. for bicycles, sets of steel tubing cut to exact length for the assembly (w/other pts)				
8/14.91.50	into the frame & fork of one bicycle	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.91.90	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, forks, nesoi and pts of frames, nesoi and pts. of forks	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.92.10	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel rims	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.92.50	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel spokes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.93.05	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, aluminum alloy hubs, w/hollow axle and lever- operated				
8714.55.05	quick release mechanism	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.93.15	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 3-speed hubs nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.93.24	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 2-speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	1:-4.2	. 250/	e:l	F /40/2040
	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 2-speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, neson Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, variable speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms,	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.93.28	nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.93.35	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, non-variable speed hubs, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.93.70	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, free-wheel sprocket-wheels	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.94.30	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes (o/than hub brakes) and parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.94.90	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes and parts thereof, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.95.00	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, saddles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.96.10	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, pedals and parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
			_5/0		0, 20, 2010



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8714.96.50	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.96.90	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, crank-gear nesoi and parts thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8714.99.10	Pts. & access. for bicycles & a/cycles, click twist grips and click stick levers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8714.99.50	Pts. & access. for bicycles & a/cycles, derailleurs and parts thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8714.99.60	Pts. & aces. for bicycles & o/cycl., trigger & twist grip cntrls for 3-spd hubs, alum. Handlebar stems >\$2.15 ea, & stem rotor assys. & pts.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8714.99.80	Pts. & access. nesoi, for bicycles and other cycles of heading 8712	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8715.00.00	Baby carriages (including strollers) and parts thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
8716.10.00	Trailers & semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for housing or camping	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8716.20.00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for agricultural purposes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8716.31.00	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for the transport of goods	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8716.39.00	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, nesoi, for the transport of goods	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8716.40.00	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8716.80.10	Farm wagons and carts, not mechanically propelled	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8716.80.50	Vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8716.90.10	Parts of farm wagons and carts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8716.90.30	Parts of vehicles, not mechanically propelled, castors (o/than castors of heading 8302)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8716.90.50	Parts of trailers and semi-trailers and vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8801.00.00	Balloons, dirigibles and non-powered aircraft, gliders and hang gliders	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8802.11.00	Helicopters, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8802.12.00	Helicopters, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8802.20.00	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8802.30.00	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg but not over 15,000 kg	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8802.40.00	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 15,000 kg	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8802.60.30	Communication satellites	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8802.60.90	Spacecraft, including satellites (o/than communication satellites), and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8803.10.00	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, propellers and rotors and parts thereof	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8803.20.00	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, undercarriages and parts thereof	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8803.30.00	Parts of airplanes and helicopters, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8803.90.30	Parts of communication satellites	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8803.90.90	Parts of aircraft (o/than airplanes and helicopters), spacecraft (o/than comm. satell.) and				
	suborbital and launch vehicles, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8804.00.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts & access. thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8805.10.00	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestors or similar gear and parts thereof	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8805.21.00	Air combat ground flying simulators and parts thereof	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8805.29.00	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof, other than air combat simulators	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8901.10.00	Vessels, designed for the transport of persons, cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels;				
	ferry boats of all kinds	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8901.20.00	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, tankers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8901.30.00	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, refrigerated vessels (o/than tankers)	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
8901.90.00	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods or for the transport of both persons and goods, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8902.00.00	Vessels, fishing; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8903.10.00	<u>Vessels</u> , inflatable, for pleasure or sports	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8903.91.00	Vessels, sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor, for pleasure or sports	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8903.92.00	Vessels, motorboats (o/than outboard motorboats), for pleasure or sports	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8903.99.05	Vessels, canoes, not of a type designed to be principally used with motor or sails	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8903.99.15	Vessels, row boats, not of a type to be principally used with motors or sails	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8903.99.20	Vessels, outboard motorboats, for pleasure or sports	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8903.99.90	Vessels, yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8904.00.00	Vessels, tugs and pusher craft	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8905.10.00	Vessels, dredgers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8905.20.00	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8905.90.10	Floating docks	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
8905.90.50	Vessels, light-vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes, & other vessels nesoi, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
0006 40 00	,			-	
8906.10.00	Warships	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8906.90.00	Vessels (including lifeboats other than row boats), nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
8907.10.00	Inflatable rafts (o/than used for pleasure or sports of 8901.10)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
8907.90.00	Floating structures nesoi (for example, rafts, other than inflatable rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
8908.00.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping)	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9001.10.00	Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables, other than those of heading 8544	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
9001.20.00	Sheets and plates of polarizing material	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
9001.30.00	Contact lenses	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9001.40.00	Spectacle lenses of glass, unmounted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9001.50.00	Spectacle lenses of materials other than glass, unmounted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9001.90.40	Lenses nesoi, unmounted	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9001.90.50	Prisms, unmounted	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9001.90.60	Mirrors, unmounted	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9001.90.80	Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes, unmounted	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9001.90.90	Optical elements nesoi, unmounted	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9002.11.40	Projection lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9002.11.60	Mounted objective lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9002.11.90	Objective lenses and parts & access. thereof, for cameras, projectors, or photographic enlargers or reducers, except projection, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9002.19.00	Objective lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, other than for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9002.20.40	Photographic filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9002.20.80	Filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for optical uses other than photographic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9002.90.20	Prisms, mounted, for optical uses	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9002.90.40	Mirrors, mounted, for optical uses	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9002.90.70	Half-tone screens, mounted, designed for use in engraving or photographic processes	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9002.90.85	Mounted lenses, n/obj., for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9002.90.95	Mounted optical elements, nesoi; parts and accessories of mounted optical elements, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9003.11.00	Frames and mountings, of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9003.19.00	Frames and mountings, other than of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9003.90.00	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9004.10.00	Sunglasses, corrective, protective or other	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9004.90.00	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other, other than sunglasses	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9005.10.00	Binoculars	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9005.80.40	Optical telescopes, including monoculars	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9005.80.60	Monoculars and astronomical instruments other than binoculars and optical telescopes but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9005.90.40	Parts and accessories, for binoculars, monoculars, optical telescopes, or astronomical instruments, incorp. good or 9001 or 9002	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9005.90.80	Parts and accessories, including mountings, for binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and other astronomical instruments, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9006.30.00	Photographic cameras for underwater, aerial, medical, surgical, forensic or criminological purposes, not cinematographic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9006.40.40	Fixed focus instant print cameras	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9006.40.60	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued not over \$10 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9006.40.90	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over \$10 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9006.51.00	Cameras with through-the-lens viewfinder, for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm, not cinematographic	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9006.52.10	Fixed focus, hand held, 110 cameras	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9006.52.30	Fixed focus, hand held cameras, other than 110 cameras, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9006.52.50	Fixed focus cameras nesoi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9006.52.60	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesoi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued not over \$10 each, not cinematographic	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9006.52.91	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesoi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued over \$10 each, not cinematographic	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9006.53.01	Cameras nesoi, for roll film of a width of 35 mm, not cinematographic	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9006.59.20	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9006.59.40	Fixed focus cameras, nesoi, not cinematographic	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9006.59.60	Cameras nesoi, other than fixed focus, valued not over \$10 each, not cinematographic	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9006.59.91	Photographic cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over \$10 each, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9006.61.00	Photographic discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9006.69.01	Photographic flashlight apparatus, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9006.91.00	Parts and accessories for photographic cameras, not cinematographic	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9006.99.00	Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9007.10.00	Cinematographic cameras	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9007.20.20	Cinematographic projectors for film < 16 mm, w/sound recording and reproducing systems and those for projecting only sound motion pictures	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9007.20.40	Cinematographic projectors for film of less than 16 mm, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9007.20.60	Cinematographic projectors for film = or > 16 mm, w/sound recording & reproducing systems & those for projecting only sound motion pictures	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9007.20.80	Cinematographic projectors for film of 16 mm or greater, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9007.91.40	Parts for cinematographic cameras	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9007.91.80	Accessories for cinematographic cameras	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9007.92.00	Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9008.50.10	Slide projectors	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9008.50.20	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, capable of producing copies	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9008.50.30	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, other than those capable of producing copies	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9008.50.40	Image projectors, except slide projectors and microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9008.50.50	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9008.90.40	Parts and accessories of image projectors, other than cinematographic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9008.90.80	Parts and accessories of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9010.10.00	Apparatus & equipment for auto. developing photographic film/paper in rolls or exposing				
3010.10.00	developed film to rolls of photographic paper	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9010.50.10	Contact printers for photographic laboratories	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9010.50.20	Developing tanks for photographic laboratories	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9010.50.30	Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film, containing an optical lens or				
5010.50.50	designed to contain such a lens	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9010.50.40	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, containing or		/	<u>.</u>	= /c = /= = : =
	designed to contain an optical lens, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9010.50.50	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, not containing or designed to contain an optical lens	Lict 2	. 250/	Einal	E /10/2010
	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, nesoi;	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9010.50.60	negatoscopes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9010.60.00	Projection screens	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9010.90.85	Parts and accessories of articles of subheading 9010.50 & 9010.60	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Other parts & accessories for apparatus & equipment for photographic (incl. cinematographic)	LISUS	. 23/0	illal	3/ 10/ 2013
9010.90.95	labs, nesoi, negatoscopes, & projection screens	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9011.10.40	Stereoscopic microscopes, provided with a means for photographing the image	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9011.10.80	Stereoscopic microscopes, other than those provided with a means for photographing the image	Lic+ 1	± 2E0/	Einal	7/6/2018
	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, provided with a	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/0/2018
9011.20.40	means for photographing the image	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, not provided with a	2.30 1	. 23/0	HIGH	.,0,2010
9011.20.80	means for photographing the image	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0011 00 00	Compound optical microscopes other than stereoscopic or those for microphotography,				·
9011.80.00	microcinematography or microprojection	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9011.90.00	Parts and accessories for compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography,				
5011.50.00	microcinematography or microprojection	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9012.10.00	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9012.90.00	Parts and accessories for microscopes other than optical microscopes, and for diffraction				
	apparatus	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9013.10.10	Telescopic sights for rifles not designed for use with infrared light	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9013.10.30	Telescopic sights for rifles designed for use with infrared light	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9013.10.45	Telescopes as parts of machines, appliances, etc. of chapter 90 or section XVI	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9013.10.50	Other telescopic sights for arms other than rifles; periscopes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9013.20.00	Lasers, other than laser diodes	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9013.80.20	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9013.80.40	Door viewers (door eyes)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9013.80.70	Liquid crystal and other optical flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9013.80.90	Liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9013.90.20	Parts and accessories of telescopic sights for rifles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9013.90.50	Parts and accessories of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9013.90.70	Parts and accessories other than for telescopic sights for fitting to arms or for periscopes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9013.90.80	Parts and accessories of liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9014.10.10	Optical direction finding compasses	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9014.10.60	Gyroscopic directing finding compasses, other than electrical	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9014.10.70	Electrical direction finding compasses	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9014.10.90	Direction finding compasses, other than optical instruments, gyroscopic compasses or electrical	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
9014.20.20	Optical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9014.20.40	Automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9014.20.60	Electrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9014.20.80	Nonelectrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9014.80.10	Optical navigational instruments, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9014.80.20	Ships' logs and depth-sounding apparatus	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9014.80.40	Electrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9014.80.50	Nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9014.90.10	Parts and accessories of automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading				
2 3 2 3 3 . 1 3	9014.20.40	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9014.90.20	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading 9014.20.80	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances nesoi of	LIST I	+ 25%	FIIIdI	7/0/2018
9014.90.40	subheading 9014.80.50	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9014.90.60	Parts and accessories of navigational instruments and appliances, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9015.10.40	Electrical rangefinders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9015.10.80	Rangefinders, other than electrical	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9015.20.40	Electrical theodolites and tachymeters	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9015.20.80	Theodolites and tachymeters, other than electrical	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9015.30.40	<u>Electrical levels</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9015.30.80	Levels, other than electrical	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9015.40.40	Electrical photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9015.40.80	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances, other than electrical	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9015.80.20	Optical surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical				
	instruments and appliances, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9015.80.60	Seismographs	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9015.80.80	Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesoi, nonoptical	Liet 1	. 250/	Final	7/6/2019
9015.90.01	Parts and accessories of 9015	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9015.90.01	Electrical balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9016.00.20	accessories thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0016 00 40	Jewelers' balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and				
9016.00.40	parts and accessories thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9016.00.60	Balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, other than jewelers', balances, and parts				
	and accessories thereof	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9017.10.40	Drafting plotters, whether or not automatic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9017.10.80	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9017.20.40	Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9017.20.70	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical plotters, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9017.20.80	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9017.30.40	Micrometers and calipers, for use in the hand	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9017.30.80	Gauges for measuring length, for use in the hand	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9017.80.00	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand, nesoi (for example, measuring rods and tapes)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9017.90.01	<u>Parts and accessories for drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, and for</u> hand-held instruments for measuring length	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9018.11.30	Electrocardiographs	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9018.11.60	Printed circuit assemblies for electrocardiographs	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9018.11.90	Parts and accessories of electrocardiographs, other than printed circuit assemblies	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9018.12.00	<u>Ultrasonic scanning electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9018.13.00	Magnetic resonance imaging electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9018.14.00	Scintigraphic electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9018.19.40	Electro-diagnostic apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and accessories thereof	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9018.19.55	Electro-diagnostic patient monitoring systems	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9018.19.75	Printed circuit assemblies for electro-diagnostic parameter acquisition modules	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9018.19.95	Electro-diagnostic apparatus nesoi, and parts and accessories thereof nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9018.20.00	<u>Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9018.90.20	Optical instruments and appliances nesoi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9018.90.30	Anesthetic instruments and appliances nesoi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9018.90.60	<u>Electro-surgical instruments and appliances nesoi, other than extracorporeal shock wave</u> <u>lithotripters and parts and accessories thereof</u>	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9018.90.75	Electro-medical instruments and appliances nesoi, and parts and accessories thereof	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9021.50.00	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9022.12.00	Computed tomography apparatus based on the use of X-rays	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9022.13.00	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for dental uses (other than computed tomography				
3022.13.00	apparatus)	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9022.14.00	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for medical, surgical or veterinary uses (other than computed tomography apparatus)	liek 1	. 250/	Cin al	7/6/2010
	computed tomography apparatusy	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9022.19.00	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
0000 04 00	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or				, ,
9022.21.00	veterinary use	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9022.29.80	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, other than for medical, surgical,				
3022.23.80	dental or veterinary use, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9022.30.00	X-ray tubes	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9022.90.05	Radiation generator units	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9022.90.15	Radiation beam delivery units	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9022.90.25	X-ray generators, high tension generators, desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs				
	and similar apparatus, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9022.90.40	Parts and accessories of X-ray tubes	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9022.90.60	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9022.90.95	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other	List 4A			- 1 1
	uses, and parts and accessories thereof		+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9024.10.00	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of metals	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9024.80.00	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials other than metals	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Parts and accessories of machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength,	LISCI	. 23/0	Tillai	77072010
9024.90.00	compressibility, or other properties of materials	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9025.19.40	Pyrometers, not combined with other instruments	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
0035 40 00	Thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other Instruments, other than liquid-filled				
9025.19.80	<u>thermometers</u>	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9025.80.10	Electrical: hydrometers & sim. floating instr., hygrometers, psychometers, & any comb. with orw/o				
3023.00.10	thermometers, pyrometers, & barometers	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
9025.80.15	Nonelectrical barometers, not combined with other instruments	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9025.80.20	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a thermometer, non-				
	recording, other than electrical	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9025.80.35	Hygrometers and psychrometers, non-electrical, non-recording	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9025.80.40	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs and other recording instruments, other than electrical	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9025.80.50	Combinations of thermometers, barometers and similar temperature and atmosphere measuring and recording instruments, nonelectrical	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
0025 00 06	Other parts & accessories of hydrometers & like floating instruments,				
9025.90.06	thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers & combinations	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9026.10.20	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9026.10.40	Flow meters, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the flow of liquids	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9026.10.60	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the level of liquids, other than flow meters, non-electrical	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9026.20.40					
9020.20.40	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9026.20.80	Instruments and apparatus, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9026.80.20					
3020.80.20	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9026.80.40	Nonelectrical heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9026.80.60	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9026.90.20	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables				
9020.90.20	of liquids or gases	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9026.90.40	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters and anemometers	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9026.90.60	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking				
3020.30.00	variables of liquids or gases, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9027.10.20	Electrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9027.10.40	Nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus for gas or smoke analysis	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9027.10.60	Nonelectrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus, other than optical instruments and apparatus	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9027.20.50	Electrical chromatographs and electrical electrophoresis instruments	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9027.20.80	Nonelectrical chromatographs	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9027.30.40	Electrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9027.30.80	Nonelectrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9027.50.10	Exposure meters	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9027.50.40	Electrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9027.50.80	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9027.80.25	Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9027.80.45	Electrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound, light, etc., nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9027.80.80	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound or light, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9027.90.20	Microtomes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9027.90.45	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.80	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9027.90.54	Parts and accessories of electrophoresis instruments not incorporating an optical or other measuring device	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9027.90.56	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.50 or 9027.80	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9027.90.59	Other parts and accessories of other electrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9027.90.64	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9027.90.68	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9027.90.84	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical nonoptical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027.20,				
9027.90.64	9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9027.90.88	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9028.10.00	Gas supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
9028.20.00	Liquid supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
9028.30.00	Electricity supply or production meters, Including calibrating meters thereof	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
9028.90.00	Parts and accessories for gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9029.10.40	Taximeters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0030.40.00	Revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, other				
9029.10.80	than taximeters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9029.20.20	Bicycle speedometers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9029.20.40	Speedometers and tachometers, other than bicycle speedometers	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
9029.20.60	Stroboscopes	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9029.90.20	Parts and accessories of taximeters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9029.90.40	Parts and accessories of bicycle speedometers	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9029.90.60	Parts and accessories of stroboscopes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9029.90.80	Parts and accessories of revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and				
9029.90.80	the like, of speedometers nesoi and tachometers	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
9030.10.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9030.20.05	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs, specially designed for telecommunications	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9030.20.10	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9030.31.00	Multimeters for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a				
	recording device	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
9030.32.00	Multimeters, with a recording device	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
9030.33.34	Resistance measuring instruments	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9030.33.38	Other instruments and apparatus, nesoi, for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current,	1:-+ 4	. 250/	Circ.	7/5/2010
	<u>resistance or power, without a recording device</u> Instruments and apparatus, nesoi, for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9030.39.01	or power, with a recording device	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9030.40.00	Instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
2000.10.00		L.50 I	3/0		.,0,2010



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9030.82.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, nesoi: for measuring or				
3030.02.00	checking semiconductor wafers or devices	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9030.84.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing				
3030.04.00	radiations, nesoi: with a recording device	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
9030.89.01	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing				- 1 1
	radiations, nesoi: w/o a recording device	List 2	+ 25%	Final	8/23/2018
9030.90.25	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing	1:-+ 4	. 250/	Fire all	7/5/2010
	<u>radiation</u> Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation,	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9030.90.46	nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9030.90.66		List 1		Final	• •
	Printed circuit assemblies for subheadings and apparatus of 9030.40 & 9030.82		+ 25%		7/6/2018
9030.90.68	Printed circuit assemblies, NESOI	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9030.90.84	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices, nesoi	1:44 1	. 250/	Final	7/6/2010
	waters of devices, fiesor	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9030.90.89	Parts and accessories for articles of subheadings 9030.20 to 9030.40, 9030.83 and 9030.89, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9031.10.00	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9031.20.00	Test benches	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
3031.20.00	Optical measuring/checking instruments/appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers/devices	LIST I	+ 25/0	Tillai	770/2018
9031.41.00	or photomasks/reticle used to mfg such devices	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9031.49.10	Profile projectors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9031.49.40	Optical coordinate-measuring machines, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
3031.43.40	Optical instrument & appliance: to inspect masks (not photomask) used to mfg semiconductor	LISCI	1 25/0	Tillai	770/2010
9031.49.70	devices; to measure contamination on such devices	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9031.49.90	Other optical measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and	LIJC I	. 2370	Tillul	,,0,2010
9031.80.40	transport of semiconductor devices or reticles	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9031.80.80	Measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9031.90.21	Parts and accessories of profile projectors	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9031.90.45	Bases and frames for the optical coordinate-measuring machines of subheading 9031.49.40			Final	
5031.50.43	bases and traines for the optical coordinate-measuring machines of subficating 5051.45.40	List 3	+ 25%	Finai	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9031.90.54	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances of subheading				
	9031.41 or 9031.49.70	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9031.90.59	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances, other than test benches or profile projectors, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9031.90.70	Parts and accessories of articles of subheading 9031.80.40	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9031.90.70	raits and accessories of articles of subfleading 5051.00.40	LIST I	+ 23/0	FIIIaI	7/0/2018
9031.90.91	Parts and accessories of measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9032.10.00	Automatic thermostats	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9032.20.00	Automatic manostats	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9032.81.00	Hydraulic and pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9032.89.20	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Automatic voltage and voltage current regulators, designed for use in a 0, 12, or 24 v system	LISCI	1 23/0	illiai	7/0/2010
9032.89.40	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9032.89.60	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9032.90.21	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators designed for use in a 6,				
9032.90.21	12, or 24 V system, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9032.90.41	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in				- 1-1
	a 6, 12, or 24 V system, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9032.90.61	Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9033.00.20	LEDs for backlighting of LCDs	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9033.00.30	Touch screens without display capabilities for incorporation in apparatus having a display	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
	Other parts and accessories for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90,		- 25/5		,, 0, 2020
9033.00.90	nesoi	List 1	+ 25%	Final	7/6/2018
9101.11.40	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.11.80	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, w/more than 1 jewel in mvmt	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.19.20	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with optoelectronic display only	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
	. ,				



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9101.19.40	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with both opto- electronic and mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.19.80	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.21.10	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.21.30	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesoi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50 and classifiable therewith	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.21.50	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, with over 17 jewels in mvmt	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.21.80	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, w/17 jewels or less in mvmt	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.29.10	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.29.20	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 2-7 jewels in mvmt	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.29.30	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o $$15 \& n/o 15.2 mm$	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.29.40	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/a uto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o \$15 & ov 15.2 mm	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.29.50	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over \$15	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.29.70	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.29.80	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesoi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90 and classifiable therewith	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.29.90	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, w/over 17 jewels in the mvmt	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.91.20	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.91.40	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9101.91.80	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, over 1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9101.99.20	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the mvmt	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.99.40	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, $w/8-17$ jewels in mvmt, mvmt $n/0$ \$15 ea	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9101.99.60	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, $w/8-17$ jewels in mvmt, mvmt over \$15 ea	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9101.99.80	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with over 17 jewels in the mvmt	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.11.10	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold/silverplated case, band of textile mat. or base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.11.25	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.11.30	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold- or silverplated case, with band of material nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.11.45	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.11.50	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold/silverplated case, band of textile or base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.11.65	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.11.70	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold- or silver-case, with band of material nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.11.95	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.12.20	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9102.12.40	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesoi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80 and classifiable therewith	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9102.12.80	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.19.20	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of textile material or base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.19.40	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of material nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9102.19.60	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of textile mat. or base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.19.80	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of material nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.21.10	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band of textile material or base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.21.25	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band not of textile material or base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.21.30	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.21.50	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.21.70	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.21.90	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.29.02	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.29.04	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.29.04	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not autowind, 0-1 jewel, entered with straps/bands/bracelet of tex. mat. or base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.29.10	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.29.15	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band of textile material or base metal	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9102.29.20	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.29.25	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowind, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o \$15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.29.30	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement n/o \$15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of material nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.29.35	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o \$15 & ov 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.29.40	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o \$15 & over 15.2 mm, with band of material nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9102.29.45	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over \$15 each, with band of textiles or base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.29.50	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt over \$15 each, with band of material nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.29.55	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the mvmt, with band of textiles or base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.29.60	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the movement, with band of material nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.91.20	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.91.40	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.91.80	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.99.20	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the movement	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.99.40	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued not over \$15 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.99.60	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued over \$15 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9102.99.80	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, having over 17 jewels in the movement	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9103.10.20	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with opto- electronic display only	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9103.10.40	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9103.10.80	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9103.90.00	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, not electrically operated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9104.00.05	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, clock movement over 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, n/o \$10 each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9104.00.10	Instrument panel clocks for veh., air/spacecraft, vessels, clock mvmt over 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, n/o \$10 each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9104.00.20	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement over 50 mm wide,	1:	250/	<u> </u>	F /40/2010
	valued n/o \$10 each, nonelectric	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9104.00.25	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide,		250/	F: 1	5 /4 0 /2 0 4 O
	opto-electronic display only, ov \$10 each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9104.00.30	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock mvmt ov 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, ov \$10 each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide,	LISCS	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
9104.00.40	valued ov \$10 each, non-electric	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm				
9104.00.45	wide, opto-electronic display only	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0104 00 50	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm				
9104.00.50	wide, electric, not opto-electronic display	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9104.00.60	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft or vessels, w/clock or watch movement< 50	List 4A			
9104.00.00	mm wide, nonelectric	LIST 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9105.11.40	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9105.11.80	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9105.19.10	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring not over 50 mm, not designed	List 4A			
3103.13.10	to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	LIST 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9105.19.20	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to	List 4A	7.50/	F: 1	2/44/2020
	operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, with 0-1 jewel		+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9105.19.30	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
	operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, over 1 jewel Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or		T7.3/0	Fillal	2/14/2020
9105.19.40	diameter, valued not over \$5 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or		1 20,0		
9105.19.50	diameter, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9105.21.40	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9105.21.80	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
0405 20 40	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, not designed or constr.	1:-+ 44			·
9105.29.10	to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9105.29.20	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, 0-1 jewel,	List 4A			
3103.23.20	constructed/designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding	LIJUTA	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9105.29.30	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, ov 1 jewel,	List 4A			- 44
3103.23.30	constructed/designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	2.50 171	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9105.29.40	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or	List 4D	+ 15%	Final	Name Tariff Cuspended
	diameter, valued not over \$5 each Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9105.29.50	diameter, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9105.91.40	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9105.91.80	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9105.99.10	Standard marine chronometers nesoi, having spring-detent escapements	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9105.99.20	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, not designed to operate for over 47 hrs without rewinding	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9105.99.30	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, 0-1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9105.99.40	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, over 1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9105.99.50	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9105.99.60	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9106.10.00	Time registers; time recorders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9106.90.20	Parking meters	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9106.90.40	Time locks valued over \$10 each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9106.90.55	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, w/opto-electronic display only	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9106.90.65	Other apparatus for meas., recording or otherwise indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9106.90.75	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., AC powered, w/opto-electronic display only	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9106.90.85	Time of day recording apparatus & apparatus for measuring, detecting, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9107.00.40	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued not over \$5 each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9107.00.80	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued over \$5 each	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9108.11.40	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, 0-1 jewel	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9108.11.80	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, over 1 jewel	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9108.12.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9108.19.40	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having 0-1 jewels	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9108.19.80	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having over 1 jewel	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9108.20.40	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, over 17 jewels	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9108.20.80	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, 17 jewels or less	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9108.90.10	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, none or only 1 jewel	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9108.90.20	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, none or only 1 jewel	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9108.90.30	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 1 but n/o 7 jewels	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9108.90.40	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, ov 1 but not over 7 jewels	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9108.90.50	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring not over 15.2 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued not over \$15 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9108.90.60	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 15.2 mm but not over 33.8 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued n/o \$15 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9108.90.70	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over \$15 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9108.90.80	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued not over \$15 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9108.90.85	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over \$15 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9108.90.90	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 17 jewels	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9108.90.95	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 17 jewels	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9109.10.10	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with optoelectronic display only	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9109.10.20	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9109.10.30	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over \$5 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9109.10.40	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9109.10.50	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9109.10.60	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9109.10.70	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over \$5 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9109.10.80	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9109.90.20	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9109.90.40	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9109.90.60	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9110.11.00	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9110.12.00	Incomplete watch movements, assembled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9110.19.00	Rough watch movements	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9110.90.20	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9110.90.40	Incomplete clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9110.90.60	Incomplete clock movements, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9111.10.00	Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9111.20.20	Watch cases of gold- or silver-plated base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9111.20.40	Watch cases of base metal not gold- or silver-plated	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9111.80.00	Watch cases, not of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal or of base metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9111.90.40	Parts of watch cases, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9111.90.50	Bezels, backs and centers, of watch cases, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9111.90.70	Parts of watch cases, other than bezels, backs and centers, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9112.20.40	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, of metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9112.20.80	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, other than cases of metal	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9112.90.00	Parts of clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9113.10.00	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, and parts thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9113.20.20	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silverplated, valued not over \$5 per dozen	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9113.20.40	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silverplated, valued over \$5 per dozen	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9113.20.60	Parts of watch bracelet of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over \$12 per dozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9113.20.90	Parts of watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over \$12 per dozen	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9113.90.40	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of textile material, and parts thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9113.90.80	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, other than of precious metal, base metal or textile material, and parts thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9114.10.40	Springs, including hair-springs, for watches	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9114.10.80	Springs, including hair-springs, for clocks	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9114.30.40	Dials for watches and clocks, not exceeding 50 mm in width	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9114.30.80	Dials for watches and clocks, exceeding 50 mm in width	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9114.40.20	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9114.40.40	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9114.40.60	Plates and bridges for watches, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9114.40.80	Plates and bridges for clocks, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9114.90.10	Jewels for watch or clock movements	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9114.90.15	Assemblies and subassemblies for watch movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9114.90.30	Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9114.90.40	Watch parts, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9114.90.50	Clock parts, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9201.10.00	Upright pianos	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9201.20.00	Grand pianos	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9201.90.00	Keybd string. musical instru., a/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pianos (incl. player pianos) nesoi; harpsichords & oth keybd string. instr.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9202.10.00	String musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or ampl., played with a bow	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9202.90.20	String musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued not over \$100 each (excluding the value of the case)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9202.90.40	String musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued over \$100 each (excluding the value of the case)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9202.90.60	String musical instruments (a/than guitars or instruments played with a bow), a/than w/elect. sound or am pl.	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9205.10.00	Wind musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or ampl., brass-wind instruments	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9205.90.12	Keyboard musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or am pl., pipe organs	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9205.90.14	Keyboard musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or am pl., harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9205.90.15	Piano accordions, a/than w/elect. sound or am pl.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9205.90.18	Accordions (a/than piano accordions) and similar instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or am pl.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9205.90.19	Mouth organs	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9205.90.20	Wind musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or ampl., bagpipes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9205.90.40	Wind musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or ampl., woodwind instruments (a/than bagpipes)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9205.90.60	Wind musical instruments (a/than brass-wind or woodwind) nesoi, a/than w/elect. sound or am pl.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9206.00.20	Percussion musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or ampl., drums	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9206.00.40	Percussion musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or ampl., cymbals	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9206.00.60	Percussion musical instruments, a/than w/elect. sound or am pl., sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals or carillons	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9206.00.80	Percussion musical instruments (a/than drums, cymbals, chimes, peals or carillons) nesoi ($e.g.$, xylophones, castanets, maracas)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9207.10.00	Keyboard musical instruments (a/than accordions), the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9207.90.00	Musical instruments (a/than keyboard except accordions) nesoi, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9208.10.00	Music boxes	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9208.90.00	Musical instruments nesoi in chapter 92; decoy calls; whistles, and a/mouth-blown sound signaling instruments	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9209.30.00	Strings for musical instruments	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9209.91.40	Tuning pins for pianos	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9209.91.80	Parts & access. for pianos (a/than tuning pins and strings) nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9209.92.20	Mutes, collapsible musical instru. stands, & music holders for attachment to instru., all the foregoing, for stringed music. instru. of 9202	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9209.92.40	Tuning pins for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9209.92.60	Bows, parts of bows, bow hair, chin rests and other parts and accessories for stringed musical instru. of 9202	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9209.92.80	Parts & access. nesoi, for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9209.94.40	Collapsible musical instrument stands, for the instruments w/elect sound or am pl. of heading 9207	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9209.94.80	Parts & access. nesoi, for the musical instruments w/elect. sound or am pl. of heading 9207 nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9209.99.05	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9209.99.10	Mutes nesoi; pedals, dampers & spurs for drums; pedals & holders for cymbals; music holders nesoi; collapsible music instru stands, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9209.99.16	Parts & access. nesoi, for pipe organs	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9209.99.18	Parts & access. nesoi, for harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds of heading 9203, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9209.99.20	Parts & access. nesoi, for bagpipes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9209.99.40	Parts & access. nesoi, for woodwind and brass-wind musical instruments	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9209.99.61	Parts for music boxes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9209.99.80	Parts & access. nesoi, for musical instruments, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9301.10.00	Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers, and mortars)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9301.20.00	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9301.90.30	Rifles, military	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9301.90.60	Shotguns, military	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9301.90.90	Military weapons, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9302.00.00	Revolvers and pistols (a/than of heading 9303 or 9304)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9303.10.00	Muzzle-loading firearms	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9303.20.00	Shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles), for sport, hunting or target-shooting	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9303.30.40	Rifles (a/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shootings, valued o/\$25 but n/or \$50 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9303.30.80	Rifles (a/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shooting rifles, valued at \$25 and under or o/\$50 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9303.90.40	Revolvers and pistols, designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9303.90.80	Firearms and similar devices that operate by the firing of an explosive charge, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9304.00.20	Rifles that eject missiles by release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9304.00.40	Pistols & other guns (a/than rifles) that eject missiles by release of camp. air or gas, a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9304.00.60	Arms (a/than those of heading 9307) nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9305.10.20	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols of heading 9302	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9305.10.40	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9305.10.60	Parts and accessories nesoi, for muzzle-loading revolvers and pistols	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9305.10.80	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9305.20.05	Stocks, for rifles of heading 9303	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9305.20.80	Other parts and accessories of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9305.91.10	Parts and accessories for military rifles of heading 9301	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9305.91.20	Parts and accessories for military shotguns of heading 9301	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9305.91.30	Parts and accessories for military weapons (other than rifles and shotguns) of heading 9301	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9305.99.40	Parts and accessories for articles of heading 9303 other than shotguns or rifles	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9305.99.50	Parts and accessories for articles of subheading 9304.00.20 or 9304.00.40	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9305.99.60	Parts and accessories for articles of headings 9301 to 9304, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9306.21.00	Cartridges, for shotguns	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9306.29.00	Parts of cartridges for shotguns; air gun pellets	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9306.30.41	Cartridges nesoi and empty cartridge shells	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9306.30.80	Parts of cartridges nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9306.90.00	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and pts thereof; other ammunition projectiles & pts. thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9307.00.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms, parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9401.10.40	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft, leather upholstered	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9401.10.80	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft (a/than leather upholstered)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9401.20.00	Seats, of a kind used for motor vehicles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.30.40	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.30.80	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & other than w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.40.00	Seats nesoi, convertible into beds (o/than garden seats or camping equip.)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.52.00	Bamboo seats	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.53.00	Rattan seats	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9401.59.00	Seats nesoi, of cane, osier, similar materials o/than bamboo or rattan	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.61.20	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, upholstered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.61.4001	CHAIRS FOR CHILDREN, INCLUDING HIGHCHAIRS, UPHOLSTERED, WITH WOODEN FRAMES, NESOI	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9401.61.4011	CHAIRS, HOUSEHOLD, UPHOLSTERED, WITH WOODEN FRAMES, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.61.4031	CHAIRS, UPHOLSTERED, WITH WOODEN FRAMES, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.61.60	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, upholstered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.69.20	Seats nesoi, of bent-wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.69.40	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, not upholstered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.69.6001	CHAIRS FOR CHILDREN, INCLUDING HIGHCHAIRS, WITH WOODEN FRAMES, NESOI	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9401.69.6011	HOUSEHOLD CHAIRS WITH WOODEN FRAMES, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.69.6031	CHAIRS WITH WOODEN FRAMES, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.69.80	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, not upholstered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.71.0001	High Chairs and booster seats, upholstered, with metal frames	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9401.71.0005	INFANT WALKERS, UPHOLSTERED, WITH METAL FRAMES	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9401.71.0006	BOUNCERS WITH SEATS, UPHOLSTERED, WITH METALFRAMES	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9401.71.0007	SWINGS FOR CHILDREN, UPHOLSTERED, WITH METAL FRAMES	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9401.71.0008	STATIONARY ACTIVITY CENTERS FOR CHILDREN, UPHOLSTERED, WITH METAL FRAMES	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.71.0011	HOUSEHOLD SEATS, UPHOLSTERED, WITH METAL FRAMES, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.71.0031	SEATS, UPHOLSTERED, WITH METAL FRAMES NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.79.0001	HIGHCHAIRS AND BOOSTER SEATS WITH METAL FRAMES, NESOI	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9401.79.0002	INFANT WALKERS WITH METAL FRAMES, NESOI	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9401.79.0003	BOUNCERS WITH SEATS, WITH METAL FRAMES, NESOI	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9401.79.0004	SWINGS FOR CHILDREN, WITH METAL FRAMES, NESOI	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9401.79.0006	STATIONARY ACTIVITY CENTERS FOR CHILDREN, WITH METAL FRAMES, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.79.0011	HOUSEHOLD OUTDOORSEATS, WITH TEXTILE COVERED CUSHIONS OR TEXTILE SEATING OR BACKING MATERIAL, WITH METAL FRAMES, NESOI	Liet 2	250/	Final	F /10 /2010
	OUTDOOR SEATS WITH METAL FRAMES, WITH TEXTILES COVERED CUSHIONS OR TEXTILE SEATING	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.79.0015	OR BACKING MATERIAL	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9401.79.0025	HOUSEHOLD OUTDOOR SEATS WITH METAL FRAMES, EXCEPT WITH TEXTILE COVERED CUSHIONS				
3401.79.0023	OR TEXTILE SEATING OR BACKING MATERIAL	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.79.0035	OUTDOOR SEATS WITH METAL FRAMES, EXCEPT WITH TEXTILE COVERED CUSHIONS OR TEXTILE				
5401.75.0055	SEATING OR BACKING MATERIAL	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.79.0046	HOUSEHOLD SEATS WITH METAL FRAMES, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.79.0050	SEATS WITH METAL FRAMES, EXCEPT UPHOLSTERED	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.80.2001	HIGHCHAIRS, BOOSTERS SEATS EXC FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, BATH SEATS, INFANT WALKERS,				
	BOUNCERS W/ SEATS, SWINGS FOR CHILDREN OF REINFORCED/LAMINATED PLASTICS	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9401.80.2005	STATIONARY ACTIVITY CENTERS FOR CHILDREN, OF REINFORCED OR LAMINATED PLASTICS	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.80.2011	HOUSEHOLD SEATS OF REINFORCED OR LAMINATED PLASTICS, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.80.2031	SEATS OF REINFORCED OR LAMINATED PLASTICS, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0401 90 4001	HIGHCHAIRS, BOOSTERS SEATS EXC FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, BATH SEATS, INFANT WALKERS,				
9401.80.4001	BOUNCERS W/ SEATS, SWINGS FOR CHILDREN OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NESOI	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9401.80.4004	STATIONARY ACTIVITY CENTERS FOR CHILDREN OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.80.4006	HOUSEHOLD OUTDOOR SEATS, WITH TEXTILE COVERED CUSHIONS OR TEXTILE SEATING OR				
9401.80.4006	BACKING MATERIAL, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.80.4015	OUTDOOR SEATS OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC, WITH TEXTILE COVERED CUSHIONS OR TEXTILE SEATING				
3401.00.4013	OR BACKING MATERIAL, EXCEPT REINFORCED OR LAMINATED PLASTICS	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.80.4026	HOUSEHOLD OUTDOOR SEATS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.80.4035	OUTDOOR SEATS OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC, NOT WITH TEXTILE COVERS OR TEXTILE SEATING OR				
3401.00.4033	BACKING MATERIAL, EXCEPT REINFORCED OR LAMINATED PLASTICS	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.80.4046	SEATS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.80.60	[Partially Covered] Seats nesoi, o/than of wood, or w/metal frame or of rubber or plastics (o/than				
	of heading 9402)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.90.10	Parts of seats nesoi, for seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9401.90.15	Parts of seats nesoi, for bent-wood seats	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9401.90.25	Parts of seats (a/than of 9402) nesoi, of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9401.90.35	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.90.40	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9401.90.50	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, o/than of cane etc, rubber or plastics or of wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
				- '	-, -,



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9403.10.00	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, of a kind used in offices	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.20.00	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, o/than of a kind used in offices	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.30.40	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in offices	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.30.80	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in offices	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.40.40	Furniture (o/than seats) of bent-wood nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.40.60	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & design. for motor vehicle use	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.40.90	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & not design. for motor vehicl. use	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.50.40	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in the bedroom	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & designed	LISCO	1 23/0	Tillai	3/10/2013
9403.50.60	for motor vehicle use	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0402 50 00	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & not				
9403.50.90	designed for motor vehicle use	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.60.40	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of bentwood nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.60.80	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of wooden (o/than bentwood) nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.70.4001	CRIBS OF REINFORCED OR LAMINATED PLASTICS	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.70.4002	TODDLER BEDS, BASSINETS AND CRADLES OF REINFORCED OR LAMINATED PLASTICS	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.70.4003	PLAY YARDS AND OTHER ENCLOSURES FOR CONFINING CHILDREN, OF REINFORCED OR LAMINATED PLASTICS	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9403.70.4015	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE OR REINFORCED OR LAMINATED PLASTICS, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.70.4020	OFFICE FURNITURE OF REINFORCED OR LAMINATED PLASTICS	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.70.4031	FURNITURE OF REINFORCED OR LAMINATED PLASTICS, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.70.8001	CRIBS OF PLASTICS, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.70.8002	TODDLER BEDS, BASSINETS AND CRADLES OF PLASTICS, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.70.8003	PLAY YARDS AND OTHER ENCLOSURES FOR CONFINING CHILDREN, OF PLASTICS, NESOI	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9403.70.8015	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE OF PLASTICS, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.70.8020	OFFICE FURNITURE OF PLASATICS, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.70.8031	FURNITURE OF PLASTICS, NESOI	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.82.00	Bamboo furniture and parts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
	·				, ,



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9403.83.00	Rattan furniture and parts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.89.30	Furniture (o/than seats) of cane, osier, or similar materials o/than bamboo or rattan	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.89.60	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of materials nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.90.10	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), for furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.90.25	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.90.40	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of reinforced or laminated plastics	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.90.50	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of rubber or plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated plastics)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.90.60	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of textile material (o/than cotton)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.90.70	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9403.90.80	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402) nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9404.10.00	Mattress supports	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9404.21.00	Mattresses, of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9404.29.10	Mattresses, of cotton	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9404.29.90	Mattresses (o/than of cellular rubber or plastics or of cotton)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9404.30.40	Sleeping bags, containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9404.30.80	Sleeping bags, not containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9404.90.10	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9404.90.20	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, other than of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9404.90.80	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi, of cotton, w/o embroidery/lace/braid/edging,etc	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9404.90.85	Quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles, not of cotton	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9404.90.95	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9405.10.40	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (o/than used for public spaces), of brass	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.10.60	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), of base metal (o/than brass)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.10.80	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), not of base metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.20.40	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of brass	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9405.20.60	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of base metal (o/than brass)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.20.80	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, not of base metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.30.00	<u>Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees</u>	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.40.40	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.40.60	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of base metal (o/than brass)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.40.82	LEDs for backlighting of LCDs	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.40.84	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of base metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.50.20	Non-electrical incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.50.30	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.50.40	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of brass	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.60.20	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of brass	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.60.40	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of base metal (o/than brass)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.60.60	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, not of base metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.91.10 9405.91.30	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of lead crystal glass Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of glass (o/than lead crystal)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
0405 01 40	lead crystal)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.91.40 9405.91.60	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, chimneys, of glass Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of glass nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9405.91.00	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of plastics	List 3 List 3	+ 25% + 25%	Final Final	5/10/2019
	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of brass				5/10/2019
9405.99.20 9405.99.40	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, or brass Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, not of glass, plastics or brass	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9406.10.00	Prefabricated buildings of wood	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019 5/10/2019
9406.10.00	Prefabricated buildings not of wood	List 3 List 3	+ 25% + 25%	Final Final	5/10/2019
	-				
9503.00.00 9504.20.20	Toys, including riding toys a/than bicycles, puzzles, reduced scale models	List 4B List 4A	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
	Balls, for billiards		+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9504.20.40	Chalk, for billiards	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9504.20.60	Tables, for billiards	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9504.20.80	Articles nesoi and parts and accessories, for billiards	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9504.30.00	Coin- or token-operated games for arcade, table or parlor (o/than bowling alley equipment) nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9504.40.00	Playing cards	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9504.50.00	Video game consoles and machines, other than those of heading 9504.30	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9504.90.40	Game machines (a/than coin- or token-operated) and parts and accessories thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9504.90.60	Chess, checkers, backgammon, darts and a/table and parlor games played on boards of a special design and parts thereof; poker chips and dice	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9504.90.90	Articles nesoi for arcade, table or parlor games & parts & access.; automatic bowling alley equipment & parts and accessories thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9505.10.10	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of glass	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9505.10.15	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of wood	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9505.10.25	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments, not of glass or wood	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9505.10.30	Arts. for Christmas festivities, nativity scenes and figures thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9505.10.40	Arts. for Christmas festivities (a/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, of plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9505.10.50	Arts. for Christmas festivities (a/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, not of plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9505.90.20	Magic tricks and practical joke articles, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9505.90.40	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors, and noisemakers, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9505.90.60	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles nesoi and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9506.11.20	Skis, cross-country snow-skis	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.11.40	Skis, snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.11.60	Parts and accessories (o/than poles) for snow-skis	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.12.40	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for cross-country snow skis	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.12.80	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.19.40	Cross country snow-ski equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.19.80	Snow-ski (o/than cross country) equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.21.40	Sail boards	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.21.80	Parts and accessories for sail boards	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9506.29.00	Water-skis, surf boards, and other water sport equipment (o/than sailboards) and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.31.00	Golf clubs, complete	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.32.00	Golf balls	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.39.00	Golf equipment (o/than golf footwear) nesoi and parts & accessories thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.40.00	Articles and equipment for table-tennis and parts & accessories thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9506.51.20	Lawn-tennis rackets, strung	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9506.51.40	Lawn-tennis rackets, not strung	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9506.51.60	Parts and accessories for lawn-tennis rackets	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.59.40	Badminton rackets and parts and accessories thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9506.59.80	Rackets for games (o/than for lawn-tennis or badminton) and parts & accessories thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.61.00	Lawn-tennis balls	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.62.40	Inflatable footballs and soccer balls	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.62.80	Inflatable balls (o/than footballs and soccer balls) nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.69.20	Baseballs and softballs	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.69.40	Noninflatable hollow balls nesoi, w/diameter of 19 em or less	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.69.60	Noninflatable balls nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.70.20	Roller skates and parts & accessories thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9506.70.40	Ice skates w/footwear permanently attached	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.70.60	Skates (o/than roller or ice) nesoi and parts & access. thereof (incl. parts and accessories for ice skates w/perm. attach. footwear)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.91.00	Arts. and equip. for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics and parts & accessories thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.99.05	Archery articles and equipment, and parts & accessories thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.99.08	Badminton nets, of cotton	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9506.99.12	Badminton articles and equipment (a/than rackets and cotton nets) and parts & accessories thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9506.99.15	Baseball articles and equipment (a/than baseballs) and parts & accessories thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9506.99.20	Football, soccer and polo articles and equipment (o/than balls), and parts & accessories thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9506.99.25	Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and equipment (o/than balls and skates), and parts & accessories thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.99.28	Lacrosse sticks	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.99.30	Lawn-tennis articles and equipment (o/than balls and rackets), and parts & accessories thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.99.35	Skeet targets	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.99.40	Toboggans; bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.99.45	Sleds and bobsleds (o/than bobsleds & luges for inti. competition) and parts & accessories for toboggans, sleds, bobsled, luges and the like	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.99.50	Snowshoes and parts & accessories thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9506.99.55	Swimming pools and wading pools and parts & accessories thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9506.99.60	Athletic and sports articles and equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9507.10.00	Fishing rods and parts & accessories thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9507.20.40	Fish hooks, snelled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9507.20.80	Fish hooks, not snelled	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9507.30.20	Fishing reels, valued not over \$2.70 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9507.30.40	Fishing reels, valued over \$2.70 but not over \$8.45 each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9507.30.60	Fishing reels, valued over \$8.45 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9507.30.80	Parts and accessories for fishing reels	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9507.90.20	Fishing line, put up and packaged for retail sale	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9507.90.40	Fishing casts or leaders	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9507.90.60	Fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9507.90.70	Artificial baits and flies	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9507.90.80	Line fishing tackle nesoi, decoy birds & similar hunting or shooting equip., and parts & access. thereof	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9508.10.00	Traveling circuses and traveling menageries; parts and accessories thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9508.90.00	Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; traveling theaters; parts and accessories thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9601.10.00	Ivory, worked and articles thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9601.90.20	Shell, worked and articles thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9601.90.40	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9601.90.60	Bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, or any combination thereof, worked and articles thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9601.90.80	Carving materials of animal parts, worked and articles thereof, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9602.00.10	Unhardened gelatin, worked and articles thereof	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9602.00.40	Wax, molded or carved articles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9602.00.50	Vegetable, mineral or gum materials, worked and articles of these materials	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9603.10.05	Whiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o 0.96 each, first 0.655 doz in calendar year classif. In $0.05-9603.10.35$	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9603.10.15	Whiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o 0.96 each, >first 1.655 dz in calendar year classif. In $9603.10.05-9603.10.35$	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9603.10.35	Whiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, over \$0.96 each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9603.10.40	Brooms (a/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, first 121478 dz in calendar yr, class. in 9603.10	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9603.10.50	Brooms (a/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, in excess of 121478 dz in calendar yr., class in 9603.10	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9603.10.60	Brooms (a/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. ov 96 cents each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9603.10.90	Brooms & brushes of twigs or vegetable materials (a/than broom corn) bound together, w/ or w/o handles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9603.21.00	Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9603.29.40	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (a/than tooth brushes), valued n/o 40 cents each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9603.29.80	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (a/than tooth brushes), valued o/40 cents each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9603.30.20	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued n/o 5 cents each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9603.30.40	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/5 cents but n/o 10 cents each	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9603.30.60	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/10 cents each	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9603.40.20	Paint rollers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9603.40.40	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (a/than artists' brushes); paint pads	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9603.50.00	Brushes, constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9603.90.40	Feather dusters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9603.90.80	Brooms & brushes nesoi, mops, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, squeegees and similar articles, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9604.00.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing, shoe or clothes cleaning (a/than manicure and pedicure sets of 8214)	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9606.10.40	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued n/o 20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9606.10.80	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued o/20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9606.21.20	Buttons, of casein, not covered with textile material	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9606.21.40	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, not covered with textile material	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9606.21.60	Buttons, of plastics (o/than casein, acrylic or polyester resins), not covered with textile materials	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9606.22.00	Buttons, of base metal, not covered with textile material	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9606.29.20	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, covered with textile material	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9606.29.40	Buttons, of pearl or shell	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9606.29.60	Buttons, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9606.30.40	Button blanks, of casein	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9606.30.80	Button molds & parts of buttons; button blanks (o/than casein)	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9607.11.00	Slide fasteners, fitted with chain scoops of base metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9607.19.00	Slide fasteners, not fitted with chain scoops of base metal	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9607.20.00	Parts of slide fasteners	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9608.10.00	Pens, w/ball point	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9608.20.00	Pens and markers, w/felt tip or other porous-tip	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9608.30.00	Pens, fountain, stylograph and other pens, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9608.40.40	Pencils, propelling or sliding, w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9608.40.80	Pencils, propelling or sliding pencils, not w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9608.50.00	Sets of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. from two or more subheadings 9608.10-9608.40	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9608.60.00	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink reservoir	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9608.91.00	Pen nibs and nib points	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9608.99.20	Refill cartridges for pens (a/than ball point pens)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9608.99.30	Balls for ball point pens	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9608.99.40	Parts, of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. provided for in 9608.10, 9608.31, and 9608.39 (a/than balls for ball point pens)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9608.99.60	Duplicating stylos, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders & pts. thereof, and parts of pens, mech.pencils, etc. of 9608 nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9609.10.00	Pencils & crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9609.20.20	Pencil leads, black or colored, n/o 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9609.20.40	Pencil leads, black or colored, o/1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9609.90.40	Tailors' chalks	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9609.90.80	Pencils & crayons (a/than in rigid sheath), pastels, drawing charcoals and writing or drawing chalks, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9610.00.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces (whether or not framed)	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like, designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9612.10.10	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared, less than 30 mm wide, put up in plastic/metal cart., of a kind used in typewriters, ADP or other mach.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9612.10.90	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared (whether or not on spools) nesoi, for typewriters and similar uses	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9612.20.00	Ink pads (whether or not inked and with or without boxes)	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9613.10.00	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, not refillable, for the pocket	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9613.20.00	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, refillable, for the pocket	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9613.80.10	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, for the table	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9613.80.20	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters (other than pocket or table), electrical	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9613.80.40	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (a/than pocket or table), n/elect., of prec.metal (a/than silver), precious/semiprec. stones, or comb.	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9613.80.60	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (a/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued n/o \$5/dozen pieces	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9613.80.80	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (a/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued over \$5/dozen pieces	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9613.90.40	Parts for electrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9613.90.80	Parts for nonelectrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9614.00.21	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of smoking pipes	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9614.00.25	Smoking pipes (a/than roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of smoking pipes) and pipe bowls of wood or root	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9614.00.26	Smoking pipes and bowls, wholly of clay, and other smoking pipes w/bowls wholly of clay	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9614.00.28	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls (a/than wood, root or wholly of clay)	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9614.00.94	Cigar or cigarette holders of metal; parts of metal for smoking pipes & bowls or for cigar or cigarette holders	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9614.00.98	Cigar or cigarette holders a/than of metal; parts a/than of metal for smoking pipes & bowls or for cigar or cigarette holders	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9615.11.10	Combs, of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o \$4.50 per gross	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9615.11.20	Combs, of hard rubber, valued over \$4.50 per gross	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9615.11.30	Combs, of plastics, valued over \$4.50 per gross	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9615.11.40	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9615.11.50	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, set w/imitation pearls or imit. gemstones	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9615.19.20	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o \$4.50 per gross	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9615.19.40	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued over \$4.50 per gross	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9615.19.60	Hair-slides and the like, not of hard rubber or plastics	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9615.90.20	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9615.90.30	Hair pins	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9615.90.40	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi, of rubber or plastics, n/set w/imit. pearls or imit. gemstones	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9615.90.60	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9616.10.00	Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9616.20.00	Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9617.00.10	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity n/o 11iter	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9617.00.30	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/11iter but n/o 2 liters	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9617.00.40	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/2 liters	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9617.00.60	Vacuum flask and vacuum vessel parts (a/than glass liners)	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9618.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9619.00.05	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, of plastics	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9619.00.11	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, of paper pulp	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9619.00.15	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, other than of paper pulp	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9619.00.21	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9619.00.25	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies & similar sanitary articles, of wadding of other textile materials, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9619.00.31	Babies' diapers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9619.00.33	Babies' diapers nesoi, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9619.00.41	Babies' diapers, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of synthetic fibers	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9619.00.43	Babies' diapers, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of artificial fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9619.00.46	Babies diapers, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, k/c	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9619.00.48	Babies' diapers, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9619.00.61	Other sanitary garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9619.00.64	Other sanitary garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9619.00.68	Other sanitary garments, nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), < 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted/crocheted	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9619.00.71	Other sanitary garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9619.00.74	Other sanitary garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020



Additional Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2, 3 & 4

HTS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective date
9619.00.78	Men's or boys' other sanitary garments, nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9619.00.79	Women's or girls' other sanitary garments, nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cant under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	List 4B	+ 15%	Final	None: Tariff Suspended
9619.00.90	Other sanitary included articles of textile materials, nesoi	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9620.00.10	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 8519 or 8521	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9620.00.15	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 9005	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9620.00.20	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 9006, other than cinematographic	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9620.00.25	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 9007	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9620.00.30	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 9015, including rangefinders	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9620.00.50	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of plastics, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9620.00.55	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of wood, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9620.00.60	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of graphite and other carbon, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9620.00.65	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of iron and steel, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9620.00.70	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of aluminum, nesoi	List 3	+ 25%	Final	5/10/2019
9701.10.00	Paintings, drawings (a/than of 4906) and pastels, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9701.90.00	Collages and similar decorative plaques, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9702.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, whether or not framed	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9704.00.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery, and the like, used or unused, other than heading 4907	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9705.00.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological etc. interest	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020
9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	List 4A	+7.5%	Final	2/14/2020